



42 Jordan Dykstra



12 Brayden Carlson

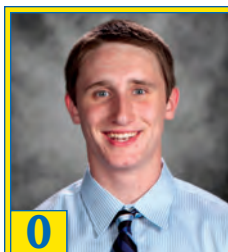
2013-14

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

MEN'S BASKETBALL



MEDIA GUIDE



0
MATT DONLAN
HEIGHT6-6
WEIGHT.....185 LBS.
YEARRS FRESHMAN
POSITIONG/F
MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA
CAPITAL CHRISTIAN H.S.



1
SKYLER FLATTEN
HEIGHT6-6
WEIGHT.....185 LBS.
YEARFRESHMAN
POSITIONGUARD
CLARK, S.D.
CLARK H.S.



2
KEATON MOFFITT
HEIGHT6-5
WEIGHT.....190 LBS.
YEARJUNIOR
POSITIONGUARD
SIOUX FALLS, S.D.
SIOUX FALLS/O'GORMAN H.S.



4
JAKE BITTLE
HEIGHT6-4
WEIGHT.....200 LBS.
YEARSOPHOMORE
POSITIONGUARD
BIXBY, OKLA.
BIXBY H.S.



5
ANDERS BROMAN
HEIGHT6-2
WEIGHT.....186 LBS.
YEARFRESHMAN
POSITIONGUARD
DULUTH, MINN.
LAKEVIEW CHRISTIAN ACAD.



10
JOSHUA WHITE
HEIGHT6-2
WEIGHT.....175 LBS.
YEARRS FRESHMAN
POSITIONGUARD
EDWARDSVILLE, ILL.
EDWARDSVILLE H.S.



12
BRAYDEN CARLSON
HEIGHT6-4
WEIGHT.....205 LBS.
YEARSENIOR
POSITIONGUARD
BROOKINGS, S.D.
BROOKINGS H.S.



13
CORY JACOBSEN
HEIGHT6-1
WEIGHT.....185 LBS.
YEARSOPHOMORE
POSITIONGUARD
VIBORG, S.D.
VIBORG H.S.



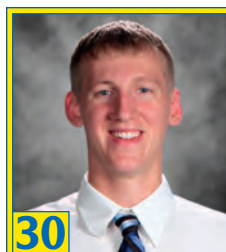
23
LANE SEVERYN
HEIGHT6-5
WEIGHT.....200 LBS.
YEARFRESHMAN
POSITIONG/F
PIERRE, S.D.
T.F. RIGGS H.S.



24
ZACH HORSTMAN
HEIGHT6-6
WEIGHT.....205 LBS.
YEARJUNIOR
POSITIONG/F
WINNER, S.D.
WINNER H.S.



25
CHAD WHITE
HEIGHT6-6
WEIGHT.....215 LBS.
YEARSENIOR
POSITIONGUARD
MADISON, S.D.
MADISON H.S.



30
CONNOR DEVINE
HEIGHT6-10
WEIGHT.....205 LBS.
YEARRS FRESHMAN
POSITIONFORWARD
WASILLA, ALASKA
WASILLA H.S.



32
MARCUS HEEMSTRA
HEIGHT6-9
WEIGHT.....220 LBS.
YEARSENIOR
POSITIONFORWARD
ROCK VALLEY, IOWA
ROCK VALLEY H.S.



34
CODY LARSON
HEIGHT6-9
WEIGHT.....231 LBS.
YEARJUNIOR
POSITIONFORWARD
SIOUX FALLS, S.D.
FLORIDA/ROOSEVELT H.S.



42
JORDAN DYKSTRA
HEIGHT6-8
WEIGHT.....225 LBS.
YEARSENIOR
POSITIONFORWARD
ROCK VALLEY, IOWA
ROCK VALLEY H.S.



44
LOGAN DOYLE
HEIGHT6-8
WEIGHT.....208 LBS.
YEARFRESHMAN
POSITIONFORWARD
ALEXANDRIA, MINN.
JERRERSON SENIOR H.S.



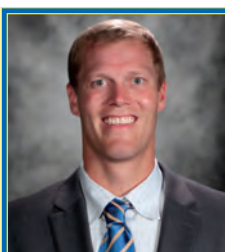
SCOTT NAGY
HEAD COACH
DELTA STATE, 1988
19TH SEASON



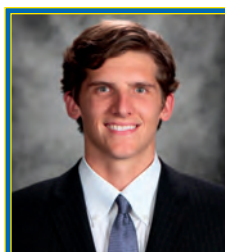
ROB KLINKEFUS
ASSISTANT COACH
BUENA VISTA, 2000
EIGHTH SEASON



BRIAN COOLEY
ASSISTANT COACH
NEB. WESLEYAN, 2006
FIFTH SEASON



JOE KRABbenhOFT
ASSISTANT COACH
WISCONSIN, 2009
FIRST SEASON



CLINT SARGENT
DIRECTOR OF OPS
SOUTH DAKOTA ST., 2011
FIRST SEASON



RYAN FLACK
GRADUATE ASSISTANT
UPPER IOWA, 2012
FIRST SEASON

SDSU Quick Facts	1-5
2013-14 Schedule	3
2013-14 Roster	4
Jackrabbit Media Policy/Media Outlets	5
2013-14 Season Preview	6
Jackrabbit Coaching Staff	7-15
Head Coach Scott Nagy	8-11
Assistant Coach Rob Klinkefus	12
Assistant Coach Brian Cooley	13
Assistant Coach Joe Krabbenhoft	14
Director of Operations Clint Sargent and Graduate Assistant Ryan Flack	15
SDSU Strength and Conditioning	16
SDSU Sports Medicine	17
SDSU Administration	18-19
SDSU Athletic Support Staff	20
Meet the Jackrabbits	21-37
Brayden Carlson	22-23
Jordan Dykstra	24-25
Marcus Heemstra	26-27
Chad White	28-29
Zach Horstman	30-31
Cody Larson	32
Keaton Moffitt	33
Jake Bittle	34
Cory Jacobsen	35
Connor Devine, Matt Donlan and Joshua White	36
Anders Broman, Logan Doyle, Skyler Flatten and Lane Severyn	37
All-Time Letterwinners	38
2013-14 Jackrabbit Opponents	39-43
The Summit League	44-46
Frost Arena and SDSU Athletic Facilities	47-50
SDSU Men's Basketball History and Records	51-66
Year-by-Year Scores	67-74
2012-13 Season Statistics	75-77
SDSU Athletics Mission and Vision Statement	78
Welcome to South Dakota State University	79-83
Under Armour Athletics	84

THE JACKRABBIT SPORTS NETWORK

Originated from the WNAX studios in Yankton, S.D., SDSU men's basketball games can be heard on a total of five stations throughout South Dakota on the Jackrabbit Sports Network.

Located 135 miles from the SDSU campus in Yankton, S.D., AM 570 WNAX serves as the official radio home of SDSU men's basketball.

The WNAX signal reaches into parts of seven states, with extensive coverage in South and North Dakota, Minnesota, Nebraska and Iowa.

Also the voice of SDSU Football, Pierre, S.D., native Tyler Merriam returns for his third season as the voice of Jackrabbit men's basketball.

The Jackrabbit Sports Network Affiliates

WNAX - 570 AM - Yankton
 KBFS - 1450 AM - Belle Fourche
 KJJQ - 910 AM - Brookings
 KDSJ - 980 AM - Deadwood
 KORN - 1490 AM - Mitchell
 KOLY - 1300 AM - Mobridge
 KGFX - 1060 AM - Pierre
 KJOE - 106.1 FM - Pipestone, Minn.
 KSDR - 1480 AM - Watertown

* All Jackrabbit men's basketball games feature a 30 minute pregame show prior to tip-off



WNAX Coverage Map

CREDITS — PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

The South Dakota State University Print Lab produced 200 copies of the 2013-14 SDSU men's basketball media guide on recycled paper at a cost of \$8.70 per copy. Front cover design by SDSU University Relations. Photos credited to Eric Landwehr, SDSU University Relations, Robby Galagher, Dennis Hubbard, Dave Eggen and Inertia Sports Media.

For more information regarding the Jackrabbit men's basketball program, please contact SDSU associate sports information director Ryan Sweeter at: (605) 688-4822 or by e-mail at Ryan.Sweeter@sdstate.edu

COACHES

Scott NagyNAG-ee
 Rob KlinkefusKLINK-eh-foos

PLAYERS

Jake BittleBit-ul
 Anders BromanOn-ders
 Jordan DykstraDIKE-strah
 Lane SeverynSev-er-in

GENERAL INFORMATION

NAME OF SCHOOL: South Dakota State University
CITY/ZIP: Brookings, S.D. 57007
FOUNDED: Feb. 21, 1881
ENROLLMENT: 12,554
NICKNAME: Jackrabbits
COLORS: Yellow and Blue
ATHLETIC WEBSITE: GoJACKS.COM
UNIVERSITY WEBSITE: sdstate.edu
HOME ARENA: Frost Arena
CAPACITY: 6,063
AFFILIATION: NCAA Division I
CONFERENCE: The Summit League
CONFERENCE WEBSITE: TheSummitLeague.org
PRESIDENT: Dr. David L. Chicoine
ALMA MATER, YEAR: South Dakota State, 1969
DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS: Justin Sell
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Bowling Green State, 1991
SWA: Kathy Heylens
ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT PHONE: (605) 688-5625
TICKET OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-5422 or
1-866-GO JACKS

SPORTS INFORMATION

ASSOCIATE SID/MBB CONTACT: Ryan Sweeter
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-4822
CELL PHONE: (605) 376-4422
E-MAIL: Ryan.Sweeter@sdstate.edu

ASST. AD - SPORTS INFORMATION: Jason Hove
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-4623
CELL PHONE: (605) 695-1827
E-MAIL: Jason.Hove@sdstate.edu

ASSISTANT SID: Michele Schmidt
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-4923
CELL PHONE: (605) 695-0704
E-MAIL: Michele.Schmidt@sdstate.edu

SID FAX: (605) 688-5999
PRESS ROW PHONE: (605) 688-4623

SID MAILING ADDRESS: Sports Information Office
2820 HPER Center
Brookings, SD 57007-1497

TEAM INFORMATION

2012-13 OVERALL RECORD: 25-10
CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH: 13-3/1st
HOME RECORD: 13-0
AWAY RECORD: 7-9
NEUTRAL RECORD: 5-1
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 7/4
STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2

MEN'S BASKETBALL HISTORY

FIRST YEAR OF MEN'S BASKETBALL: 1903-04
ALL-TIME RECORD: 1,382-967-1
NCAA POSTSEASON BERTHS/LAST: 26/2013
LAST NCAA TOURNAMENT OPPONENT: Michigan
RESULT: L, 56-71
RECORD IN NCAA POSTSEASON: 36-25
NCAA CHAMPIONSHIPS: One (1963)

Note: First 24 postseason appearances came at NCAA College Division or Division II level

MEN'S BASKETBALL STAFF

HEAD COACH: Scott Nagy
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Delta State (Miss.), 1988
RECORD AT ACHOOOL (YEARS): 341-208 (19th Season)
CAREER EECORD: Same
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-5626
E-MAIL: Scott.Nagy@sdstate.edu

ASSISTANT COACH: Rob Klinkefus
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Buena Vista, 2000
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-6224
E-MAIL: Rob.Klinkefus@sdstate.edu

ASSISTANT COACH: Brian Cooley
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Nebraska Wesleyan, 2006
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-4556
E-MAIL: Brian.Cooley@sdstate.edu

ASSISTANT COACH: Joe Krabbenhoft
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Wisconsin, 2009
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-4433
E-MAIL: Joe.Krabbenhoft@sdstate.edu

DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS: Clint Sargent
ALMA MATER, YEAR: South Dakota State, 2011
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-4556
E-MAIL: Clint.Sargent@sdstate.edu

GRADUATE ASSISTANT: Ryan Flack
ALMA MATER, YEAR: Upper Iowa, 2012
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-5664
E-MAIL: Ryan.Flack@sdstate.edu

JACKRABBIT SPORTS NETWORK

FLAGSHIP STATION: Radio 570 WNAX-AM
CONTACT/PLAY-BY-PLAY: Tyler Merriam
ADDRESS: 2820 HPER Center
Brookings, SD 57007-1497
OFFICE PHONE: (605) 688-4808
CELL PHONE: (605) 280-7892
E-MAIL: Tyler.Merriam@sdstate.edu

NOVEMBER

Friday	1	Dakota Wesleyan (EXHIBITION)	Frost Arena	8:30 p.m.	
	8-9	AT USD CLASSIC; SAN DIEGO, CALIF.			
Friday	8	at San Diego		7 p.m. PT	
Saturday	9	vs. Loyola Marymount		3:30 p.m. PT	
Thursday	14	MONTANA	Frost Arena	7 p.m.	
Monday	18	SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA STATE	Frost Arena	7 p.m.	
Thursday	21	at Texas Tech	Lubbock, Texas	7 p.m.	
	25-26	PROGRESSIVE LEGENDS CLASSIC; FROST ARENA			
Monday	25	Lehigh vs. Texas Southern		5:30 p.m.	
	25	HOWARD		8 p.m.	
Tuesday	26	Lehigh/Texas Southern loser vs. SDSU/Howard loser		5:30 p.m.	
	26	Lehigh/Texas Southern winner vs. SDSU/Howard winner		8 p.m.	
Friday	29	at UC-Santa Barbara	Santa Barbara, Calif.	7 p.m. PT	
DECEMBER					
Sunday	1	at Stanford	Palo Alto, Calif.	5 p.m. PT	Pac-12 Networks
Wednesday	4	DAKOTA STATE	Frost Arena	7 p.m.	
Tuesday	10	at Minnesota	Minneapolis, Minn.	7 p.m.	
Saturday	14	BELMONT	Frost Arena	4 p.m.	
Wednesday	18	WAYNE STATE (Neb.)	Frost Arena	7 p.m.	
Saturday	21	at North Dakota	Grand Forks, N.D.	4 p.m.	
Saturday	28	at Kansas City	Kansas City, Mo.	7:05 p.m.	

JANUARY

Friday	3	at Buffalo	Buffalo, N.Y.	7 p.m. ET	
Thursday	9	*at IUPUI	Indianapolis, Ind.	7 p.m. ET	
Saturday	11	*at Fort Wayne	Fort Wayne, Ind.	7 p.m. ET	
Thursday	16	*WESTERN ILLINOIS	Frost Arena	7 p.m.	Midco SN/FCS
Saturday	18	*OMAHA (LAMB BONANZA)	Frost Arena	4 p.m.	Midco SN
Saturday	25	*NORTH DAKOTA STATE (SAMARITAN'S FEET)	Frost Arena	4 p.m.	Midco SN/FCS
Thursday	30	*at Denver	Denver, Colo.	7 p.m. MT	ROOT Sports

FEBRUARY

Saturday	1	*at South Dakota	Vermillion, S.D.	4 p.m.	Midco SN
Thursday	6	*FORT WAYNE	Frost Arena	7 p.m.	
Saturday	8	*IUPUI (PORK CLASSIC)	Frost Arena	4 p.m.	
Thursday	13	*at Omaha	Omaha, Neb.	7 p.m.	
Saturday	15	*at Western Illinois	Macomb, Ill.	7 p.m.	
Saturday	22	*at North Dakota State	Fargo, N.D.	2 p.m.	
Thursday	27	*DENVER	Frost Arena	7 p.m.	Midco SN/FCS

MARCH

Saturday	1	*SOUTH DAKOTA	Frost Arena	4 p.m.	Midco SN/FCS
----------	---	---------------	-------------	--------	--------------

Sat.-Tues. 8-11 The Summit League Championships; Sioux Falls Arena – Sioux Falls, S.D.

Saturday	8	Summit League Quarterfinals
Sunday	9	Summit League Quarterfinals
Monday	10	Summit League Semifinals
Tuesday	11	Summit League Finals

Schedule and start times subject to change

* = Summit League Game

Midco SN = Midco Sports Network

FCS = Fox College Sports

2013-14 JACKRABBIT ROSTER

NO.	NAME	POS.	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	YEAR	HOMETOWN (PREVIOUS SCHOOL)
0	Matt Donlan	G/F	6-6	191	RFr.	Melbourne, Australia (Capital Christian H.S.)
1	Skyler Flatten	G	6-6	185	Fr.	Clark, S.D. (Clark H.S.)
2	Keaton Moffitt	G	6-5	190	Jr.	Sioux Falls, S.D. (O'Gorman H.S.)
4	Jake Bittle*	G	6-4	200	So.	Bixby, Okla. (Bixby H.S.)
5	Anders Broman	G	6-2	187	Fr.	Duluth, Minn. (Lakeview Christian Academy)
10	Joshua White	G	6-2	182	RFr.	Edwardsville, Ill. (Edwardsville H.S.)
12	Brayden Carlson***	G	6-5	200	Sr.	Brookings, S.D. (Brookings H.S.)
13	Cory Jacobsen*	G	6-1	185	So.	Viborg, S.D. (Viborg H.S.)
23	Lane Severyn	G/F	6-5	200	Fr.	Pierre, S.D. (T.F. Riggs H.S.)
24	Zach Horstman**	G/F	6-6	205	Jr.	Winner, S.D. (Winner H.S.)
25	Chad White***	G	6-6	202	Sr.	Madison, S.D. (Madison H.S.)
30	Connor Devine	F	6-10	217	RFr.	Wasilla, Alaska (Wasilla H.S.)
32	Marcus Heemstra***	F	6-9	220	Sr.	Rock Valley, Iowa (Rock Valley H.S.)
34	Cody Larson	F	6-9	236	Jr.	Sioux Falls, S.D. (Roosevelt H.S.)
42	Jordan Dykstra***	F	6-8	216	Sr.	Rock Valley, Iowa (Rock Valley H.S.)
44	Logan Doyle	F	6-8	200	Fr.	Alexandria, Minn. (Jefferson Senior H.S.)

* indicates number of previous letters earned

JACKRABBIT MEN'S BASKETBALL STAFF

POSITION	NAME	ALMA MATER, YEAR	EXPERIENCE AT SDSU	CAREER RECORD
Head Coach:	Scott Nagy	Delta State, 1988	19th Season	341-208
Assistant Coach:	Rob Klinkefus	Buena Vista, 2000	Eighth Season	
Assistant Coach:	Brian Cooley	Nebraska Wesleyan, 2006	Fifth Season	
Assistant Coach:	Joe Krabbenhoft	Wisconsin, 2009	First Season	
Director of Operations:	Clint Sargent	South Dakota State, 2011	First Season	
Graduate Assistant:	Ryan Flack	Upper Iowa, 2008	First Season	

INSIDE THE 2013-14 ROSTER

STARTERS RETURNING (R) AND LOST (L)

	POS.	CL.	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	OFF.	DEF.	TOT.	AVG.	PF-FO	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
(L) Nate Wolters	G	--	33-33	242-499	.485	64-169	.379	187-230	.813	36	148	184	5.6	51-0	193	77	4	57	735	22.3
(R) Chad White	G	Sr.	35-30	118-259	.456	75-178	.421	31-43	.721	29	108	137	3.9	70-2	44	42	17	19	342	9.8
(R) Brayden Carlson	G	Sr.	35-35	103-251	.410	51-141	.362	60-78	.769	13	122	135	3.9	63-3	87	41	11	29	317	9.1
(R) Jordan Dykstra	F	Sr.	35-35	154-344	.448	56-131	.427	72-94	.766	67	210	277	7.9	93-3	49	67	19	19	436	12.5
(L) Tony Fiegen	F	--	35-35	155-277	.560	0-0	.000	47-70	.671	69	119	188	5.4	63-1	52	51	7	16	357	10.2

REMAINING ROSTER RETURNING (R) AND LOST (L)

	POS.	CL.	GP-GS	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	OFF.	DEF.	TOT.	AVG.	PF-FO	A	TO	BLK	STL	PTS.	AVG.
(R) Jake Bittle	G	So.	24-2	23-56	.411	6-22	.273	9-11	.818	7	20	27	1.1	33-1	22	28	0	14	61	2.5
(L) Taévaunn Prince	G	--	25-4	33-90	.367	3-17	.176	40-59	.678	23	30	53	2.1	40-0	14	21	0	8	109	4.4
(R) Cory Jacobsen	G	So.	11-0	6-12	.500	6-11	.545	2-4	.500	1	1	2	0.2	1-0	3	2	0	0	20	1.8
(L) Joey Feilmeier	G	--	4-0	1-5	.200	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.5	1-0	1	2	0	1	3	0.8
(R) Zach Horstman	F	Jr.	19-0	18-44	.409	8-22	.364	2-2	1.000	8	19	27	1.4	21-0	14	2	4	2	46	2.4
(R) Marcus Heemstra	F	Sr.	34-1	57-102	.559	0-0	.000	28-36	.778	39	54	93	2.7	55-1	27	26	16	10	142	4.2
(R) Matt Donlan	G/F	RFr.	---Redshirt in 2012-13---																	
(R) Joshua White	G	RFr.	---Redshirt in 2012-13---																	
(R) Connor Devine	F	RFr.	---Redshirt in 2012-13---																	
(L) Ruben Silva	G	RFr.	---Redshirt in 2012-13---																	

NEWCOMERS

	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	CL.	POS.	HOMETOWN (LAST SCHOOL)
Anders Broman	6-2	187	Fr.	G	Duluth, Minn. (Lakeview Christian Academy)
Logan Doyle	6-8	200	Fr.	F	Alexandria, Minn. (Jefferson Senior H.S.)
Skyler Flatten	6-6	185	Fr.	G	Clark, S.D. (Clark H.S.)
Cody Larson	6-9	236	Jr.	F	Sioux Falls, S.D. (Florida)(Roosevelt H.S.)
Keaton Moffitt	6-5	190	Jr.	G	Sioux Falls, S.D. (Sioux Falls)(O'Gorman H.S.)
Lane Severyn	6-5	200	Fr.	G/F	Pierre, S.D. (T.F. Riggs H.S.)

CREDENTIALS

All media credential requests for SDSU men's basketball home games should be directed to assistant sports information director Ryan Sweeter or assistant athletic director for sports information Jason Hove at least 24 hours before the event.

The sports information office may choose to mail credentials if they receive the request a week or more in advance. Otherwise, credentials may be picked up at the Jackrabbit ticket office inside the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center on weekdays from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., or at the Frost Arena ticket table 60 minutes prior to the start of the event.

SDSU allows courtside access in Frost Arena only to working media. Media requiring access to phone lines and/or wired Internet should contact the SDSU sports information office in advance of the game to assist in seating assignments, etc. SDSU does provide a free wireless Internet signal.

SDSU permits live blogging with descriptions of the event, but doesn't permit live video streaming of either game action or post-game press conferences. Video may be archived and posted to web sites following the conclusion of the event.

—ALL CREDENTIALS ARE NON-TRANSFERABLE—

PHOTOGRAPHERS

The South Dakota State Athletic Department asks that photographers (live and still) do not interfere with the sight lines of spectators. Video may be shot from the upper-level track on the east, west and south sides of Frost Arena. At court level, photographers must remain outside the team areas and in a position as to not interfere with the game.

STATISTICS

The South Dakota State Sports Information Office keeps official statistics and distributes the final statistics to teams and members of the media at the conclusion of the game.

POST-GAME PRESS CONFERENCE

A post-game press conference may be held after home games in the Ginn Trophy Room located on the second floor of the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center. The visiting team goes first, followed by SDSU players and coaches.

The following guidelines apply specifically to Internet sites:

- No more than two people working for the official web site of the opponent and/or its official conference site will be issued credentials.
- Web sites whose content centers around message boards and chat rooms where users can post anonymous information and/or rumors are ineligible for any consideration for credentials or access.
- Credentials will not be granted to any agency operating sites that are in any way affiliated with gambling, or to freelance or fan-based sites not affiliated with a legitimate news-gathering organization.

The final decision for credentials remains at the sole discretion of SDSU sports information personnel. Failure to abide by the guidelines outlined on this page may result in revocation of media credentials.

ON THE WEB AT GOJACKS.COM

Get all the latest news releases, game recaps and box scores. Read the latest game notes, updated roster and statistics or buy photos from recent home games.

Join the *Jackrabbit Extra* for complete audio and video coverage, including live radio broadcasts of every game and streaming video of every home game and select road games.

**INTERVIEW POLICY**

The South Dakota State University Sports Information Office strives to comply with all legitimate interview requests for Jackrabbit coaches, student-athletes and administrators in a timely fashion.

Interview times can be arranged through the Sports Information office or through the coach of the sport involved, preferably arranged 24 hours in advance Monday through Thursday.

Media members may not contact student-athletes directly without approval.

The SDSU Sports Information office does not release the phone numbers of student-athletes to the media, and return calls must be made collect, or via a toll free number, unless the student-athlete does the interview from the sports information or coaches office.

The media may not interview student-athletes prior to a contest on the day of the game, but may do so 10 minutes after the conclusion of contests by contacting a member of the sports information staff or coaching staff.

SDSU MEDIA OUTLETS**TELEVISION/VIDEO****KDLT-TV – NBC**

Mark Ovenden, Zach Borg
sports@kdlt.com
(605) 361-1357 (NEWSROOM)

KELO-TV – CBS

Matt Holsen – (605) 357-5692
mholsen@keloland.com
Cat Clark – (605) 357-5675
cclark@keloland.com

KSFY-TV – ABC

Erik Thorstenson – (605) 373-7376
ethorstenson@ksfy.com
Matt Peterson – (605) 373-7358
mpeterson@ksfy.com

JACKRABBIT SPORTS NETWORK

Tyler Merriam – (605) 688-4804
Tyler.Merriam@sdsu.edu

RADIO**KBRK-1430 AM - KJJQ-910 AM**

Dellas Cole
kbrksports@kbrk.threeeagles.com
(605) 692-1430

WNAX-570 AM

Steve Imming
imming@wnax.com
1-800-843-0089

KSOO-99.1 FM

Jeff Thurn, Jeff Harkness
JeffT@espn991.com (Thurn)
Jeff@espn991.com (Harkness)
(605) 362-3776

KWSN-1230 AM

Craig Mattick and Chris Tubbs
Craig.Mattick@mwcradio.com
Chris.Tubbs@mwcradio.com
(605) 271-5873

NEWSPAPERS/NEWS SERVICES**BROOKINGS REGISTER**

Troy Maroney and Sean Welsh
sports@brookingsregister.com
(605) 692-6271

SIOUX FALLS ARGUS LEADER

Terry Vandrovec
tvandrovec@argusleader.com
(605) 977-3923

ABERDEEN AMERICAN NEWS

John Papendick
jpapendick@aberdeennews.com
(605) 622-2323

HURON DAILY PLAINSMAN

Curt Nettinga
cnettinga.plainsman@midconetwork.com
(605) 352-6401

RAPID CITY JOURNAL

Andrew Cutler
Andrew.Cutler@rapidcityjournal.com
(605) 394-8300

WATERTOWN PUBLIC OPINION

Roger Merriam
rogerm@thepublicopinion.com
(605) 886-6901

SDSU COLLEGIAN

Marcus Traxler
collegian.sports@gmail.com
(605) 688-6164

THE SIOUX FALLS AP

apsiouxfalls@ap.org
1-800-952-9911

DAKOTA NEWS NETWORK

Steve Carlson
SteveCarlson@dakotaneetwork.com
(701) 237-5000

The South Dakota State men's basketball team enters the 2013-14 season as the defending Summit League regular season champions and the two-time defending tournament champions after representing the league in the past two NCAA Tournaments.

The Jackrabbits also enter the season without the services of Nate Wolters; an All-American point guard, the two-time Summit League Championships MVP, 2013 Summit League Player of the Year, SDSU's all-time leader in points and assists and a second round pick in the 2013 NBA Draft.

Add all that up, and the Jackrabbits enter the season picked to finish third in The Summit League pre-season poll behind 2013 tournament runner-up North Dakota State and league newcomer Denver, which not only earned an NIT bid last year, but also won a game in the event.

"We got picked where I figured we would be picked," head coach Scott Nagy said. "With the loss of Nate, I think people assume we'll be a little bit down, but with four seniors that know how to win, our expectations are certainly higher than where we were picked."

In addition to Wolters, the Jacks lost forward Tony Fiegen, a 2013 All-Summit League Honorable Mention and Summit League Championships All-Tournament Team selection, but like Nagy said, the Jacks return a quartet of seniors that won 71 games over the last three seasons compared to 30 losses.

"These four seniors know how to win basketball games, and so do the rest of the guys on this team," Nagy said. "Preseason rankings don't dictate how we play, and we fully expect to have a say in how those rankings play out at the end of the season."

Jordan Dykstra brings the most accolades with him into his senior season, with a pair of All-Summit League Second Team selections in each of the past two seasons and an All-Summit League Newcomer Team nod following his freshman season. The 6-8



NATE WOLTERS earned his second straight Summit League Championships MVP last season. Wolters set SDSU records in career points and assists on his way to the Milwaukee Bucks in the NBA

forward led the Jacks in 2012-13 with nine double-doubles and with 7.9 rebounds per game, and enters the season ranked 23rd all-time at SDSU with 1,149 points. He can play inside or outside, as evidenced by his SDSU-record .463 career 3-point field goal percentage.

A fifth-year senior and 6-6 guard, Chad White ranks third all-time at SDSU with a .437 career 3-point field goal percentage, fifth all-time with 169 career 3-point field goals and needs just 57 points to become the 44th member of the SDSU 1,000-Point Club.

Both Dykstra and White started the majority of games the last two seasons, as did Brayden Carlson, who enters his senior season riding a streak of 61 consecutive starts. Known for his relentless defense, the 6-4 guard can also score from either the point or off guard positions, as he showed in the NCAA Tournament game against Michigan last year, when he led the Jackrabbits with 20 points on 8-of-12 shooting.

Marcus Heemstra rounds out the Jackrabbit senior class for 2013-14. A 6-9 forward, he averaged 11.8 minutes per game as a junior appearing in 34 games. A solid shooter and leader, Heemstra is also one of the best passers on the team and his length makes him disruptive to opposing offenses.

Along with the four seniors, the Jackrabbits also return a trio of players that saw action last season, including; 6-6 junior guard/forward Zach Horstman, 6-1 sophomore guard Cory Jacobsen and 6-4 guard Jake Bittle, who looks to fill the role at point guard.

Along with a solid group of returning players, the Jackrabbits also add a large group of newcomers; with two junior transfers, four redshirt freshmen and four true freshmen.

Sioux Falls natives Cody Larson and Keaton Moffitt join the Jacks this season as juniors, Larson from Florida and Moffitt from the University of Sioux Falls.

An O'Gorman High School product, Moffitt played in 27 games with USF last season as a sophomore with 14 starts, but is sitting out this season due to transfer rules.

A Roosevelt High School graduate, Larson did not play last season at Florida, and the NCAA granted a waiver for a one-time transfer exception, which means the 6-9 forward can play immediately for the Jackrabbits, and Nagy expects him to make an immediate impact.

"Cody's athleticism and size make him a threat on both ends of the court," Nagy said. "He fits in well with our team on and off the court, and he's already making a big impact on the team in the preseason."

Redshirt freshmen Connor Devine, Matt Donlan, Ruben Silva and Joshua White all know the system, and could all earn time on the floor this season, as could the group true freshmen Anders Broman, Logan Doyle, Skyler Flatten and Lane Severny, although some of them may redshirt.

The Schedule

The schedule includes eight postseason qualifiers from last year, including three NCAA Tournament teams, 14 home games and a home tournament.

After a warm-up contest at home against Dakota



Senior JORDAN DYKSTRA posted nine double-doubles last year, and holds the SDSU record with a .463 career 3-point field goal percentage

Wesleyan on Nov. 1, the Jacks open the season on Nov. 8-9 at the USD Tournament in San Diego, with a game against host San Diego on Nov. 8, and Loyola Marymount on Nov. 9.

The Jacks open the home schedule on Nov. 14, against Montana, one of the three 2013 NCAA Tournament teams on the schedule, the others being at Minnesota on Dec. 10 and at home against Belmont on Dec. 14.

The schedule also includes a home tournament for the Jackrabbits, part of the Legend's Classic, which also includes games at Texas Tech on Nov. 21 and at Stanford on Dec. 1. In the Brookings sub-regional of the Legend's Classic at Frost Arena, SDSU hosts Howard on Nov. 25, preceded by a game pitting Lehigh against Texas Southern. The following day, Nov. 26, the two losing teams from Nov. 25 play, followed by the two winning teams.

SDSU closes its non-conference slate on Jan. 3, 2014 at Buffalo, and then opens Summit League play on Jan. 9, at IUPUI. The league schedule includes games against three teams that qualified for postseason play in 2013, including league newcomer Denver, which won its first round game in the NIT before falling in the second round. Both Western Illinois and North Dakota State earned berths in the CBI Tournament.

"We feel like it's a very competitive schedule. We like our home schedule and there are several competitive road games," Nagy added. "I'm very thankful to assistant coach Rob Klinkenfus for his hard work in getting this put together."

The season culminates with the Summit League Championships, which return to the Sioux Falls Arena for a sixth consecutive season on March 8-11.





BIRTH DATE: June 7, 1966 – Abilene, Texas
HIGH SCHOOL: Champaign Centennial, Champaign, Illinois
EDUCATION: B.S. Business Administration – Delta State, 1988
 M.S. Physical Education – Illinois, 1990
FAMILY: Wife – Jamie
 Sons – Nick, Tyler, Anthony
 Daughters – Natalie, Naika
COACHING CAREER: Head Coach – South Dakota State, May 1995-present
 Assistant Coach – SIU-Edwardsville, 1993-95
 Assistant Coach – South Dakota State, 1990-93
 Graduate Assistant – Illinois, 1988-89



Scott Nagy returns for his 19th season at South Dakota State after guiding the Jackrabbits to back-to-back Summit League Tournament championships and NCAA Tournament berths, the first two tournament for bids for the Jackrabbits at the Division I level, after doing so eight times as the Jacks head coach in Division II.

Nagy enters the 2013-14 season after a 2012-13 season filled with milestones, both individual and team related.

The milestones started with a win at New Mexico, the Jacks first-ever win over a ranked team, culminated with the team's second NCAA Tournament appearance and includes the Jackrabbits second straight undefeated season at home, which pushed the home winning streak to 30 in a row, a school record and the longest streak in all of Division I basketball to start the season.

All those milestones came on the heels of a record-setting 2011-12 season that saw Nagy win his 300th career game on Dec. 28, 2011, a 94-58 win over IPFW at Frost Arena, his Jackrabbits tie a school record with 27 wins and earn a chance to dance for the first time in Division I.

In his 18 years at SDSU, Nagy guided the Jackrabbits through the transition from Division II to Division I, built an impressive 341-208 record (.621 winning percentage) at the Division I and Division II levels, and guided the Jacks to North Central Conference championships in 1996, 1997, 1998 and 2002, adding Summit League Tournament titles in 2012 and 2013, along with a Summit League regular season title in 2013.

Nagy also directed the Jacks to the NCAA Regional Tournament from 1996-1998 and from 2000-2004 and led the Jacks to the Elite Eight tournament in 1997.

Coach Nagy's Jackrabbits hosted the North Central Regional Tournament in 1997, 1998 and 2000.

Nagy earned North Central Conference Coach of the Year five times in 1996, 1997, 1998, 2002 and 2003.

Before he ever made his mark coaching though, Nagy made a name for himself on the basketball court, as a standout athlete at Delta State University in Cleveland, Miss.

A year after graduating from Centennial High School in Champaign, Ill., Nagy led the Statesman to a second place finish in the league and a berth in the NCAA Tournament with a 20-11 record, earning him a Gulf South Freshman of the Year nod.

A year later, DSU won the conference title and advanced to the NCAA Tournament with a 23-8 record.

The Statesmen finished second in the Gulf South in Nagy's junior year, but they still advanced to the NCAA Tournament, and eventually to the Final Four, with a 24-9 overall record.

Delta State did not make the tournament in Nagy's senior year, but he still garnered Gulf South Conference Athlete of the Year honors in 1988.

Adding to his accomplishments on the court, Nagy also excelled in the classroom, earning Gulf South All-Academic honors for three straight years.

Nagy still holds the Delta State record for games played in a career with 122, career assists with 549, assists in a season with 234 and assists in a game with 15, which he did twice.

Nagy's skills on and off the court earned him an induction into the Delta State Sports Hall of Fame in 2001.

SDSU 20-WIN SEASONS

YEAR	RECORD	COACH
1921-22	25-3	C.A. "Jack" West
1960-61	21-6	Jim Iverson
1962-63	22-5	Jim Iverson
1967-68	20-7	Jim Marking
1969-70	22-4	Jim Marking
1979-80	23-8	Gene Zulk
1983-84	21-9	Gene Zulk
1984-85	26-7	Gene Zulk
1987-88	21-9	Jim Thorson
1990-91	24-8	Jim Thorson
1991-92	25-8	Jim Thorson
1995-96	24-5	Scott Nagy
1996-97	25-5	Scott Nagy
1997-98	26-3	Scott Nagy
1999-00	21-9	Scott Nagy
2000-01	22-7	Scott Nagy
2001-02	24-6	Scott Nagy
2002-03	24-7	Scott Nagy
2003-04	27-7	Scott Nagy
2011-12	27-8	Scott Nagy
2012-13	25-10	Scott Nagy

Upon graduating from Delta State with a degree in business administration in 1988, Nagy embarked on his coaching career, which started with two seasons as a graduate assistant at the University of Illinois under head coach Lou Henson.

In Nagy's two seasons in Champaign, Illinois advanced to the NCAA tournament twice, including a trip to the Final Four in 1989. On top of that, his two years at Illinois gave Nagy the opportunity to coach along side of his dad Dick, a longtime Illinois assistant.

Nagy earned his master's degree in physical education from Illinois in 1990, and then came to South Dakota State as an assistant coach under head coach Jim Thorson from 1990-93.

In his first year on the SDSU bench, the Jackrabbits won the NCC postseason tournament title, the second year they won the NCC regular season title and in all three years the Jacks advanced to the NCAA Tournament.

Nagy left South Dakota State in 1993 to take a job as an assistant under head coach Jack Margenthaler at Southern Illinois University-Edwardsville for two seasons before coming back to Brookings in 1995 as the Jackrabbits 20th head coach.

Just 29 years old when he took over the program, Nagy started his winning ways in his first season on the job, when he led the Jacks to the NCC title and to a second place finish at the region tournament. In his first season as a head coach on any level, Nagy earned NCC Coach of the Year honors, as the Jacks finished the season with a 24-5 record.

Things only got better in year two, when Nagy guided the Jackrabbits to an 86-74 win over defending national champion Fort Hays State in the regional tournament, earning the Jackrabbits a trip to the Elite Eight Tournament in Springfield, Mass. The Jacks finished the season with a 25-5 record, and for the second time in as many years, The NCC named Nagy its Coach of the Year.

Nagy's Jackrabbits jumped out to a 21-0 start and a number one rank in the country to start year three, as SDSU cruised to its third straight NCC title and second place finish at the region tournament. Nagy also took home NCC Coach of the Year honors for the third straight year and tied a school record for wins with 26.

By Nagy's standards, the 1998-99 season represents a lean year, as the Jacks finished 17-10, his only double-digit loss season in Division II.

After just one year out of postseason play, Nagy led his team back to the NCAA Regional Tournament in the next two years with a combined record of 43-16 and picked up his 100th career win on Dec. 14, 1999, in a 69-52 win over Dakota Wesleyan.



Nagy and his wife Jamie live in Brookings with their three sons, Nick (20), Tyler (18) and Anthony "TJ" (13), and two daughters, Natalie (11) and Naika (10)

NAGY CAREER RECORDS

CAREER RECORD	341-208
HOME	208-57
ROAD	101-133
NEUTRAL	31-19
IN OVERTIME	13-14
WHEN SCORING 100+ POINTS	32-1
SUMMIT LEAGUE RECORD	58-48
SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS RECORD	8-3
NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE RECORD	115-41
NCC PLAYOFFS RECORD	2-3

MILESTONE WINS

FIRST WIN	85-54, vs. Coe College, 11/18/1995
100TH WIN	69-52, vs. DWU, 12/14/1999
200TH WIN	92-79, vs. South Dakota, 1/9/2004
300TH WIN	94-58, vs. IPFW, 12/18/2011

Nagy earned NCC Coach of the Year honors for a fourth time in 2002, when he led the Jackrabbits to a 15-1 start against NCC foes.

SDSU went on to win the regular and postseason conference titles, but finished second in the regional tournament, losing to the eventual national champion Metropolitan State.

Injuries plagued the Jacks in 2003, but Nagy rallied the team to a 24-7 season. They finished second in the NCC, qualified for the region tournament and Nagy earned NCC Coach of the Year honors for a fifth time, becoming the first coach in conference history win the award without winning the regular season title.

In the final year of Division II competition, Nagy led the Jackrabbits to a 17-0 start and a second place finish in the NCC.

The Jackrabbits advanced to the regional tournament, where the season eventually ended with a school record 27 wins.

Nagy also won his 200th game in 2004, a 92-79 win over South Dakota in the Jacks last Division II game against the Coyotes in Frost Arena, and he did it in front of 8,489 fans.

The all-time leader in men's basketball coaching victories at SDSU, when the Jacks left NCAA Division II, Nagy ranked second among active D-II coaches at with a .781 winning percentage.

Now with 10 seasons with at least 20-wins to his credit, history proves that Nagy wins games, and despite four 20-loss seasons in a tumultuous transition to Division I, he led the Jackrabbits to the top of The Summit League with a pair of record-breaking seasons.

NAGY AT SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

YEAR	OVERALL	CONFERENCE
1995-96	24-5	15-3
1996-97	25-5	14-4
1997-98	26-3	16-2
1998-99	17-10	9-9
1999-00	21-9	12-6
2000-01	22-7	13-5
2001-02	24-6	15-3
2002-03	24-7	12-4
2003-04	27-7	9-5
2004-05	10-18	INDEPENDENT
2005-06	9-20	INDEPENDENT
2006-07	6-24	INDEPENDENT
2007-08	8-21	3-15
2008-09	13-20	7-11
2009-10	14-16	10-8
2010-11	19-12	10-8
2011-12	27-8	15-3
2012-13	25-10	13-3
CAREER	341-208	173-89

SCOTT NAGY CHRONOLOGY SINCE HIGH SCHOOL

1984-85.....	Gulf South Conference Freshman of the Year; team finished second in the conference; NCAA playoffs, 20-11
1985-86	Gulf South champions, NCAA playoffs, 23-8
1986-87	Gulf South runners-up; NCAA regional champions; NCAA quarterfinal winner; Final Four, 24-9
1987-88	Team finished 13-14; Won Gulf South Commissioner's Trophy as the outstanding student-athlete in the conference.
1988-89.....	Graduate assistant at Illinois, Illini went to Final Four, 31-5
1989-90	Graduate assistant at Illinois, Illini qualified for NCAA Tournament, 21-8
1990-91.....	Assistant at SDSU, Jacks played in regional tournament; finished season 24-8
1991-92	Assistant at SDSU, Jacks won regional tournament: qualified for Elite Eight tournament, finished season 25-8
1992-93.....	Assistant at SDSU, Jacks finished 19-12
1993-94	Assistant at Southern Illinois University-Edwardsville, 13-13
1994-95	Assistant at Southern Illinois University-Edwardsville, 10-16
1995-96	24-5, NCC champions, regional runner-up
1996-97.....	25-5, NCC champions, region champions, Elite Eight qualifier
1997-98	26-3, NCC champions, regional runner-up; opened the season 21-0
1998-99.....	17-10, fourth in NCC
1999-00.....	21-9, second in NCC, NCAA regional qualifier; 100th Career win, vs. Dakota Wesleyan (12/14)
2000-01	22-7, second in NCC, NCAA regional qualifier
2001-02.....	24-6, NCC regular/postseason champions; North Central Regional runner-up
2002-03.....	24-7 record, finished second in NCC, NCAA regional qualifier
2003-04	27-7 record, second in NCC, NCAA regional qualifier; 200th Career win, vs. USD (1/9) SDSU Record 27 wins in a season
2004-05.....	10-18, first year of Division I transition
2005-06	9-20, first season with full Division I schedule
2006-07	Final year as an independent
2007-08.....	Final year of Division I transition, first season in The Summit League
2008-09.....	First season as a full member of Division I with playoff eligibility; first Summit League Championships tournament win, vs. Oral Roberts (3/7)
2009-10.....	14-16 record, led SDSU to 1,300th win in program history and first-ever Summit League road win, both at Western Illinois (12/5)
2010-11	19-12 record, the best record for SDSU in the Division I era; reached Summit League Tournament semifinals for a second time
2011-12	27-8 record tied school record for wins; won 300th career game, vs. IPFW (12/28); led Jackrabbits to first-ever Division I NCAA Tournament
2012-13	25-10 record; 10th 20-win season at SDSU; Summit League regular and postseason champions; led Jackrabbits to second consecutive NCAA Tournament

SDSU COACHING RECORDS

BY VICTORIES				BY WINNING PERCENTAGE			
COACH	WON	LOSS	PCT.	COACH	WON	LOSS	PCT.
SCOTT NAGY (1995-PRESENT)	341	208	.621	Alec Culhane (1917-18).....	6	1	.857
Gene Zulk (1974-85)	176	129	.577	Jim Iverson (1956-65)	142	65	.686
Jim Marking (1964-74).....	148	80	.649	George Edmonds (1927-30)	29	14	.674
Jim Iverson (1956-65)	142	65	.686	Brad Soderberg (1993-95).....	36	18	.667
Jim Thorson (1985-93).....	137	100	.578	William Juneau (1905-07).....	6	3	.667
R.B. "Jack" Frost (1947-54)	86	79	.521	Jim Marking (1964-74).....	148	80	.649
C.A. "Jack" West (1919-26).....	70	59	.543	R.M. "Sox" Walseth (1954-56)	31	18	.633
Thurlo McCrady (1940-47).....	70	70	.500	James Baker (1937-40)	31	19	.620
Brad Soderberg (1993-95).....	36	18	.667	SCOTT NAGY (1995-PRESENT)	341	208	.621
R.M. "Sox" Walseth (1954-56)	31	18	.633	J.M. Saunderson (1907-10).....	11	7	.611
James Baker (1937-40)	31	19	.620	Jim Thorson (1985-93).....	137	100	.578
George Edmonds (1927-30)	29	14	.674	Gene Zulk (1974-85)	176	129	.577
R.H. Threlfall (1930-33, 36-37).....	25	32	.439	C.A. "Jack" West (1919-26).....	70	59	.543
Lemme Herting (1933-36).....	20	31	.392	R.B. "Jack" Frost (1947-54)	86	79	.521
Harry "Buck" Ewing (1912-17).....	14	20	.411	Thurlo McCrady (1940-47).....	70	70	.500
J.M. Saunderson (1907-10).....	11	7	.611	R.H. Threlfall (1930-33, 36-37).....	25	32	.439
William Juneau (1905-07).....	6	3	.667	Harry "Buck" Ewing (1912-17).....	14	20	.411
Alec Culhane (1917-18).....	6	1	.857	Lemme Herting (1933-36).....	20	31	.392
Frederick Johnson (1910-11)	2	4	.333	Frederick Johnson (1910-11)	2	4	.333
Noble Redmen (1926-27)	2	9	.181	Noble Redmen (1926-27)	2	9	.181

OPPONENT	WON	LOST	FIRST MEETING	LAST MEETING
Adams State	1	0	2001	---
Alabama	0	1	2013	---
Alabama A&M	0	1	2007	---
Arkansas State	1	1	2005	2007
Augustana (S.D.)	16	3	1996	2004
Baylor	0	1	2012	---
Bellevue	2	0	1996	2005
Belmont	0	1	2013	---
Bemidji State	2	0	2003	2004
Black Hills State	1	0	1997	---
Boston College	0	1	2010	---
Buena Vista	1	0	2005	---
Buffalo	1	0	2012	---
Butler	0	3	2005	2007
BYU-Hawaii	0	1	2000	---
Cal Poly	0	2	2009	2010
CSU Bakersfield	2	2	2008	2013
CSU Dominguez Hills	1	0	1998	---
CSU Fullerton	0	2	2006	2006
CSU Northridge	0	2	2007	2007
Centenary (La.)	5	3	2008	2011
Central Arkansas	1	0	2009	---
Central Florida	1	3	2005	2009
Central Michigan	2	0	2010	2011
Coe College	1	0	1996	---
Colorado	0	1	2005	---
Colorado Mines	2	0	2003	2004
Concordia-St. Paul	3	0	2002	2004
Dakota State	4	0	1998	2013
Dakota Wesleyan	8	0	1996	2004
Denver	3	3	2005	2010
Doane	1	0	2000	---
Drake	0	1	2009	---
East Carolina	0	1	2010	---
Eastern Illinois	2	0	2011	2011
Finlandia	1	0	2003	---
Fort Hays State	2	1	1996	2003
Fort Lewis	2	0	2001	2003
Fort Wayne	11	8	2006	2013
Georgia	0	1	2012	---
Grand Canyon	1	0	1998	---
Green Bay	0	2	2007	2008
Gustavus Adolphus	1	0	1999	---
Hawaii Pacific	0	1	2000	---
Hofstra	0	1	2013	---
Huron University/Si Tanka	2	0	1997	2004
Idaho	2	2	2007	2008
Idaho State	1	1	2006	2011
Illinois	0	1	2006	---
Illinois-Chicago	0	1	2005	---
Iowa	1	0	2011	---
Iowa State	1	0	2009	---
IUPUI	8	6	2008	2013
Kansas City	10	5	2005	2013
Kennesaw State	1	0	2004	---
Kent State	0	1	2007	---
Kentucky	0	1	2006	---
Lehigh	First Meeting			
Loyola Marymount	First Meeting			
Lynn University	0	1	1997	---
Manhattan	0	2	2005	2006
Marquette	0	2	2005	2006
Mary (N.D.)	1	0	2008	2008
Marshall	1	0	2013	---
Mayville State	5	0	1996	2011
Mercer	1	0	2012	---
Metropolitan State	1	3	1998	2004
Michigan	0	1	2013	---
Michigan Tech	2	2	2002	2005
Middle Tennessee State	0	2	2006	2007

Milwaukee	0	5	2005	2011
Minnesota	0	8	2006	2013
Minnesota-Duluth	4	0	1999	2004
Minnesota-Morris	3	0	1997	2002
Minnesota State, Mankato	16	3	1996	2004
Minot State	1	0	2000	---
Montana	1	2	2007	2013
Montana State	1	1	2006	2007
Montana State-Billings	1	0	1996	---
Morningside	10	5	1996	2005
Mount Senario	3	0	1997	2001
Murray State	0	1	2013	---
Nebraska	0	2	2006	2012
Nebraska-Kearney	1	2	1996	2003
Nevada	1	1	2010	2011
New Mexico	1	0	2013	---
Niagara	1	0	2012	---
NJIT	1	1	2007	2007
North Dakota	19	6	1996	2013
North Dakota State	20	19	1995	2013
Northern Colorado	16	1	1996	2006
Northern Iowa	1	2	2007	2009
Northern Kentucky	1	0	2004	---
Northern State	10	1	1996	2004
Northwest Missouri State	0	1	2003	---
Oakland	3	11	2008	2013
Omaha	14	8	1996	2013
Oral Roberts	3	8	2008	2012
Philadelphia University	1	0	2004	---
Presentation (S.D.)	1	0	2004	---
Puerto Rico-Bayamon	1	0	2005	---
Puerto Rico-Rio Piedras	1	0	2005	---
Purdue	0	1	2010	---
Sam Houston State	1	0	2012	---
San Diego	First Meeting			
San Diego State	0	2	2005	2006
San Jose State	0	2	2008	2009
Sioux Falls	4	0	2001	2004
South Dakota	14	9	1996	2013
South Dakota Tech	4	0	1997	2000
Southeast Missouri State	0	2	2005	2006
Southern Colorado	0	1	1999	---
Southern Utah	3	2	2008	2012
Southwest Minnesota State	11	1	1996	2013
Stanford	First Meeting			
St. Cloud State	12	8	1996	2004
St. Mary's (Minn.)	1	0	2000	---
Tampa	1	0	2004	---
Tennessee State	2	0	2005	2013
Texas Pan-American	3	1	2006	2007
Texas Southern	First Meeting			
Texas Tech	First Meeting			
Truman State	1	0	2003	---
UC Santa Barbara	First Meeting			
Upper Iowa	2	0	2005	2009
U of the District of Columbia	1	0	2013	---
Utah State	0	2	2006	2007
Utah Valley State	1	3	2006	2007
VCU	0	1	2009	---
VMI	0	1	2007	---
Washington	1	0	2012	---
Wayne State (Mich.)	0	1	2005	---
Wayne State (Neb.)	4	1	1996	2005
Western Illinois	11	2	2008	2013
Western Michigan	1	1	2011	2012
Western State (Colo.)	1	0	1999	---
Winona State	3	1	2000	2005
Wyoming	1	0	2010	---

138 SCHOOLS 341 WINS 208 LOSSES 18 Seasons

2013-14 Opponents in Bold



HOME TOWN: Creston, Iowa

HIGH SCHOOL: Harlan Community High School, Harlan, Iowa

EDUCATION: B.A. Secondary Education – Buena Vista (Iowa), 2000
M.S. Education – Drake, 2004

COACHING CAREER: Assistant Coach – South Dakota State, 2006-present
Assistant Coach – Buena Vista, 2001-06
Associate Head Coach – Storm Lake H.S., 2000-01



Rob Klinkefus returned to South Dakota State in 2013-14 for his eighth year on Scott Nagy's staff. Klinkefus came to SDSU from Buena Vista University in Storm Lake, Iowa, where he worked as an assistant coach from 2001-06 under Brian Van Haaften, one of the most successful coaches in the history of Division III basketball.

After spending his first two seasons coaching the Jackrabbit guards, Klinkefus returned to the familiar position of coaching the post players in 2008-09, something he did with great success in the past, coaching a total of eight all-conference posts and one conference MVP in his six years of coaching the position.

"I'm incredibly excited to coach this group of guys," said Klinkefus. "They worked hard in the offseason doing all of the things needed to put themselves in position for a successful season."



In addition to coaching the post players, Klinkefus' on court duties include game preparations for the Jackrabbit opponents and implementing the offensive and defensive schemes. He also handles individual workouts throughout the year.

"Rob is an extremely detail orientated coach, which compliments my coaching style well," said Nagy. "As we implement our offensive and defensive schemes for each game, Rob is always looking for ways to make us more efficient."

Recruiting though remains his top priority, as the Jackrabbits look to continue the success of signing some of the top players in the Midwest to South Dakota State.

"Rob's recruited for a long time, and sometimes those days on the road can get long, but I think Rob thinks of it as a perk," said Nagy. "He loves getting out and talking with these kids, and I can't even begin to explain how much of an asset that is to our program."

Klinkefus' coaching career started in 2000, when he took an Associate Head Coach job at Storm Lake St. Mary's High School. After a year at St. Mary's, Klinkefus returned to Buena Vista as an assistant for the five most successful years in the program's history. During his tenure at BVU, the Beavers posted a 115-33 overall record, a winning percentage of nearly 80 percent. During that same span, the Beavers won five straight IIAC tournament titles with a perfect 15-0 record and qualified for five straight national tournaments. During those five years, Klinkefus coached a total of 15 all-conference players and three conference MVPs.

Klinkefus begins his fifth season at South Dakota State, where he helped lead the program to the top half of The Summit League in just its third year in the conference. The Jackrabbits look to continue that climb to the top this year, as they once again enter the season picked to finish in the top half of the league.

As an athlete, Klinkefus' accolades started rolling in during his prep career at Harlan High School. He lettered three times in baseball, made the all-area team and earned all-district honors his junior and senior years. He led the

team to the state tournament as a junior, and then capped his baseball career with a state title as a senior.

Klinkefus did most of his damage on the gridiron, racking up a 20-2 record in two years as a starter. He earned first team all-state quarterback his senior year, and helped lead the Cyclones to the Iowa Class 3-A state title his sophomore and senior years.

The football honors continued to roll in at Buena Vista, where he started at quarterback all four years. The Beavers named him their new-comer-of-the-year as a freshman, and by the time he graduated with a B.A. in Secondary Education in 2000, he ranked third all-time in total offense.

Before leaving Buena Vista for South Dakota State, Klinkefus earned a Master of Science degree in Education from Drake University in Des Moines, Iowa.





HOME TOWN: Omaha, Neb.

HIGH SCHOOL: Papillion-LaVista High School, Papillion, Neb.

EDUCATION: B.S. Health & Physical Education – Nebraska Wesleyan, 2006
M.S. Sports Pedagogy – South Dakota State, 2009

COACHING CAREER: Assistant Coach – South Dakota State, 2009-present
Graduate Assistant – South Dakota State, 2006-09
Assistant Coach – Bellevue East High School, 2006-07



Brian Cooley returns to the Jackrabbit coaching staff in 2013-14 for a seventh season overall, his fifth as an assistant coach after working two seasons on the SDSU bench as a graduate assistant.

Cooley serves as the Jackrabbits recruiting coordinator, as well as being involved in all aspects of the program, including game preparation, practice planning and leading the guards in player development workouts.

During his tenure as assistant coach, the Jackrabbits posted an 85-46, including a 52-18 mark the past two seasons that resulted in back-to-back Summit League Tournament championships and NCAA tournament appearances.

The 2011-12 Jackrabbits made history across the board, winning the Summit League Tournament championship and earning the program's first ever Division I NCAA Tournament berth, where the Jacks fell to Baylor in the second round. Season highlights include a win at

Pac 12 champion Washington and finishing with a school best 44 RPI en route to a 27-win season, which ties the school record.

The 2012-13, Jackrabbits won both the regular season and post season Summit League championships before losing to Michigan in the second round of the NCAA Tournament. The 25-10 record includes a perfect 13-0 mark at Frost Arena, extending the nation's longest home winning streak to 30 games. The season also includes a win at Mountain West champion New Mexico, helping the Jackrabbits finish the season ranked 18th in the collegeinsider.com mid-major poll.

Cooley coached a total of seven Jackrabbits who went on to earn All-Summit League honors, including 2013 Summit League Player of the Year, the Jacks all-time leading scorer and assists man and the 38th overall pick in the 2013 NBA draft, Nate Wolters.

Before taking over as the teams' recruiting coordinator, Cooley served as the program's academic coordinator, helping the Jackrabbits to a 3.0 or better team grade point average from 2010-13, as well as helping the Jackrabbits earn 19 spots on the Summit League Academic All-League Team during that span.

Cooley came to South Dakota State after working as an assistant under Jason Ryan at Bellevue East High School in Bellevue, Neb., in 2006-07.

A Papillion, Neb., native and 2002 graduate of Papillion-LaVista High School, Cooley earned all-state honorable mention in his senior year, as he led the Monarchs basketball team to a district runner-up finish. Serving as team captain, he finished his senior season in ranked in the top-10 among all Nebraska high schools with a 41 percent 3-point field goal and an 81 percent free throw percentage.

Papillion-LaVista High School inducted Cooley into its basketball hall of fame in 2002.

Cooley also led the Monarch baseball team to third-place finish at the Nebraska State Tournament, batting .391 for the season which earned all-state honorable mention honors in 2002.

Cooley then took his game to Nebraska Wesleyan in Lincoln, Neb., where he played four years for the Prairie Wolves basketball team.

Cooley's best offensive season with the Wolves came in 2004-05, when averaged 8.9 points per game in 24 games, including 18 starts. That year he led the team in 3-point makes with 43 and 3-point field goal percentage at 41 percent, which helped his team to its 23rd consecutive winning season.

A team captain as a senior in 2005-06, Cooley played in all 27 games, including 19 starts, and did most of his damage on defense, which earned him the Wolves' Defensive Player of the Year honors.

More than just a great all-around athlete, Cooley also earned Great Plains Athletic Conference Scholar Athlete honors in 2006, and graduated from Nebraska Wesleyan University in 2006 with a Bachelor of Arts degree in health and physical education.

Cooley graduated with his master's degree in sports pedagogy from South Dakota State in the spring of 2009.



BRIAN COOLEY earned his team's defensive player of the year honors as a senior captain at Nebraska Wesleyan.

PHOTO COURTESY OF NEBRASKA WESLEYAN ATHLETICS





HOME TOWN: Sioux Falls, S.D.

HIGH SCHOOL: Roosevelt High School, Sioux Falls, S.D.

EDUCATION: B.A. History – Wisconsin, 2009

PLAYING CAREER: Four-Year letterwinner at Wisconsin, 2005-09
 Sioux Falls Skyforce, NBADL – SK Knights, South Korea, KBL – 2009-10
 Forca Lleida, Spain, LEB Gold, 2010-11
 Panellinios B.C., Greece, Greek A1 League, 2010-11
 Leche Rio Breogan Lugo, Spain, LEB Gold, 2011-12

COACHING CAREER: Assistant Coach – South Dakota State, 2013-present
 Video Coordinator – Wisconsin, 2012-13
 Volunteer Assistant – Augustana, 2009



Joe Krabbenhoft joined the Jackrabbits as an assistant coach on June 17, 2013 after spending the 2012-13 season as the video coordinator on Bo Ryan's basketball staff at his alma mater, the University of Wisconsin, and after playing three years of professional basketball both overseas and in the United States.

"We constantly look for good fits for our program and Joe is a great fit," head coach Scott Nagy said. "I think it's a good move for him and I know it's a good move for us. Our recruiting base is in the Upper Midwest and he is very well known in that area. If you've ever seen Joe play, you know he is hard working and we know he's eager to get started."

A Sioux Falls native, Krabbenhoft started his rise at Roosevelt High School, where he still holds the school record for points scored in a game with 37 and field goals in a game with 14. He also holds the school's single-season record with 240 rebounds and a 10.4 rebounds per game average in 2004-05, he also holds the school's career record with 544 rebounds.



JOE KRABBENHOFT set a Wisconsin basketball record with 136 games played, posting a 100-36 record in those games

PHOTO COURTESY OF WISCONSIN ATHLETICS

When he graduated in 2005, his 911 career points and his 222 career assists both ranked third in school history.

For his efforts in high school, Krabbenhoft earned all-city, all-conference and all-state honors in 2003, 2004 and 2005; State 'AA' All-Tournament Team honors in 2003 and 2005, along with Argus Leader 'First Five' honors and South Dakota Gatorade Player of the Year honors in 2005.

Krabbenhoft played his college ball at Wisconsin from 2005-09, appearing in a school-record 136 career games, including 70 starts — during which the Badgers posted a 100-36 record and made four NCAA Tournament appearances. He earned all-Big Ten Freshman Team honors in 2006 and a place on the all-Big Ten Defensive Team in 2008, when Wisconsin won both the Big Ten regular season and tournament titles. As a senior captain in 2009, he completed his career by earning honorable mention all-Big Ten recognition and also became a recipient of the Big Ten Medal of Honor Award.

In four years as a Badger, Krabbenhoft scored 827 points, with 756 rebounds and 273 assists, making him the only player in Wisconsin history to post at least 750 boards and 250 assists, and just the fifth player in Big Ten history to reach those milestones.

After graduating from Wisconsin in 2009 with a Bachelor of Arts degree in History, Krabbenhoft embarked on a professional playing career that included stints with the Portland Trailblazers in the NBA Summer League in both 2009 and 2010, and with the NBA Development League's Sioux Falls Skyforce during the 2009-10 season, where he averaged 13.0 points and 6.9 rebounds per game in 21 games with 13 starts.

Krabbenhoft also appeared in 23 games during the 2009-10 season with the South Korea Knights in the Korean Basketball League. In 23 games with the Knights, he averaged 11.7 points and 7.2 rebounds per game.

After scoring 25 points in two games with Forca Lleida in the Spanish LEB Gold League to

start the 2010-11 season, Krabbenhoft took his game to Greece, where he played 38 games with the Panellinios Basketball Club in the Greek A1 League, including 12 games in the 2010-11 EuroCup. He played in 40 games during the 2010-11 season with 34 starts and averaged 7.7 points and 5.1 rebounds.

For his final season as a professional in 2011-12, Krabbenhoft returned to Spain and LEB Gold League, this time with Leche Rio Breogan Lugo, where he averaged 10.1 points and 6.4 rebounds over 27 games, with 22 starts.

Krabbenhoft and his wife Sara live in Brookings with their son Joe.



In addition to stints in the NBA summer league and with various teams overseas, **JOE KRABBENHOFT** averaged 13.0 points and 7.0 rebounds per game with the Sioux Falls Skyforce of the NBADL in 2009-10

PHOTO BY DAVE EGGEN, INERTIA SPORTS MEDIA



HOME TOWN: South Sioux City, Neb.

HIGH SCHOOL: Bishop Heelan High School, Sioux City, Iowa

EDUCATION: B.S. Psychology – South Dakota State, 2011

PLAYING CAREER: Four year letterwinner at South Dakota State, 2007-11
USC Heidelberg, Germany, ProA League, 2011-13

COACHING CAREER: Director of Operations, South Dakota State, 2013-present



A two-time All-Summit League Second Team selection, and South Dakota State's most prolific 3-point shooter, Clint Sargent joined the Jackrabbits in August 2013 as the team's director of operations after two seasons of playing professionally with USC Heidelberg in the German ProA League.

"I'm very thankful for the opportunity to join the staff here at South Dakota State, and I'm excited to work alongside Coach Nagy and the rest of the athletic department that did so much for me during my playing career" Sargent said. "It feels great being back in the Brookings community and I look forward to another great year of Jackrabbit basketball!"

A four-year letterwinner for the Jackrabbits, Sargent graduated from SDSU in 2011 with a degree in psychology and then signed with USC

Heidelberg, where he played in 58 games over two seasons, averaging 12.6 points and 1.6 assists in 28.6 minutes per game. He also led the team in 3-point shooting in both years on the team, going 60-for-154, 39 percent, as a rookie in 2011-12, and then 89-for-198, 44.9 percent, in 2013-13.

A pre and postseason All-Summit League Second Team selection as a senior, Sargent started all 31 games in 2010-11, when he set the SDSU career 3-pointers made record with 252. He set the mark with a trio of triples in a win at Centenary on Feb. 5, breaking the mark of 235, held by former assistant coach Austin Hansen.

In addition to the career 3-point record, Sargent holds three of the top-10 single-season 3-point marks, making 83 in 2010-11 and 68

in both the 2008-09 and 2009-10 seasons. He also sits tied for fourth all-time with seven 3-pointers in game, which he did against IUPUI on Feb. 10, 2011 at Frost Arena. He finished his career with 1,505 points, the sixth-best total in school history.

Before joining the Jackrabbits, the South Sioux City, Neb., native scored 1,079 points at Bishop Heelan High School, earning first-team all-conference, first-team all-district, first-team all-metro, first-team all-northwest Iowa and first-team all-state in basketball in both his junior and senior years and all-metro quarterback as a junior and senior.

Sargent and his wife, former Jackrabbit women's basketball standout Jill Young, live in Brookings.

GRADUATE ASSISTANT RYAN FLACK



HOME TOWN: Nevada, Iowa

HIGH SCHOOL: Nevada High School, Nevada, Iowa

EDUCATION: B.S. Social Science, Upper Iowa University, 2012
M.S. Counseling and Adult Ed – South Dakota State, 2013-present

COACHING CAREER: Graduate Assistant – South Dakota State, 2013-present
Assistant Coach – Grandview University, 2011-13
Assistant Coach – Urbandale High School, 2011-13



Ryan Flack enters his first season at South Dakota State in 2013-14 as a graduate assistant, where his primary duties include assisting with various video breakdowns, film exchange, team travel and player development, along with overseeing student-managers, as well as other day-to-day basketball operations.

Flack comes to SDSU after serving as an assistant/JV coach at Grand View University in Des Moines, Iowa. He also spent two seasons at Urbandale High School in Des Moines as a varsity assistant from 2011-13. While at Urbandale, the J-Hawks posted a 33-14 record

over the course of two seasons, and made the Class 4A State Tournament in 2013.

Before working at Grand View and Urbandale, Flack spent one season at Iowa State, assisting the Cyclone men's basketball program in video editing, player development and various other day-to-day operations. He began coaching at Marshalltown Community College in Marshalltown, Iowa, following a season as a player from 2007-08.

A Nevada, Iowa native, Flack played basketball, football and ran track at Nevada High School, and played basketball at Marshalltown

CC before earning his bachelor's degree in Social Science from Upper Iowa University in 2012. He began pursuit of a master's degree in counseling and adult development at SDSU in the fall of 2013.

Flack and his wife Carlee live in Brookings.



ASSISTANT AD-STRENGTH & CONDITIONING: Nathan Moe, MEd.
CSCS, RSCC*D, MSCC, SCCC, USAW

FAMILY: Wife: Colleen – Son: Zachary – Daughter: Kylie

EDUCATION: B.S. Exercise Science: Moorhead State, Minn., 1996
MEd. Exercise Physiology: University of Texas, 1999

EXPERIENCE: Assistant AD-Strength & Conditioning: South Dakota State, 2011-Present
Head Strength & Conditioning Coach: South Dakota State, 2005-11
Head Strength & Conditioning Coach: Eastern Illinois, 2002-05
Asst. Strength & Conditioning Coach: Rice University, 1999-2002
Strength & Conditioning Graduate Assistant: University of Texas, 1997-99

Nathan Moe joined the South Dakota State staff as the head strength and conditioning coach in August 2005 and served in that position until being promoted to assistant athletic director for strength and conditioning in May 2011.

Moe works directly with the Jackrabbit football, volleyball, baseball and softball teams, and he also oversees the design and implementation of the year-round strength and conditioning programs for all of the Jackrabbits 21 varsity sports.

Moe came to South Dakota State after heading the strength and conditioning program at Eastern Illinois University for three years, where

he oversaw the design and implementation of strength and conditioning programs for all 22 of the Panthers varsity sports.

Before his days with the Panthers in Moe worked as the assistant strength and conditioning coach at Rice University in Houston, Texas, where he worked with the Owls football strength program, while being directly responsible for men's and women's track, men's and women's tennis, women's swimming, women's soccer and men's golf.

From 1997 through the spring of 1999, Moe worked as a graduate assistant in the strength and conditioning program at the University of

Texas in Austin, where he earned a MEd. in Exercise Physiology. He also worked in private business in physical fitness in Austin and Houston, Texas and in Fargo, N.D.

A Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist and a USA Weightlifting Certified Club Coach, Moe also maintains certifications in the National Strength and Conditioning Association and the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association.

In May 2012, the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association honored Moe as a Master Strength and Conditioning Coach at its convention in Orlando, Fla.

A Minnesota native, Moe graduated from Moorhead State University in Moorhead, Minn., in 1996, with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Exercise Science. He also earned all-conference honors as a linebacker for the 1995 Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference champion Dragons.

Moe and his wife Colleen live in Brookings with their son, Zachary and daughter Kylie.

ASSISTANT STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COACH: ERIC ADOLPH



ASSISTANT STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COACH: Eric Adolph

EDUCATION: B.A. Sport Exercise: Dakota Wesleyan, 2009
M.S. Health and Nutrition Science: South Dakota State, 2012

EXPERIENCE: Assistant Strength & Conditioning Coach: South Dakota State, 2012-Present
Strength & Conditioning Graduate Asst.: South Dakota State, 2010-12

CERTIFICATIONS: Strength & Conditioning Specialist (CSCS)
USA Weightlifting Sports Performance Coach

Eric Adolph joined the Jackrabbit staff as the assistant strength and conditioning coach in March 2012, after spending two years on the staff as a graduate assistant.

A Flandreau native, Adolph completed his Master of Science degree in Health and Nutritional Science with an emphasis in Sports Science at South Dakota State in May of 2012.

Adolph's main responsibilities include working directly with the soccer, women's basketball and baseball teams, while assisting with the

remaining 21 varsity sports. In the past, he also worked directly with the Jackrabbit softball, men's and women's tennis, men's and women's Golf, equestrian and cheer teams

A Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (CSCS) and USA Weightlifting Sports Performance Coach, Adolph graduated from Dakota Wesleyan University in 2009 with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Sport Exercise and Wellness.



STRENGTH & CONDITIONING GRADUATE ASSISTANTS



SETH DAUGHTERS
SOFTBALL
SWIMMING AND DIVING
CHEER AND DANCE



PAUL LUNDGREN
WRESTLING
TRACK AND FIELD
CROSS COUNTRY



JESSE RODRIGUEZ
EQUESTRIAN
GOLF
TENNIS



ASSISTANT AD-SPORTS MEDICINE: Owen Stanley M.S., ATC, CSCS, EMT

EDUCATION: B.S. Athletic Training: West Chester (Penn.), 2002
M.S. Kinesiology & Health Promotion: Kentucky, 2005

EXPERIENCE: Assistant-AD for Sports Medicine: South Dakota State, 2011-present
Director of Sports Medicine: South Dakota State, 2009-11
Assistant Athletic Trainer: Kansas City Chiefs, 2007-09
Assistant Athletic Trainer/Head Football Trainer: Northern Iowa, 2005-07

Owen Stanley brought a wealth of professional collegiate experience with him when he joined the South Dakota State staff in July 2009, where he oversees an athletic training staff that includes five assistant trainers and five graduate assistants.

A native of Macungie, Pa., Stanley earned a bachelor's degree in athletic training from West Chester University (Pa.) in 2002, and a master's

degree in kinesiology and health promotion at the University of Kentucky in 2005, while serving as a graduate assistant athletic trainer for the Wildcats' football and baseball teams.

Upon graduating from Kentucky, Stanley joined the athletic training staff at the University of Northern Iowa in 2005, working as the assistant director of athletic training services and head football athletic trainer.

In 2007, Stanley accepted the position of assistant athletic trainer for the National Football League's Kansas City Chiefs, where he worked until joining the Jackrabbits.

Stanley's other professional experience includes internships with the NFL's New York Jets and the Philadelphia Wings of the Professional Indoor Lacrosse league.

In addition to his athletic training experience, Stanley gave presentations at the National Athletic Trainers' Association Annual Meeting and the Southeast Athletic Trainers' Association Symposium. He also chaired the Young Professionals Committee of the Missouri Athletic Trainers Association and served as an E-Mentor for NATA.



SDSU SPORTS MEDICINE MISSION, VISION AND VALUES

MISSION STATEMENT

To administer the most advanced ethical, preventative, comprehensive and personalized health care services for continued optimal performance of South Dakota State student-athletes.

VISION STATEMENT

To be at the forefront of contemporary healthcare services, medical amenities and facilities for the well being of SDSU student-athletes; accomplished through the utilization of our community medical professionals, experienced staff and cultivating sports medicine research.

CORE VALUES

Honesty, equity, academic integrity, fiscal integrity, and social responsibility

ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINERS



BEN HEINZE
SOCCER
SOFTBALL

DAVID KRAGNESS
WOMEN'S BASKETBALL
MEN'S/WOMEN'S TENNIS

DAVID RULE
FOOTBALL

LISA SPORS
VOLLEYBALL
SWIMMING & DIVING

ATHLETIC TRAINING GRADUATE ASSISTANTS AND INTERNS



JENNIFER BURT
SOFTBALL

KAITLIN BOLLES
FOOTBALL/EQUESTRIAN

BOBBY DAIGLE
BASEBALL

TAYLER ESPINOZA
SWIMMING & DIVING

JOSHUA HAWKINS
WRESTLING

DANISE MAAS
CROSS COUNTRY/TRACK & FIELD

HEIDI SARTORIUS
CROSS COUNTRY/TRACK & FIELD



POSITION: Senior Associate Athletic Director for External Operations

HOMETOWN: Fairbank, Iowa

EDUCATION: B.S. Physical Education & Sports Science – Loras (Iowa), 1998
M.S. Sport Management – Western Illinois University, 2002

PHONE: (605) 688-6294

EMAIL: Leon.Costello@sdstate.edu



Leon Costello brought his comprehensive background in athletic marketing and administration from the University of Northern Iowa to the South Dakota State athletic staff in March 2010 as the senior associate athletic director for external affairs.

In his role as a senior associate AD, Costello manages the external operations of the SDSU Athletic Department, which includes ticket operations, athletic marketing and sports information. He also serves as the department liaison for Jackrabbit Sports Properties and works as the sports supervisor for the Jackrabbit women's soccer, volleyball, men's basketball, wrestling and tennis teams.

Before joining the Jackrabbits, Costello worked in a variety of roles for the Northern Iowa Athletic Department in his eight years on staff. From July 2008 until the end of his tenure at UNI, he served as the associate athletic director for external relations. In that position, he oversaw the marketing efforts for the

Panther athletic program, directed the Panther Scholarship Club and supervised the men's and women's golf programs.

From 2005-08 Costello served as the assistant athletic director for marketing and promotions, where he assisted with the fundraising efforts of the McLeod Center capital project and coordinated all aspects for the athletic sales and marketing plan, including managing the Northern Iowa Sports Radio Network.

Under his direction, sponsorship revenue increased by more than 200 percent and ticket revenue increased by more than 150 percent. In addition to increasing external exposure by securing two separate cable television agreements and adding radio affiliates, Costello also assisted in negotiating UNI's 10-year agreement with Learfield Sports to provide additional marketing resources, and he developed programs like the Varsity Club, to re-engage former Panther student-athletes.

A native of Fairbank, Iowa, Costello graduated

from Loras College with a bachelor's degree in physical education and sport science in 1998. While at Loras, he also played for the Duhawk men's basketball team.

Costello completed his master's degree from Western Illinois University in sport management in 2002 and served an internship in marketing and game operations with the Boston Celtics. In the fall of 2002, Northern Iowa hired him as its athletic marketing and promotions assistant, where he worked for a year before earning a promotion to director of athletic marketing and promotions in January 2003.

Leon and his wife Heather live in Brookings with their daughter Cailin and sons Michael and Griffin.

ASSOCIATE AD-COMPLIANCE/SWA: KATHY HEYLENS



POSITIONS: Associate Athletic Director for Compliance
Senior Woman Administrator

HOMETOWN: Watertown, S.D.

PHONE: (605) 688-5308

EMAIL: Kathy.Heylens@sdstate.edu



Kathy Heylens came to South Dakota State in July 1984 as a member of the staff in the admissions office before moving to athletics two years later as a senior secretary.

Heylens became the institution's first full-time compliance coordinator in 1990 and continues those duties as the associate athletic director for compliance and senior woman administrator.

Heylens manages all aspects of the athletics compliance program to ensure strict adherence with NCAA, affiliated conferences and university rules and regulations for amateurism, eligibility, recruiting, financial aid, awards and benefits, playing and practice seasons and enforcement.

As the SWA, she helps to create an environment where staff and student-athletes can achieve their goals.

Heylens recently accepted an appointment of a four-year term on the NCAA Division I Legislative Council, which serves as the primary legislative body in the Division I governance structure. She also accepted an appointment to the four-member Legislative Council Administrative Committee, which acts on behalf of the full Legislative Council between meetings to transact routine items of business.

She also serves on the NCAA Division I Football Championship Subdivision Governance Committee.

In addition to her day-to-day duties, Heylens serves on the Undergraduate Experience Committee, Diversity Committee, Intercollegiate Athletics Board and Compliance Team. She also volunteers in the community as co-chair of the Brookings Food Pantry and serves as a member of the Brookings Committee for People With Disabilities.

A Watertown, S.D., native, Kathy and her husband, Bill, live in Volga, S.D. and have two grown children. In her spare time Kathy enjoys reading, spending time at the lake and cheering on the Jacks!



A 1969 graduate of South Dakota State University, David L. Chicoine became the third alumnus to sit in the South Dakota State University president's office when he took office on Jan. 1, 2007.

The 19th president in school history met his wife, Marcia, whom he spotted in an English class to which he claims perfect attendance—after he noticed her there first, of course.

President Chicoine spent the majority of the next 30 years away from South Dakota State working in higher education at the University of Illinois, where he held administrative posts, including Vice President of Technology and

Economic Development and Dean of the College of Agriculture.

While vice president at the University of Illinois, President Chicoine helped launch IllinoisVENTURES, LLC, a seed and early-stage technology investment firm. He also reached new milestones each year in restructuring the university's technology licensing offices.

As its dean, President Chicoine transformed the College of Agriculture, leaving it with seven academic departments and an Information Technology unit in place of the previous 14 administrative units. He raised \$134 million in private gifts (surpassing the campaign's goal of \$115 million) and increased the endowment to \$60 million.

Of the eight siblings in President Chicoine's family, five attended State, including President

Chicoine and his brother Jeff, who finished school here the year before him.

When President Chicoine graduated, he did so alongside former U.S. Senator Tom Daschle and several men and women who work at South Dakota State today.

At State, President Chicoine also met long-time friend and colleague Robert Todd, with whom he worked with almost 30 years at the University of Illinois.

The president and his wife, Marcia, live in Woodbine Cottage. Their family includes son Joshua, a Chicago-based musician; daughter-in-law Laura Ellsworth; granddaughter Sylvie; and their late son Jason.

President Chicoine serves as the 19th president of the University and the 17th to live in the historic cottage.

SDSU DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS: JUSTIN SELL



Justin Sell joined the Jackrabbit staff on May 7, 2009 as the 12th director of athletics at South Dakota State University.

"I love working as part of a team, and that's exactly how we work at SDSU," Sell said. "From President

Chicoine, to the faculty and staff, administration, donors and fans, we all work together for the benefit of South Dakota State University and Jackrabbit Athletics."

Sell oversees the Jackrabbits' 21-sport Division I varsity athletics program. Eighteen SDSU teams compete in The Summit League, while football competes in the Missouri Valley Football Conference of the Football Championship Subdivision and wrestling competes as a member of the Western Wrestling Conference. Women's equestrian competes under the umbrella of the National Collegiate Equestrian Association.

Under Sell's leadership, SDSU athletics continues to make strides in athletic competition, in the classroom, in fundraising and in reconnecting with alumni.

Athletically, the Jackrabbits claimed a total of 10 regular and postseason league championships in five different sports since 2009-10. That success earned SDSU The Summit League Commissioner's Cup all-sports trophy following the 2010-11 season, after a runner-up finish the year before. Also in 2010-11, SDSU earned the league's Sportsmanship Award, an award voted upon by their peers.

In the classroom, Jackrabbit student-athletes continually post a grade-point average of 3.2 or

higher in more than 70 different majors, which led SDSU to winning The Summit League's Institutional Academic Achievement Award for the 2009-10 academic year and the Missouri Valley Football Conference Academic Award in all four years in the league (2008-13).

In January of 2011, Sell announced a partnership with Learfield Sports, signing a 10-year deal worth \$13 million for SDSU athletics. Learfield Sports quickly established a Brookings-based entity known as "Jackrabbit Sports Properties" that directs all aspects of the partnership, including managing and selling multimedia and sponsorship rights for South Dakota State Athletics.

In addition to the deal with Learfield Sports, Sell directed the implementation of the Letterwinners Club, which provides opportunities for Jackrabbit Athletics to reconnect and stay connected with former student-athletes, while supporting current student-athletes at South Dakota State.

In the years to come, Sell wants to continue reconnecting with former Jackrabbit student-athletes and enhancing the athletic facilities while still maintaining success, both in competition, but more importantly, in the classroom.

On the facilities front, Sell oversaw the completion of the Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center in 2010, and developed the 2025 SDSU Athletic Facilities Master Plan. Additionally, Sell spearheaded efforts to add permanent seating and a press box at Erv Huether Field, chairback seating in both Frost Arena and Coughlin-Alumni Stadium and continues working towards the building of an indoor practice facility and football stadium.

Born in Salem, Ore., and raised in Columbus,

Ohio, Sell came to South Dakota State from the University of Northern Iowa, where he worked in various roles, both at the university and in the community for 10 years. He also worked at Villanova University, Syracuse University, Ohio State University and Bowling Green State University. Sell gained further experience working in the private sector for various sports teams and events.

In the Brookings community, where Sell lives with his wife, Jennie, and their four children: Abbie, Zach, Josh and Eric, he serves as Vice President of the Brookings Chamber of Commerce, Vice President for the Brookings Friends of Baseball and on the Brookings Health System Board of Trustees.

Sell earned his bachelor's degree in sport management from Bowling Green State University (Ohio) in 1991 and completed a master's degree in physical education/sport administration at The Ohio State University in 1992.



SDSU PRESIDENT DAVID L. CHICOINE introduced JUSTIN SELL at a press conference on May 7, 2009

ATHLETIC SUPPORT STAFF



Nik Aamlid
Assistant AD-Annual Giving



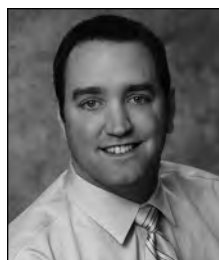
Sonja Anderson
Women's Equipment



Mike Brotzman
Jackrabbit Sports Properties



Brody Busho
Facilities Coordinator



Leon Costello
Sr. Associate AD-External



Elisabeth Dalton
Marketing and Promotions



Tim DeWitt
Equipment Manager



Kelli Herman
Athletic Development



Jason Hove
Asst. AD-Sports Info



Dan Haverkamp
Ticket Sales Coordinator



Adam Heemeyer
Assistant AD-Ticket Operations



Kathy Heylens
Assoc. AD-Compliance/SWA



Cole Kukowski
Sports Information



Bruce Lichty
Facilities Staff



Tammy Loban
Program Assistant



Drew Newhart
Tickets



Brad Poe
Jackrabbit Sports Properties



Ed Posaski
Assistant AD-Budget



Rich Reid
Faculty Athletics Rep.



Will Rottler
Sports Information



Jill Sargent
Assistant to the AD



Sara Schneider
Athletic Development



Natasha Schreiber
Compliance Assistant



Jennifer Sell
Assistant AD-Academics



Ryan Sweeter
Associate Sports Info. Dir.



Christi Williams
Associate AD-Tickets/Mktg.

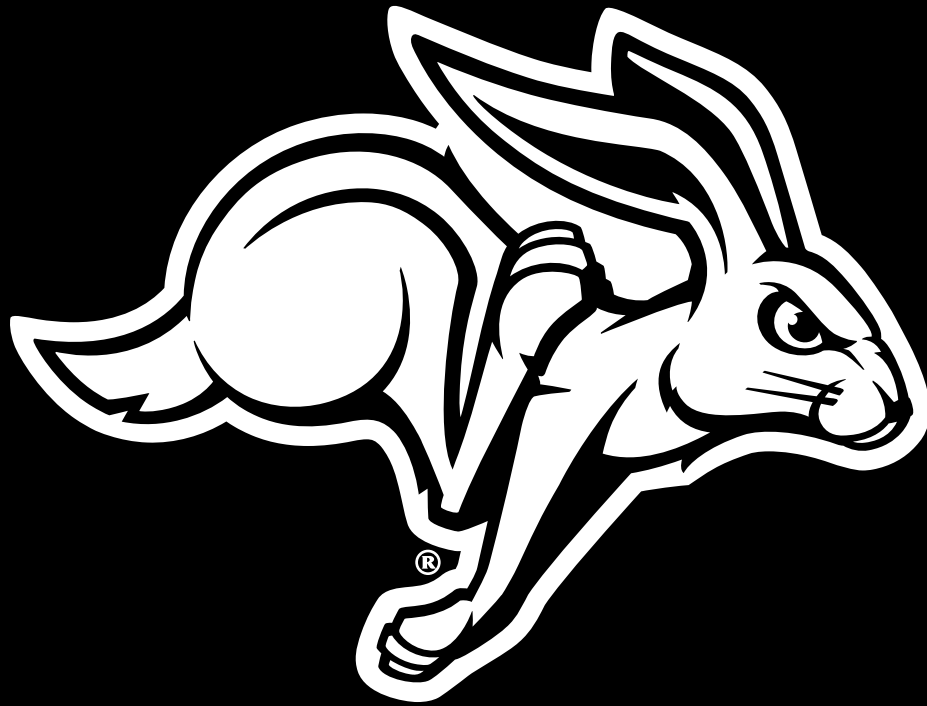


Beth Yoshida
Accounting Assistant

Not Pictured:

Ryan Johnson
Asst. AD-Mktg. and Promo

Michele Schmidt
Assistant Sports Info. Dir.



THE JACKRABBITS



#12 BRAYDEN CARLSON • 6-5 • 200 • SENIOR • GUARD

BROOKINGS, S.D. • BROOKINGS H.S. • ECONOMICS MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS.....	23, vs. Marshall, 11/17/12
3-POINT FG.....	5, vs. Marshall, 11/17/12; vs. IPFW, 12/28/11
REBOUNDS	8, four times, last vs. Michigan, 3/21/13
ASSISTS.....	8, vs. Dakota State, 12/12/11
STEALS.....	5, vs. Oakland, 12/30/11; vs. Dakota State, 12/12/11
BLOCKS.....	2, at South Dakota, 1/5/13
MINUTES.....	44, at North Dakota State, 1/21/12

CAREER STATISTICS

			-----TOTAL-----		----3-POINT----		----F-TROW----		-----REBOUNDS-----					---SCORING---							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
2010-11	30-0	330/11.0	35-68	.515	7-18	.389	8-13	.615	17	33	50	1.7	25	0	18	13	5	17	85	2.8	
2011-12	35-33	1117/31.9	81-168	.482	47-102	.461	45-65	.692	9	100	109	3.1	78	1	89	57	5	44	254	7.3	
2012-13	35-35	1211/34.6	103-251	.410	51-141	.362	60-78	.769	13	122	135	3.9	63	3	87	41	11	29	317	9.1	
TOTAL	100-68	2658/26.6	219-487	.450	105-261	.402	113-156	.724	39	255	294	2.9	166	4	194	111	21	90	656	6.6	

2012-13: Started all 35 games as a junior, pushing his streak to 61 consecutive games started ... Capital One Academic All-District selection ... finished with seven points, one rebound and three assists in 32 minutes at Alabama (11/9) ... scored five points and grabbed three rebounds with two assists vs. Tennessee State (11/13) ... scored a career-high 23 points and tied a career mark with five 3-pointers vs. Marshall (11/17) ... scored 13 points on 5-of-7 shooting vs. Omaha (12/1) ... scored 10 points on 4-of-6 shooting vs. Dakota State (12/6) ... went a perfect 6-for-6 from the free throw line and added a pair of 3-pointers for 12 points vs. CSU Bakersfield (12/9) ... scored 10 points and grabbed four rebounds at Montana (12/15) ... scored 12 points on 4-of-15 shooting at Belmont, with a 2-for-9 night from long distance ... scored 10 points, with four rebounds and three assists in 33 minutes at New Mexico (12/22) ... scored 12 points, all in the first half, at North Dakota State (12/29) ... dished out a season-high six assists, grabbed five rebounds and scored five points at Kansas City (1/3) ... played all 40 minutes at South Dakota (1/5), scoring 11 points, with five rebounds and a career-high two blocks ... scored six points and tied a career-high with eight rebounds vs. Fort Wayne (1/12) ... played all 40 minutes at Western Illinois (1/17), scoring three points, with two rebounds and two assists ... led the Jacks with 18 points and with seven rebounds at IUPUI (1/19) ... scored eight points with five rebounds and an assist in 39 minutes vs. North Dakota State (1/26) ... scored 11 points, with two rebounds and three assists vs. Kansas City (2/2) ... finished with 11 points and four assists and a pair of rebounds at Oakland (2/9) ... finished with eight points, three rebounds and two assists vs. IUPUI (2/14) ... scored 11 points and tied a career-high with eight rebounds vs. Western Illinois (2/16) ... finished with 13 points, four rebounds and two each in assists and steals at Murray State (2/23) ... scored 13 points and added six rebounds and four assists in 32 minutes at Omaha (2/28) ... played all 40 minutes vs. IUPUI (3/9) in The Summit League Championship quarterfinals, finishing with four points, five rebounds and two assists ... scored eight points and grabbed two rebounds in 37 minutes vs. Fort Wayne (3/11) in the league semifinals ... scored nine points and grabbed six rebounds in 38 minutes vs. North Dakota State (3/12) ... led all Jackrabbit players with 20 points vs. Michigan (3/21) in the NCAA Tournament, adding four assists and tying a career-high with eight rebounds in the process

2011-12: Played in all 35 games as a sophomore with 33 starts ... set a career-high with a trio of three-pointers vs. Western Michigan (11/12) ... tied a career-high with 11 points vs. Niagara (11/21) and again vs. North Dakota (12/10) ... tied a career-high with five assists vs. Sam Houston State (11/22) ... set a new career-high with 38 minutes at Mercer (11/23) ... tied his career-high again with five assists at Western Illinois (12/3) ... tied a career-high with four steals vs. Southwest Minnesota State (12/6) ... scored just three points, but set career-highs with eight assists and five steals vs. Dakota State (12/12) ... scored seven points in 33 minutes in a win at Washington (12/18), including a late three-pointer that sealed the win ... made a career-high five three-pointers and scored a career-high

17 points vs. IPFW (12/28) ... went a perfect 6-for-6 from the floor, including 4-for-4 from long range, in scoring a career-high 18 points vs. Oakland (12/30) ... also played a career-high 40 minutes and tied a career mark with five steals vs. Oakland ... scored in double figures for a third straight game at Southern Utah (1/5) ... played a career-high 44 minutes at North Dakota State (1/21) ... scored 15 points on 4-of-5 shooting overall and a 2-for-2 night from three-point range at UMKC (2/11) ... finished with eight points and five assists vs. Western Illinois (2/23) ... scored five points and dished out four assists vs. IUPUI (2/25) ... scored 12 points with two rebounds and four assists against IUPUI (3/3) in the league tournament ... scored five points with two rebounds in the tournament semifinal win over Southern Utah (3/5) ... scored just three points, but tied a season-high with seven rebounds and added two steals and three assists in the tournament finals win over Western Illinois (3/6) ... played 39 minutes, with nine points, two rebounds and five assists in the NCAA Tournament game vs. Baylor (3/15)

2010-11: Played in 30 of 31 games as a redshirt freshman off the bench ... went 2-for-2 from the floor in his Jackrabbit debut at Eastern Illinois (11/12) including his first-career three-pointer and first career assist ... posted his first career steal vs. Southwest Minnesota State (1/18) ... dished out three assists and added two steals vs. Idaho State (11/23) ... scored six points and played a season-high 22 minutes vs. Mayville State (12/8) ... scored seven points and posted a season-high four steals vs. Centenary (1/6) ... also tied season-high marks with a three-pointer and five rebounds vs. Centenary ... went a combined 4-of-4 from the floor in games at Western Illinois (1/13) and at IUPUI (1/15) ... eclipsed double figures for the first time with 11 points and dished out a season-high five assists at Centenary (2/5) ... tied a season-high with four steals at IPFW (2/17) ... tied his career-best with 11 points and set career-highs with eight rebounds and 29 minutes played at North Dakota State (2/25) ... played in both Summit League Tournament games, posting two points and a block vs. Oakland (3/7) in the semifinals

2009-10: Redshirted

Before SDSU: Shot 53 percent from the field in averaging 21 points, 7.8 rebounds and 3.7 assists per game in his senior year with the Brookings Bobcats, earning him all-conference and first-team all-state selections ... also earned *Argus Leader* First Five and *Brookings Register* Player of the Year honors and won the three-class shootout class 'AA' MVP honors ... a member of the National Honor Society for his work in the classroom ... also earned academic all-state honors for both basketball and football and earned Golden Kiwanis Outstanding Student of the Month and Rotary Student of the Month awards

2010-11 GAME-BY-GAME (FRESHMAN)

#12 CARLSON, Brayden

Opponent	Date	gs	min	pts	fg	3pt	ft	reb	ast	blk	stl	pts	avg						
at Eastern Illinois	11/12/10	6	2-2	1,000	1-1	1,000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	5.0	5.0						
at Iowa	11/14/10	7	2-4	500	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	4.5	4.5						
at SWINNESOTA ST.	11/18/10	10	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	3.0	3.0						
IDAHO STATE	11/23/10	13	1-1	1,000	1-1	1,000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.8	2.8						
EASTERN ILLINOIS	11/27/10	14	1-2	500	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	3.0	3.0						
NEVADA	11/30/10	3	1-2	500	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.8	2.8						
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	12/4/10	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.4	2.4						
MAYVILLE STATE	12/8/10	22	3-5	600	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	6.2	6.2						
MILWAUKEE	12/11/10	7	0-4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.6	2.6						
at Western Michigan	12/18/10	17	1-1	1,000	1-1	1,000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	3.2	3.2						
at Central Michigan	12/20/10	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.2	2.2						
at UMKC	12/30/10	6	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.4	2.4						
at Southern Utah	1/1/11	10	1-3	333	1-1	1,000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.6	2.6						
CENTENARY	1/6/11	20	3-5	600	1-3	333	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.6	2.6						
ORAL ROBERTS	1/8/11	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.4	2.4						
at Western Illinois	1/13/11	16	1-1	1,000	1-1	1,000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	3.2	3.2						
at UPU	1/15/11	14	3-3	1,000	0-0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.6	2.6						
OAKLAND	1/20/11	1	0-2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.5	2.5						
UPFW	1/22/11	14	2-4	500	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	4.26	4.26						
UMKC	1/27/11	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.5	2.5						
SOUTHERN UTAH	1/29/11	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.3	2.3						
at Oral Roberts	2/3/11	4	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.0	2.0						
at Centenary	2/5/11	20	5-6	833	1-1	1,000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.2	2.2						
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/10/11	5	1-4	250	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1.1	1.1						
at UPU	2/12/11	20	2-4	500	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.6	2.6						
at UPU	2/17/11	21	1-2	500	0-0	0-0	2-2	1,000	1	2	1.5	2.4	2.7						
at Oakland	2/19/11	18	1-1	1,000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.7	2.7						
at North Dakota State	2/25/11	29	3-8	375	0-2	0-0	0-0	5-6	833	4	8	1.8	3.0						
vs UPU	2/26/11	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.9	2.9						
Oakland	3/6/11	7	1-1	1,000	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2.8	2.8						
Totals	0	330	35-68	515	7-18	389	8-13	615	17	33	50	1.7	25	18	13	5	17	85	2.8

2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME (SOPHOMORE)

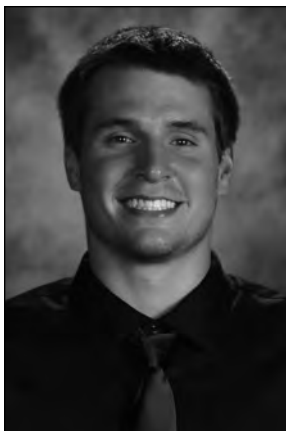
#12 CARLSON, Brayden

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pts	avg
				fg	fga	pc	3fga	pc	fta	pc	off	def	tot		
WESTERN MICHIGAN	11/12/11	*	24	3-3	1-00	3-3	1-00	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Minnesota	11/14/11	*	28	1-4	250	0-1	0-00	0-0	0-00	1	3	4	2	0	1
at Georgia	11/16/11	*	28	3-5	600	0-1	0-00	1-3	333	1	3	4	2	0	2
vs Niagara	11/21/11	*	24	3-5	600	1-3	333	4-8	500	2	3	5	3	4	1
vs Sam Houston State	11/22/11	*	32	2-4	500	2-4	500	2-2	1-000	0	1	1	2	8	4
at Mercer	11/23/11	*	38	1-7	143	1-5	2-20	2-2	1-000	0	1	1	2	5	2
at Nebraska	11/26/11	*	20	0-2	0-00	0-2	0-00	0-2	0-000	1	3	4	2	7	0
at IUPUI	12/1/11	*	37	2-4	500	2-3	667	2-5	400	0	5	5	3	2	0
at Western Illinois	12/11/11	*	32	2-5	400	0-1	0-00	2-2	1-000	0	4	4	3	1	5
SOUTH DAKOTA	12/16/11	*	26	2-5	400	1-3	333	1-2	500	1	3	4	3	2	4
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	12/10/11	*	26	4-8	500	2-2	1-000	1-2	500	0	2	3	2	1	4
at North Dakota	12/12/11	*	29	1-3	333	1-3	333	0-0	0-000	1	4	5	3	2	8
at Washington	12/15/11	*	36	1-5	200	1-4	250	0-0	0-000	0	2	2	3	2	1
at UMKC	12/18/11	*	33	2-3	667	1-1	1-100	2-2	1-000	0	5	5	3	3	2
at UMKC	12/28/11	*	27	6-8	750	5-7	714	0-0	0-000	0	1	1	3	1	4
OAKLAND	12/30/11	*	40	6-6	1-000	4-4	1-000	2-3	667	0	3	3	3	2	1
at Southern Utah	1/5/12	*	37	3-9	333	1-3	333	3-5	600	0	2	2	3	1	3
at Oral Roberts	1/7/12	*	24	2-4	500	1-3	333	0-1	0-000	0	4	3	1	3	1
SOUTH DAKOTA	1/12/12	*	28	3-7	429	2-4	500	1-1	1-000	0	4	3	3	3	4
at UMKC	1/14/12	*	32	2-3	667	1-2	500	0-0	0-000	0	7	7	3	3	4
at North Dakota State	1/21/12	*	44	3-4	750	2-2	1-000	0-0	0-000	0	4	4	3	2	1
at Oakland	1/26/12	*	32	1-6	167	1-6	167	1-2	500	1	0	1	3	2	1
at IPFW	1/28/12	*	32	2-3	667	2-3	667	2-2	1-000	0	1	1	3	1	3
ORAL ROBERTS	2/2/12	*	32	1-5	200	1-5	2-20	2-2	1-000	0	4	4	3	2	1
SOUTHERN UTAH	2/4/12	*	39	1-2	500	1-2	500	2-2	1-000	0	1	1	3	1	3
at Southern Dakota	2/9/12	*	37	3-8	375	3-8	375	0-0	0-000	0	1	1	3	0	5
at UMKC	2/11/12	*	30	4-5	800	2-2	1-1000	5-7	714	0	3	3	3	0	2
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	2/15/12	*	26	1-2	500	1-1	1-000	2-2	1-000	0	3	3	3	0	1
BUFFALO	2/18/12	*	22	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-00	3-4	750	1	4	5	3	1	3
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/23/12	*	32	3-4	750	1-1	1-000	1-2	500	0	1	1	3	0	2
IUPUI	2/25/12	*	38	2-6	333	1-3	333	0-0	0-000	0	6	6	3	1	4
vs IUPUI	3/3/12	*	39	5-7	714	0-0	1-000	2-2	1-000	0	2	2	3	1	4
vs Southern Utah	3/5/12	*	39	2-3	667	1-2	500	0-0	0-000	0	2	2	3	0	2
vs Western Illinois	3/6/12	*	39	1-5	200	1-3	333	0-0	0-000	0	7	7	3	1	4
vs Baylor	3/15/12	*	33	3-8	375	1-4	250	2-2	1-000	0	2	2	3	1	5
Totals		33	1117	81-168	482	47-102	461	45-65	692	9	100	109	3.1	78	89
											5	44	254	7.3	

2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME (JUNIOR)

#12 CARLSON, Brayden

Opponent	Date	gs	min	pts	3-Pointers			Free throws			Rebounds			pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
					fg	fga	pc	ft	fta	pc	off	def	tot							
at Alabama	11/9/12	32	3-7	429	1-4	250	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	4	3	1	0	0	7	7.0	
TENNESSEE STATE	11/13/12	35	1-6	167	0-4	0-0	3-4	750	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	2	0	2	1	1	0	5.0	
at Hofstra	11/16/12	39	5-11	455	2-6	333	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	7	2	2	4	1	12	8.0	
vs Marshall	11/17/12	36	7-11	636	5-7	714	4-1000	0-0	0-0	4	4	23	3	0	0	0	23	11.8		
at Columbia	11/18/12	26	2-8	250	1-4	250	1-2	500	0-0	2	2	22	4	1	1	1	6	10.6		
SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA	11/21/12	37	2-12	167	2-8	250	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	22	0	1	0	1	6	9.8		
NORTH DAKOTA	11/28/12	23	0-2	0-0	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	21	3	1	0	0	8.4			
at OMAHA	12/1/12	34	5-7	714	2-3	667	1-2	500	1	4	5	25	0	1	1	2	13	9.0		
at Minnesota	12/4/12	37	2-13	154	1-7	143	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	24	2	2	0	0	5	8.6		
DAKOTA STATE	12/6/12	25	4-6	667	0-2	0-0	2-2	1000	1	2	3	25	2	4	0	1	10	8.7		
CSU BAKERSFIELD	12/9/12	36	2-7	286	2-5	400	6-6	1000	0	3	3	25	1	4	1	0	12	9.0		
at Montana	12/15/12	38	4-17	253	6-67	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	27	1	3	0	3	10	9.1		
at Belmont	12/19/12	29	4-15	267	2-9	2-22	2-2	1000	0	4	4	28	0	0	0	0	12	9.3		
at New Mexico	12/22/12	33	4-6	667	2-4	500	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	29	5	3	0	0	10	9.4		
at North Dakota State	12/29/12	39	5-7	714	1-2	500	1-2	500	1	4	5	31	1	2	0	0	12	9.5		
at Kansas City	1/3/13	33	2-7	286	1-4	250	0-0	0-0	0	1	4	30	0	6	2	1	5	9.3		
at South Dakota	1/5/13	40	3-10	300	2-7	286	3-4	750	0	5	5	32	3	3	1	2	11	9.4		
OAKLAND	1/10/13	29	1-4	250	1-3	333	1-2	500	0	2	2	32	5	3	0	1	4	9.9		
FORT WAYNE	1/12/13	35	1-4	250	0-2	0-0	4-7	571	1	7	8	34	2	2	0	2	6	8.9		
at Western Illinois	1/17/13	40	1-3	333	1-3	333	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	34	2	2	0	0	3	8.6		
at IUPUI	1/19/13	28	6-10	600	3-6	500	3-4	750	0	5	5	35	1	2	0	1	18	9.0		
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	1/26/13	39	3-6	500	1-4	250	1-1	1000	0	1	0	35	3	3	0	2	6	8.9		
SOUTH DAKOTA	1/31/13	30	2-7	286	2-5	400	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	35	3	3	0	2	6	8.9		
KANSAS CITY	2/2/13	32	3-7	429	0-2	0-0	0-0	5-7	714	0	2	34	1	3	0	0	11	9.0		
at IPFW	2/7/13	38	1-2	500	0-0	0-0	1-2	500	1	4	5	35	2	1	2	0	3	8.7		
at Oakland	2/9/13	40	2-5	400	2-5	400	5-5	1000	0	2	2	34	2	4	0	0	11	8.8		
IUPUI	2/14/13	27	2-5	400	2-3	667	2-2	1000	0	3	3	34	1	2	1	0	8	8.8		
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/16/13	40	2-10	200	2-5	400	5-6	833	1	7	8	36	1	2	1	1	11	8.9		
at CSU Bakersfield	2/20/13	35	1-5	200	1-4	250	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	36	5	4	3	1	3	8.7		
at Murray State	2/23/13	39	5-9	556	2-5	400	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	36	2	2	0	1	12	8.8		
at Omaha	2/28/13	32	4-7	571	1-3	333	4-1000	0-0	0	6	6	37	4	5	0	0	13	8.9		
vs IUPUI	3/9/13	40	1-5	200	0-1	0-0	2-2	1000	0	5	5	37	1	2	0	0	4	8.8		
vs Fort Wayne	3/11/13	37	2-3	667	1-1	1000	3-3	1000	0	2	2	37	2	1	2	0	8	8.7		
vs North Dakota State	3/12/13	38	3-5	600	3-3	1000	0-0	0-0	0	6	6	37	1	2	0	1	9	8.7		
vs Michigan	3/21/13	40	8-12	667	3-6	1-500	0-2	500	2	6	8	39	4	4	0	1	20	9.1		
Totals		35	1211	103,251	410	51,141	362	60,78	769	13	122	135	39	63	87	41	11	29	317	9.1



#42 JORDAN DYKSTRA • 6-8 • 216 • SENIOR • FORWARD

ROCK VALLEY, IOWA • ROCK VALLEY H.S. • BIOLOGY MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS.....	25, at Oakland, 2/19/11
3-POINT FG.....	5, three times, last at Kansas City, 1/3/13
REBOUNDS.....	17, at Omaha, 2/28/13
ASSISTS.....	5, vs. IPFW, 12/28/11; vs. IPFW, 3/6/11
STEALS.....	3, at Montana, 12/15/12; at Minnesota, 12/4/12
BLOCKS.....	4, at Hofstra, 11/16/12
MINUTES.....	40, vs. Western Illinois, 2/16/13

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2010-11	31-17	643/20.7	125-223	.561	34-66	.515	67-94	.713	46	112	158	5.1	69	1	40	40	18	23	351	11.3
2011-12	32-26	793/24.8	133-260	.512	52-110	.473	44-62	.710	39	119	158	4.9	70	1	41	40	11	8	362	11.3
2012-13	35-35	1138/32.5	154-344	.448	56-131	.427	72-94	.766	67	210	277	7.9	93	3	49	67	19	19	436	12.5
TOTAL	98-78	2574/26.3	412-827	.498	142-307	.463	183-250	.732	152	441	593	6.1	232	5	130	147	48	50	1149	11.7

2012-13: Started all 35 games as a junior, pushing his consecutive starts streak to 61 games ... All-Summit League Second Team selection ... Summit League Championships All-Tournament Team selection ... led the team with 7.9 rebounds per game and with nine double-doubles ... Capital One Academic All-District selection ... finished the season ranked 23rd all-time at SDSU with 1,149 career points and ranked first all-time at SDSU with a .463 career 3-point field goal percentage ... named College Sports Madness Summit League Player of the Week (12/17) ... finished with 16 points on 7-of-12 shooting at Alabama (11/9), including a 2-for-4 night from long range ... led all players with nine rebounds and added a block at Alabama ... finished with 18 points, including a 4-for-5 night from 3-point range, and eight rebounds vs. Tennessee State (11/13) ... posted a career-high four blocks at Hofstra (11/16) ... scored a season-high 21 points and tied a season-high with four 3-pointers vs. North Dakota (11/28) ... led the team with 17 points vs. Omaha (12/1) and at Minnesota (12/4) ... led all players with 21 points and with a career-high 12 rebounds vs. Dakota State (12/6), when he posted his third-career double-double and first of the season ... played a career-high 37 minutes, tied a career-high with three steals and tied a season-high mark with three assists in posting his second double-double of the season at Montana (12/15) ... posted his third double-double of the season with 10 points and 10 rebounds at New Mexico (12/22) ... scored all seven of his points at North Dakota State (12/29) in the second half, adding nine rebounds ... scored 21 points and tied a career-high with five 3-pointers at Kansas City (1/3) ... scored a season-high 22 points and set a career-high with 13 rebounds vs. Oakland (1/10), also tied a career-high with 37 minutes vs. Oakland ... Scored 12 points and grabbed six rebounds at Western Illinois (1/17) ... scored 14 points and grabbed six rebounds with two assists and a block vs. North Dakota State (1/26) ... scored 18 points and grabbed a career-high 14 rebounds vs. South Dakota (1/31), when he became 43rd member of the SDSU 1,000-Point Club ... finished with 16 points and nine rebounds with two assists and a steal vs. Kansas City (2/2) ... grabbed 11 rebounds to go with his five points at Oakland (2/9) ... grabbed a career-high 15 rebounds to go with his 14 points, four assists and a block vs. IUPUI (2/14) ... posted second straight double-double with 12 points and 10 rebounds, and played a career-high 40 minutes vs. Western Illinois (2/16) ... recorded his third straight double-double with 11 points and 10 rebounds at CSU Bakersfield (2/20) ... finished with nine points, six rebounds and four assists at Murray State (2/23) ... grabbed a career-high 17 rebounds and added 14 points in 34 minutes at Omaha (2/28) ... finished with 15 points and six rebounds in 36 minutes vs. IUPUI (3/9) in The Summit League Championship quarterfinals ... finished with nine each in points and rebounds in 36 minutes vs. Fort Wayne (3/11) in the league semifinals ... scored 18 points and grabbed a team-high seven rebounds vs. North Dakota State (3/12) in the league championship game ... scored 12 points and tied for game-high honors with nine rebounds while playing all 40 minutes vs. Michigan (3/21) in the NCAA Tournament

2011-12: Played in 32 games with starts in the final 26 as a sophomore ... All-Summit League second team selection ... set SDSU consecutive three-pointers made record with 11 over three games [made final two vs. Buffalo (2/18), went 5-for-5 vs. Western Illinois (2/23) and made his first four threes vs. IUPUI (2/25)] ... battled through an injury to score five points in each of the first three games ... sat out games vs. Niagara (11/21) and vs. Sam Houston State (11/22) and played just two minutes at Mercer (11/23) due to injury ... also sat at Nebraska (11/26) ... came back strong with a season-high 15 points in conference opener at IUPUI (12/1) ... scored 11 points in a win at Western Illinois (12/3) ... scored nine points and grabbed six rebounds in his first start of the season vs. Southwest Minnesota State (12/6) ... posted season-highs with nine rebounds, three assists, two blocks and a steal in 25 minutes vs. North Dakota (12/10) ... scored 11 points and played a then season-high

29 minutes at Washington (12/18) ... tied a career-high with five assists vs. IPFW (12/28) ... scored a season-high 17 points and played a career-high 35 minutes vs. Oakland (12/30) ... scored a season-high 20 points and played a career-high 37 minutes at North Dakota State (1/21) ... pushed season-high to 23 points, scored a career-high five three-pointers and tied a career-high with 10 rebounds for his second career double-double at Oakland (1/26) ... scored 22 points and grabbed seven rebounds in the win over Oral Roberts (2/2) ... scored 16 points on 7-for-14 shooting and grabbed seven rebounds at UMKC (2/11) ... finished with 15 points and five rebounds vs. North Dakota State (2/15) ... scored nine points and grabbed four rebounds in 21 minutes vs. Buffalo (2/18) ... tied a career-high with five three-pointers in a perfect night from beyond the arc vs. Western Illinois (2/23), tying a season-high with 23 points in the process ... his 5-for-5 night from long distance vs. Western Illinois also breaks the SDSU three-point field goal percentage record of 4-for-4, accomplished by Dykstra twice last season and by Craig Jenkins twice, both in 1986 ... also grabbed eight rebounds vs. Western Illinois ... scored 20 points on 6-of-9 shooting, including a 4-for-5 night from distance vs. IUPUI (2/25) ... scored eight points and grabbed three rebounds in 21 minutes vs. IUPUI (3/3) in the league tournament ... scored 17 points on 7-of-10 shooting, with four rebounds and an assist vs. Southern Utah (3/5) in the league semifinals ... scored six points and grabbed five rebounds in the tournament finals win over Western Illinois (3/6) ... scored five points with three rebounds and an assists in the NCAA Tournament vs. Baylor (3/15)

2010-11: All-Summit League newcomer team selection ... Played in all 31 games as a freshman with 17 starts ... set an SDSU record with a .515 three-point field goals percentage (34-of-66) ... led the team with 5.1 rebounds per game and with 18 blocks ... finished third on the team with 11.3 points per game ... scored in double figures in 13 of the last 14 games, including the last eight games and scored at least 20 points five times ... came off the bench to score two points and grab four rebounds in his Jackrabbit debut at Eastern Illinois (11/12) ... scored five points, with six rebounds, three blocks and two steals in his first-career start at Iowa (11/14) ... scored a game-high 23 points in the win over Nevada (11/30) ... scored 12 points in a season-high 32 minutes at Minnesota (12/23) ... scored 17 points on a perfect 7-of-7 night from the floor vs. Centenary (1/6) ... grabbed nine rebounds at IUPUI (1/15) ... scored 18 points with four assists off the bench vs. Oakland (1/20) ... scored at least 20 points for a second time this season, including a perfect 4-of-4 mark from three-point range vs. Southern Utah (1/29) ... scored 20 points for the second time in three games, with a career-high 10 rebounds and went 4-for-4 from three-point range at Centenary (2/5), despite playing just 17 minutes ... scored 20 points and went a perfect 10-for-10 from the free throw line, all in the second half, vs. Western Illinois (2/12) ... scored a career-high 25 points an tied a career-high with four three-pointers at Oakland (2/19) ... averaged 14.5 points and 6.0 rebounds in The Summit League Tournament, with a .786 field goal percentage and a perfect 2-for-2 mark from three-point range

Before SDSU: All-time leading scorer and rebounder in Rock Valley High School history ... helped lead the Rockets to the Iowa Class 1A state basketball title in both his junior and senior years ... named all-tournament, team captain and Pizza Ranch Player of the Game following both state tournament championship wins ... four-time all-conference selection ... two-time Nike Jamboree attendee ... named Iowa AAU Player of the Year ... averaged 17.7 points as a junior and 23.1 points as a senior ... also earned numerous honors and awards playing for the Rock Valley football team including an all-state selection ... graduated as Class Salutatorian with a 3.9 GPA

2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME (SOPHOMORE) #42 DYKSTRA, Jordan

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total			3-Pointers			Free throws			Rebounds			pts	avg				
				fga	pta	pc	3fga	pta	pc	ftrta	pta	pc	off	tot	avg						
WESTERN MICHIGAN	11/12/11		15	2-5	400	1-4	250	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	3.0	1	0	2	0	5	5.0	
at Minnesota	11/14/11		17	2-4	500	1-3	333	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2.0	0	1	0	0	5	5.0	
at Georgia	11/16/11		23	2-5	400	1-3	333	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2.0	4	1	0	0	5	5.0	
at Mercer	11/23/11		21	0-3	000	0-2	000	1-2	500	0	4	5	0	1.5	1	0	0	0	1	4.0	
at IUPUI	12/1/11		21	7-12	583	1-3	333	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	4	5	2.2	4	0	0	0	15	6.2	
at Western Illinois	12/3/11		20	3-7	429	2-2	1000	3-4	750	1	2	3	2.3	2	1	2	0	0	11	7.0	
SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.	12/6/11		21	3-7	429	1-2	500	2-2	1000	2	4	6	2.9	2	3	1	0	0	9	7.3	
NORTH DAKOTA	12/10/11		25	4-7	571	1-1	1000	1-2	500	3	6	9	3.6	3	1	2	1	0	10	7.6	
DAKOTA STATE	12/12/11		25	5-10	500	1-4	250	1-2	500	0	7	7	4.0	1	2	2	1	0	12	8.1	
at North Dakota	12/15/11		22	3-7	429	2-5	400	1-2	500	0	1	1	3.7	3	0	2	0	1	9	8.2	
at Washington	12/18/11		29	3-5	600	1-2	500	4-4	1000	0	4	4	3.7	2	0	1	0	1	11	8.5	
IPFW	12/28/11		26	4-9	444	1-2	500	0-1	1000	3	5	8	4.1	2	5	1	0	0	9	8.5	
OAKLAND	12/30/11		35	7-13	538	2-5	400	1-1	1000	0	6	6	4.2	1	1	1	1	1	17	9.2	
at Southern Utah	1/5/12		33	4-8	500	0-4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	4	4.3	4	3	1	0	1	8	9.1	
at Oral Roberts	1/7/12		26	4-6	667	2-3	667	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	6	4.3	4	3	0	0	0	9	9.1	
SOUTH DAKOTA	1/12/12		22	4-12	333	1-6	167	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	6	8	4.6	3	2	1	2	0	9	9.1
UNMC	1/14/12		14	6-7	857	2-2	1000	1-1	1000	0	3	3	4.5	3	2	1	0	0	15	9.5	
at North Dakota State	1/21/12		37	6-8	750	3-4	750	5-6	833	0	4	4	4.4	3	2	0	0	0	20	10.1	
at Oakland	1/26/12		36	9-15	600	5-8	625	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	8	10	4.7	2	1	3	0	23	10.7	
at IPFW	1/28/12		25	2-8	250	2-3	667	2-2	1000	2	5	7	4.9	1	2	1	0	0	8	10.6	
ORAL ROBERTS	2/2/12		34	8-13	615	2-4	500	4-4	1000	5	2	7	5.0	2	2	0	0	22	11.1		
SOUTHERN UTAH	2/4/12		24	0-3	0-0	0-1	333	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	5	5.0	1	0	3	0	4	10.8	10.8	
at South Dakota	2/9/12		20	2-5	400	1-3	333	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	5	5.0	3	1	0	0	5	10.6	10.6	
at UMKC	2/11/12		31	7-14	500	1-4	250	1-2	500	2	5	7	5.0	0	0	0	0	16	10.8	10.8	
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	2/15/12		26	4-8	500	2-2	1000	5-6	833	1	4	5	5.0	2	3	0	0	15	11.0	11.0	
BUFFALO	2/18/12		21	3-9	333	2-4	500	1-2	500	0	4	5	5.0	4	1	0	0	9	10.9	10.9	
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/23/12		24	8-13	615	5-5	1000	2-2	1000	2	6	8	5.1	4	0	1	0	23	11.3	11.3	
IUPUI	2/25/12		28	6-9	667	4-5	800	4-6	667	1	5	6	5.1	4	0	1	0	20	11.6	11.6	
vs IUPUI	3/3/12		21	3-7	429	2-4	500	0-0	0-0	0-0	3	3	5.1	1	1	0	0	8	11.5	11.5	
vs Southern Utah	3/5/12		34	7-10	700	2-5	400	1-2	500	0	4	4	5.0	5	1	0	1	3	17	11.7	11.7
vs Western Illinois	3/6/12		29	3-4	750	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	4	5.0	1	0	1	0	6	11.5	11.5	
vs Baylor	3/15/12		27	2-7	286	1-5	200	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	4.9	2	1	0	0	6	11.3	11.3
Totals	26	793	133-260	512	52-110	473	44-62	710	39	119	158	49	70	40	11	8	362	11.3	11.3	11.3	

2010-11 GAME-BY-GAME (FRESHMAN) #42 DYKSTRA, Jordan

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total	3-Pointers			Free throws			Rebounds			pts	avg				
				fg-ga	pc%	3pt-ga	pc%	ft-hta	pc%	off	tot	avg	pl	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
at Eastern Illinois	11/12/10		14	1-4	250	0-0	0-1	0-0	1.000	1	3	4.0	3	2	0	1	1	2	2.0
at Iowa	11/14/10	*	27	2-6	333	1-1	1,000	0-0	0-0	0	6	5.0	4	2	2	3	2	0	3.5
SW MINNESOTA ST.	11/18/10	*	21	2-7	286	0-1	0-0	3-4	.750	2	3	5.0	1	2	0	1	0	7	4.7
IDAHO STATE	11/23/10	*	19	3-5	600	0-0	0-0	2-5	.400	5	1	6.53	1	0	4	1	0	8	5.5
EASTERN ILLINOIS	11/27/10	*	22	3-6	500	0-0	0-0	3-3	1.000	1	4	5.52	2	1	0	0	9	6.62	
NEVADA	11/30/10	*	28	8-12	667	2-3	667	5-7	.714	0	5	5.52	0	1	2	0	23	9.0	
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	12/4/10	*	17	1-6	167	0-2	0-0	2-3	.667	2	1	3	4.9	4	0	2	1	4	8.3
MAYVILLE STATE	12/8/10	*	17	3-7	429	0-1	0-0	0-1	0.000	1	4	5	4.9	2	1	1	1	6	8.0
MILWAUKEE	12/11/10	*	13	1-4	250	0-0	0-1	0-0	0.000	3	2	5	4.9	2	1	0	2	7.3	
at Western Michigan	12/18/10	*	26	5-12	417	2-5	400	0-1	1.000	1	2	3	4.7	2	1	1	1	12	7.8
at Central Michigan	12/20/10	*	31	3-5	600	0-1	0-0	1-1	1.000	2	1	3	4.5	4	1	2	0	7	7.7
at Minnesota	12/23/10	*	32	4-9	444	0-1	0-0	4-5	.800	3	2	5	4.6	2	1	0	0	12	8.1
at UMKC	12/30/10	*	19	4-5	800	1-1	1,000	2-2	1.000	0	2	4	4.4	0	3	1	0	12	8.6
at Southern Utah	1/1/11	*	19	4-5	800	1-2	500	3-5	.600	2	4	6	4.5	4	1	2	0	12	8.6
CENTENARY	1/6/11	*	22	7-7	1,000	1-1	1,000	2-4	.500	2	7	9	4.8	2	1	0	1	17	9.1
ORAL ROBERTS	1/8/11	*	20	2-5	400	0-1	0-0	0-2	0.000	2	2	4	4.8	0	1	0	0	4	8.8
at Western Illinois	1/13/11	*	11	2-4	500	0-1	0-0	2-4	.500	0	0	4.5	4	0	0	1	0	6	8.6
at IUPUI	1/15/11	*	27	2-8	250	0-1	0-0	6-6	1.000	4	5	9	4.7	2	1	1	1	10	8.7
OAKLAND	1/20/11	*	24	7-13	538	4-8	500	0-0	0.000	2	6	8	4.9	2	4	0	0	18	9.2
IPFW	1/22/11	*	21	4-6	667	3-4	750	1-1	1.000	1	4	5	4.9	1	0	1	0	12	9.4
UNMC	1/27/11	*	23	4-7	571	1-3	333	2-4	.500	1	4	5	4.9	4	2	0	2	11	9.4
SOUTHERN UTAH	1/29/11	*	25	6-7	857	4-4	1,000	4-4	1.000	1	5	6	5.0	2	1	4	2	20	9.9
at Oral Roberts	2/3/11	*	10	2-5	400	0-3	0-0	0-0	0.000	1	4	5	5.0	3	0	1	0	4	9.7
at Centenary	2/5/11	*	17	6-7	857	4-4	1,000	4-4	1.000	2	8	10	5.2	2	0	2	0	20	10.1
IUPUI	2/10/11	*	17	6-8	750	0-1	0-0	1-1	1.000	0	5	5	5.2	0	2	0	0	13	10.2
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/12/11	*	20	5-11	455	0-2	0-0	10-10	1.000	2	5	7	5.2	2	2	1	0	20	10.6
at IPFW	2/17/11	*	22	4-7	571	2-3	667	0-0	0.000	0	2	2	5.1	1	1	1	0	2	10.6
at Oakland	2/19/11	*	26	8-11	727	4-7	571	5-5	1.000	1	4	5	5.1	3	1	0	0	25	11.1
at North Dakota State	2/25/11	*	18	5-10	500	2-3	667	0-3	0.000	1	2	3	5.0	2	1	0	1	12	11.1
vs IPFW	3/6/11	*	17	4-4	1,000	1-1	1,000	1-3	.333	2	3	5	5.0	5	0	0	0	10	11.1
vs Oakland	3/7/11	*	28	7-10	700	1-1	1,000	4-4	1.000	1	6	7	5.1	1	1	1	2	19	11.3
Totals		17	643	125-223	561	34-66	515	67-94	713	46	112	158	51	69	40	18	23	351	11.3

2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME (JUNIOR) #42 DYKSTRA, Jordan

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds			pts	avg	pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts
				fga	pc	3fga	pc	fta	pc	off	def	tot								
at Alabama	11/9/12	*	36	7-12	583	2-4	500	0-0	0-0	5	4	9	9.0	2	0	4	1	0	16	16.0
TENNESSEE STATE	11/13/12	*	31	5-8	625	4-5	800	4-6	667	1	7	8	8.5	5	3	4	0	0	18	17.0
at Hofstra	11/16/12	*	35	2-8	250	0-3	0-0	3-4	750	1	4	5	7.3	1	2	1	4	1	7	13.7
vs Marshall	11/17/12	*	27	1-6	167	1-2	500	0-0	0-0	1	4	5	6.8	2	0	0	0	3	11.0	
vs District of Columbia	11/18/12	*	25	5-8	625	1-3	333	1-2	500	0	6	6	6.6	2	0	0	0	0	12	11.2
SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA	11/21/12	*	26	3-10	300	0-1	0-0	2-4	500	3	4	7	6.7	4	2	1	0	8	10.7	
NORTH DAKOTA	11/28/12	*	36	6-13	462	4-6	667	5-6	833	2	6	8	6.9	3	0	2	0	21	12.1	
at Minnesota	12/1/12	*	26	7-11	636	3-4	750	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	6.4	4	3	4	0	7	12.8	
DAKOTA STATE	12/4/12	*	34	5-14	357	3-6	500	4-4	1000	3	3	6	6.3	3	2	0	0	17	13.2	
DAKOTA STATE	12/6/12	*	29	8-13	615	3-4	750	2-4	500	5	7	12	6.9	1	2	3	0	1	14	14.0
CSU BAKERSFIELD	12/9/12	*	35	4-9	444	1-3	333	2-2	1000	1	5	6	6.8	2	0	1	0	11	13.7	
at Montana	12/15/12	*	37	7-13	538	2-5	400	0-0	0-0	2	8	10	7.1	5	3	3	0	3	16	13.9
at Belmont	12/19/12	*	23	2-6	333	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	6.7	2	0	1	0	4	13.2	
at North Mexico	12/22/12	*	33	4-8	500	2-6	333	0-0	0-0	0	10	10	6.9	4	1	4	0	10	12.9	
at North Dakota State	12/29/12	*	36	3-9	333	1-4	250	0-0	0-0	4	5	9	7.1	3	1	2	0	1	13.1	
at Kansas City	1/3/13	*	31	7-13	538	5-9	556	2-2	1000	1	2	3	6.8	1	2	0	0	21	13.5	
at South Dakota	1/5/13	*	25	2-9	222	2-6	333	2-2	1000	2	3	5	6.7	4	0	0	0	8	12.8	
OAKLAND	1/10/13	*	37	7-13	538	1-4	250	7-9	778	2	11	13	7.1	2	2	3	0	22	13.3	
FORT WAYNE	1/12/13	*	22	1-4	250	0-0	0-0	3-4	750	0	5	6	6.9	3	1	2	0	5	12.8	
at Western Illinois	1/17/13	*	26	4-8	500	2-3	667	2-4	500	1	5	6	6.9	2	0	0	0	12	12.8	
IUPUI	1/19/13	*	25	4-9	444	1-4	250	2-3	667	1	5	6	6.9	4	2	3	0	11	12.7	
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	1/26/13	*	35	5-9	556	1-2	500	3-4	750	3	3	6	6.8	3	2	1	1	14	12.8	
SOUTH DAKOTA	1/31/13	*	34	6-16	375	2-4	500	4-4	1000	5	9	14	7.1	1	2	1	1	18	13.0	
KANSAS CITY	2/2/13	*	32	5-12	417	2-4	500	4-4	1000	1	8	9	7.2	1	2	2	0	16	13.1	
at IPFW	2/7/13	*	35	1-4	250	0-1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	4	7.1	4	0	1	2	2	12.7	
at Oakland	2/9/13	*	38	1-6	167	0-1	0-0	3-3	1000	4	7	11	7.2	1	3	0	0	5	12.4	
IUPUI	2/14/13	*	34	5-12	417	1-6	167	3-4	750	3	12	15	7.5	1	4	1	0	14	12.4	
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/16/13	*	40	5-12	417	2-2	1000	0-0	0-0	0	8	10	7.6	2	1	0	0	12	12.4	
at CSU Bakersfield	2/20/13	*	35	5-10	500	1-2	500	0-2	0-0	1	9	10	7.7	5	0	3	1	11	12.4	
at Murray State	2/23/13	*	36	3-9	333	3-8	375	0-0	0-0	1	5	6	7.6	4	4	3	1	9	12.3	
at Omaha	2/28/13	*	34	4-13	308	1-6	167	5-5	1000	5	12	17	7.9	4	2	3	0	14	12.3	
vs IUPUI	3/9/13	*	36	7-12	583	1-2	500	0-0	0-0	3	3	6	7.9	2	0	1	0	5	12.4	
vs Fort Wayne	3/11/13	*	36	3-5	600	2-3	667	1-2	500	0	9	9	7.9	4	0	1	0	9	12.5	
vs North Dakota State	3/12/13	*	37	5-9	556	1-4	250	7-7	1000	1	6	7	7.9	1	1	0	1	18	12.5	
vs Michigan	3/21/13	*	40	5-11	455	1-3	333	1-2	500	1	8	9	7.9	4	1	0	0	12	12.5	
Totals			35	1138	154-344	448	56-131	427	72-94	766	67	210	277	7.9	93	49	67	19	436	12.5



FRESHMAN

SOPHOMORE

JUNIOR

SENIOR



#32 MARCUS HEEMSTRA • 6-9 • 220 • SENIOR • FORWARD

ROCK VALLEY, IOWA • ROCK VALLEY H.S. • MATH MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS	12, vs. Fort Wayne, 1/12/13; vs. UDC, 11/18/12
3-POINT FG	
REBOUNDS	9, at South Dakota, 1/5/13
ASSISTS	3, four times, last vs. IUPUI, 2/14/13
STEALS	2, four times, last at Minnesota, 12/4/12
BLOCKS	3, at Hofstra, 11/16/12
MINUTES	23, vs. Dakota State, 12/12/11

CAREER STATISTICS

			-----TOTAL-----		----3-POINT----		----F-THROW----		-----REBOUNDS-----					---SCORING---						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2010-11	23-0	188/8.2	14-30	.467	0-0	.000	7-21	.333	12	23	35	1.5	34	0	4	12	3	6	35	1.5
2011-12	29-0	258/8.9	29-55	.527	0-0	.000	16-23	.696	24	36	60	2.1	36	0	20	13	11	12	74	2.6
2012-13	34-1	400/11.8	57-102	.559	0-0	.000	28-36	.778	39	54	93	2.7	55	1	27	26	16	10	142	4.2
TOTAL	86-1	846/9.8	100-187	.535	0-0	.000	51-80	.638	75	113	188	2.2	125	1	51	51	30	28	251	2.9

2012-13: Played in the first 34 games this season with one start ... did not play in the NCAA Tournament game vs. Michigan (3/21) ... made his first-career start vs. Tennessee State (11/13), scoring two points in 12 minutes, with three rebounds, two blocks and a steal ... recorded a career-high three blocks at Hofstra (11/16) ... scored a career-high 12 points in going a perfect 5-for-5 from the floor with two free throws against UDC (11/18) ... also tied a career-high with seven rebounds vs. UDC ... tied a career-high with three assists in just 11 minutes on the floor against Omaha (12/1) ... broke two-game scoreless streak with seven points at Minnesota (12/4) playing a season-high 18 minutes, and tied career-highs with three assists and two steals ... scored four points and tied a season-high with 18 minutes vs. Dakota State (12/6) ... scored four points and grabbed three rebounds in just nine minutes vs. CSU Bakersfield (12/9) ... played a season-high 20 minutes at Belmont (12/19); finished with seven points, five rebounds and two blocks ... grabbed a career-high nine rebounds and scored six points in 15 minutes at South Dakota (1/5) ... tied a career-high with 12 points on 6-of-8 shooting in just 14 minutes vs. Fort Wayne (1/12) ... tallied two points and two assists in 11 minutes vs. South Dakota (1/31) ... scored eight points, with four rebounds, two assists and a block in 18 minutes vs. IUPUI (2/14) ... scored eight points on 4-of-5 shooting in 13 minutes off the bench vs. Western Illinois (2/16) ... played 18 minutes at CSU Bakersfield (2/20), finishing with 10 points, three rebounds and an assist ... finished with four points and two rebounds in 12 minutes at Murray State (2/23) ... scored 10 points, with two rebounds, an assist and a block in 13 minutes off the bench at Omaha (2/28) ... played 11 minutes off the bench vs. IUPUI (3/9) in The Summit League Championship quarterfinals, finishing with four points and two rebounds ... scored four points and grabbed three rebounds in seven minutes vs. Fort Wayne (3/11) in the league semifinals ... scored two points, both from the free throw line, in six minutes vs. North Dakota State (3/12) in the league championship finals

2011-12: Played in 29 games off the bench as a sophomore ... played seven minutes in the season-opener vs. Western Michigan (11/12), when he tied career-highs with four rebounds one block ... recorded a steal in limited action at Georgia (11/16) ... scored four points in six minutes vs. Niagara (11/21), all of them from the free-throw line ... logged a season-high 11 minutes in a win over Sam Houston State (11/22) and set a new career-high with two assists ... set a new career-high with six rebounds and tied career highs with two assists, two steals and with one block vs. Southwest Minnesota State (12/6) ... set new career marks with eight points, seven rebounds and with 23 minutes vs. Dakota State (12/12) ... dished out a career-high three assists and set a career mark with two blocks vs. UMKC (1/14) ... went 2-for-2 from the floor, and from the free throw line, and added two assists in just eight minutes vs. Oral Roberts (2/2) ... played 23 minutes and scored a career-high nine points on a perfect 4-for-4 night from the floor vs. Southern Utah (2/4) ... finished with four points, five rebounds and a pair of assists in 14 productive minutes vs. North Dakota State (2/15) ... also tied a career-high with a pair of blocks against NDSU ... scored five points, grabbed five rebounds and dished out a pair of assists vs. Buffalo (2/18) ... made his only field goal and dished out an assist against IUPUI (3/3) in the league tournament ... played just three minutes in the league tournament finals vs. Western Illinois (3/6), but scored four points on 2-of-4 shooting and grabbed three rebounds ... dished out an assists in four minutes on the court in the NCAA Tournament vs. Baylor (3/15)

2010-11: Played in 23 of the team's 31 games off the bench as a freshman ... logged 15 minutes at Eastern Illinois (11/12) in his Jackrabbit debut ... blocked a shot and grabbed three rebounds in the season-opening win at EIU ... scored four points on 2-of-2 shooting in the win over Idaho State (11/23) ... pulled down season-high four rebounds in just nine minutes vs. Nevada (11/30) ... tied season-best marks with four points and four rebounds vs. Milwaukee (12/11) ... recorded his first career steal at Western Michigan (12/18) ... also posted a steal at Minnesota (12/23) and at Southern Utah (1/1) ... scored a season-high seven points while playing a season-high 18 minutes vs. Centenary (1/6) ... scored on his only attempt vs. Oakland (3/7) in The Summit League Tournament

Before SDSU: Helped lead the Rock Valley Rockets to the Iowa Class 1A state basketball title in both his junior and senior years ... selected to the all-tournament team following both state tournament titles ... earned all-conference honors in both 2009 and 2010 and made the academic all-state team in 2010 ... averaged 15.7 points, 9.5 rebounds and 3.7 assists per game as a junior in 2009 and 19.3 points, 9.4 rebounds and 5.1 assists per game as a senior in 2010 ... also earned numerous awards and honors as a standout player on the RVHS baseball team ... member of the National Honor Society ... graduated with high honors ... high school teammate with fellow Jackrabbit Jordan Dykstra



#25 CHAD WHITE • 6-6 • 202 • SENIOR • GUARD

MADISON, S.D. • MADISON H.S. • ATHLETIC TRAINING MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS	24, vs. Eastern Illinois, 11/27/10
3-POINT FG	6, at Omaha, 2/28/13
REBOUNDS	9, three times, last at Omaha, 2/28/13
ASSISTS	7, vs. IPFW, 12/28/11
STEALS	2, nine times, last vs. IUPUI, 3/9/13
BLOCKS	3, vs. CSU Bakersfield, 12/9/12; at Central Mich., 12/20/10
MINUTES	48, at CSU Bakersfield, 2/20/13

CAREER STATISTICS

			----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----					---SCORING---						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2009-10	8-0	78/9.8	9-19	.474	6-13	.462	1-4	.250	1	4	5	0.6	6	0	4	7	1	1	25	3.1
2010-11	31-0	630/20.3	88-178	.494	38-90	.422	38-51	.745	39	65	104	3.4	68	1	50	34	15	14	252	8.1
2011-12	35-8	880/25.1	107-217	.493	50-106	.472	60-86	.698	41	75	116	3.3	74	1	49	41	14	21	324	9.3
2012-13	35-30	1104/31.5	118-259	.456	75-178	.421	31-43	.721	29	108	137	3.9	70	2	44	42	17	19	342	9.8
TOTAL	109-38	2692/24.7	322-673	.478	169-387	.437	130-184	.707	110	252	362	3.3	218	4	147	124	47	55	943	8.7

2012-13: Played in all 35 games, with starts in the first game and last 29 games ... scored 11 points and grabbed three rebounds in 27 minutes off the bench vs. Tennessee State (11/13) ... scored 10 points Marshall (11/17), including a 3-pointer with three seconds left to seal the win ... scored 12 points in the win over UDC (11/18) ... finished with 19 points and tied a career-high with five 3-pointers vs. Southwest Minnesota State (11/21) ... tied a career-high with 35 minutes played and hit a 3-pointer at the buzzer to secure a 71-70 win over North Dakota (11/28) ... scored 10 points at Minnesota (12/4) and vs. Dakota State (12/6) ... tied a career-high with three blocks vs. CSU Bakersfield (12/9) ... played a career-high 43 minutes at Montana (12/15), tying a career-high with two steals and a season-high with three assists ... went 4-for-4 from the free throw line, all late in the game, and scored 13 points in the win at New Mexico (12/22) ... scored 14 points and grabbed a season-high seven rebounds in 32 minutes at UMKC (1/3) ... scored 16 points, with four rebounds in 28 minutes at South Dakota (1/5) ... finished with 11 points and four rebounds vs. Oakland (1/10) ... scored 12 points on 4-of-5 shooting vs. Fort Wayne (1/12) ... Tied a career-high with nine rebounds to go along with his 10 points at Western Illinois (1/17) ... finished with 10 points and five rebounds in 26 minutes at IUPUI (1/19) ... scored 11 points and tied a season-high with three assists vs. South Dakota (1/31) ... finished with 12 points, five rebounds and two assists in a win over UMKC (2/2) ... scored a season-high 21 points and tied a career-high with five 3-pointers at Oakland (2/9) ... went a perfect 5-for-5 from the floor for 14 points, adding four rebounds, two assists and a steal vs. IUPUI (2/14) ... finished with 15 points and five rebounds in playing a career-high 48 minutes at CSU Bakersfield (2/20) ... scored 13 points and led the team with seven rebounds at Murray State (2/23) ... made a career-high six 3-pointers and scored a season-high 23 points at Omaha (2/28) ... also tied a career-high with nine rebounds against the Mavericks ... scored six points, adding four rebounds and an assist in 33 minutes vs. IUPUI (3/9) in The Summit League Championship quarterfinals ... scored 17 points on 6-of-7 shooting, 4-of-5 from 3-point range, in 39 minutes vs. Fort Wayne (3/11) in the league championship semifinals ... finished with four points, three rebounds and a pair of assists in 36 minutes vs. North Dakota State (3/12) in the league championship game ... finished the season ranked fifth all-time at SDSU with 169 career 3-point field goals and ranked third all-time at SDSU with a .437 3-point field goal percentage

2011-12: Played in all 35 games in his sophomore season including eight starts ... scored 11 points and grabbed six rebounds and two steals at Minnesota (11/14) ... finished with 10 points and five rebounds in a career-high 33 minutes at Georgia (11/16) ... played a season-low 15 minutes, but scored 11 points and made the game-clinching three-pointer at Mercer (11/23) ... made every shot he took at Western Illinois (12/3), including a 3-for-3 night from the field, with two three-pointers and a perfect 4-for-4 night from the free throw line ... scored 11 points in a win over North Dakota (12/10) ... eclipsed the 20-point mark for the third time in his career with a game-high 22 points vs. Dakota State (12/12) ...

scored in double figures in seven of the last nine games, including a 12-point effort at Washington (12/18) and a game-high 18 points vs. IPFW (12/28) ... also dished out a career-high seven assists vs. IPFW ... scored 13 points on a perfect 4-for-4 night from the floor and free throw line against UMKC (1/14) ... scored 11 points and played a career-high 35 minutes at North Dakota State (1/21) ... tied a season-high with four three-pointers at IPFW (1/28) ... scored 17 points and grabbed six rebounds at South Dakota (2/9) ... scored 11 points with a pair of assists vs. IUPUI (2/25) ... scored six points on 3-of-4 shooting, grabbed two rebounds and dished out a pair of assists against IUPUI (3/3) in the league tournament ... scored nine points, all from long range, grabbed four rebounds and tied a career-high with 35 minutes played vs. Western Illinois (3/6) in the league finals ... played 30 minutes in the NCAA Tournament game vs. Baylor (3/15), scoring 15 points, all from long range, on a 5-for-9 night from beyond the arch ... also grabbed a pair of rebounds vs. Baylor

2010-11: Played in all 31 games as a redshirt freshman off the bench ... led the team with a career-high 24 points in the win over Eastern Illinois (11/27) ... also set career marks vs. Eastern Illinois with five three-pointers ... set career-high with 29 minutes played vs. North Dakota State (12/4) ... grabbed seven rebounds and added two steals vs. Mayville State (12/8) ... set a career-high with nine rebounds at Western Michigan (12/18) ... set career-high with three blocks at Central Michigan (12/20) ... set a career-high with four assists vs. Oakland (1/20), only to top that mark two days later with six assists vs. IPFW (1/22) ... scored 12 points in the win vs. Western Illinois (2/12) ... erupted for 21 points on 7-of-9 shooting including a 3-of-5 effort from long distance vs. Oakland (3/7) in The Summit League Tournament semifinals ... also dished out four assists against Oakland

2009-10 (REDSHIRT): Played in the first eight games off the bench before suffering a season-ending injury ... scored 14 points in home debut vs. Mayville State (11/16) when he went 5-of-8 from the floor, including a 4-for-6 effort from three-point range

Before SDSU: A member of the 2009 Madison Bulldogs Class 'A' Title winner ... *Argus Leader* Co-Player of the Year and a member of the All Big 8 Conference first-team ... all-time leading scorer and assist man in Madison High School history ... selected to the first-team all-state and all-tournament team ... averaged 17.5 points, 6.5 rebounds and 4.7 assists in high school

2010-11 GAME-BY-GAME (RS FRESHMAN) #25 WHITE, Chad

Opponent	Date	gs	min	pts	fga	fta	3pt	Reb	Off	Def	PF	AST	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
at Eastern Illinois	11/12/10	20	35	600	3-5	600	0-0	0.00	1	5	6	6.0	1	1	1	9.0
at Iowa	11/14/10	24	34	750	3-4	750	0-0	0.00	3	6	6.0	2	1	1	1	9.0
at SWINNESTON ST.	11/18/10	15	35	600	0-0	0.00	0-0	0.00	0	2	4.7	0	1	1	1	6.0
IDAHO STATE	11/23/10	19	49	444	2-5	400	0-1	0.00	1	4	5.48	1	2	1	1	8.5
EASTERN ILLINOIS	11/27/10	27	9-12	750	5-7	714	1-1	1.000	2	1	4.5	4	0	0	0	24
NEVADA	11/30/10	15	36	500	2-3	667	0-1	0.000	4	1	5.45	2	0	0	0	8
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	12/4/10	29	14	250	1-4	250	4-5	800	2	1	3	4.3	0	2	2	10
MAYVILLE STATE	12/8/10	23	58	625	1-2	500	4-6	667	3	4	7	4.6	1	2	1	15
MILWAUKEE	12/11/10	20	33	1000	0-0	0.00	0.00	1	2	3	4.4	4	2	0	0	6
at Western Michigan	12/18/10	25	37	429	0-4	0.00	2-2	1.000	3	6	9	4.9	3	2	2	8
at Central Michigan	12/20/10	24	45	800	2-3	667	2-2	1.000	3	4	5.1	3	2	1	3	12
at Minnesota	12/23/10	22	2-6	333	1-3	333	1-2	500	0	3	3	4.9	3	1	1	10
at UMKC	12/30/10	25	5-10	500	1-3	333	1-1	1.000	1	2	3	4.8	3	2	1	10
at Southern Utah	1/1/11	12	47	571	1-3	333	1-4	250	0	1	4.5	4	1	1	0	10
CENTENARY	1/6/11	14	1-2	500	1-2	500	2-2	1.000	1	1	2	4.3	2	0	0	5
ORAL ROBERTS	1/8/11	20	0-3	0.00	0-2	0.00	0-1	0.00	0	1	4.1	3	0	0	0	9.2
at Western Illinois	1/13/11	19	59	556	2-4	500	1-1	1.000	1	2	3	4.1	2	0	0	13
at IUPUI	1/15/11	27	1-4	250	0-2	0.00	2-2	1.000	1	1	2	3.9	3	1	0	4
OAKLAND	1/20/11	23	3-6	375	1-4	250	0-0	0.00	1	1	2	3.8	4	1	0	7
IPFW	1/22/11	22	1-7	143	0-3	0.00	0-0	0.00	2	4	6	4.0	4	1	0	8.7
UNMC	1/27/11	9	1-4	250	1-1	1.000	0-0	0.00	1	1	2	3.9	3	0	0	3
SOUTHERN UTAH	1/29/11	19	1-2	500	1-2	500	0-0	0.00	0	2	2	3.8	2	4	1	0
at Oral Roberts	2/3/11	25	3-6	500	2-4	500	1-2	500	0	5	5	3.8	3	1	0	9
at Centenary	2/5/11	23	4-9	444	1-4	250	4-6	667	2	1	3	3.8	5	2	1	13
IUPUI	2/10/11	24	2-6	333	1-2	500	2-2	1.000	1	3	4	3.8	0	1	2	0
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/12/11	17	3-5	600	2-4	500	4-4	1.000	1	1	2	3.7	3	1	0	7
at IPFW	2/17/11	6	0-0	0.00	0-0	0.00	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	3.6	0	1	0	8.1
at Oakland	2/19/11	22	3-8	375	1-4	250	0-0	0.00	1	0	1	3.4	2	1	0	7
at North Dakota State	2/25/11	18	1-3	333	0-1	0.00	0-0	0.00	0	0	3.4	1	0	3	0	2
vs IPFW	3/6/11	15	0-2	0.00	0-0	0.00	2-2	1.000	2	1	4	3.4	0	2	1	0
vs Oakland	3/7/11	27	7-9	778	3-5	600	4-4	1.000	1	2	3	4	0	4	1	2
Totals	0	630	88-178	494	38-90	422	38-51	745	39	65	104	3.4	68	50	34	15

2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME (JUNIOR) #25 WHITE, Chad

Opponent	Date	gs	min	pts	fga	fta	3pt	Reb	Off	Def	PF	AST	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
at Alabama	11/9/12	34	0-5	0.00	0-5	0.00	0-0	0.00	0	2	3	2.5	4	1	1	0
TENNESSEE STATE	11/13/12	27	4-9	444	3-7	429	0-0	0.00	0	3	2	0	2	1	1	5.5
at Holston	11/16/12	30	0-4	0.00	0-4	0.00	1-2	500	1	1	4	5	3	2	0	1
vs Marshall	11/17/12	25	3-7	429	2-4	500	2-2	1.000	1	1	2	3.0	2	0	1	10
vs District of Columbia	11/18/12	21	5-8	625	2-3	667	0-0	0.00	2	2	4	3.2	2	0	1	12
SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA	11/21/12	22	6-8	750	5-7	714	2-4	500	1	2	3	3.2	2	1	0	19
NORTH DAKOTA	11/28/12	35	3-7	429	3-7	429	0-0	0.00	0	1	1	2.9	1	1	0	0
at Omaha	12/1/12	26	2-7	286	0-4	0.00	0-0	0.00	0	1	1	2.6	0	3	1	4
at Minnesota	12/4/12	26	3-7	429	3-7	429	1-2	500	0	1	1	2.4	4	1	2	10
DAKOTA STATE	12/6/12	24	4-7	571	1-3	333	1-1	1.000	0	5	5	2.7	5	0	1	10
CSU BAKERSFIELD	12/9/12	34	2-4	500	2-4	500	0-0	0.00	0	6	6	3.0	0	1	0	8.4
at Montana	12/15/12	43	4-11	364	1-6	167	0-0	0.00	1	3	4	3.1	1	3	1	2
at Belmont	12/19/12	26	0-4	0.00	0-3	0.00	1-2	500	1	0	1	2.9	2	1	0	0
at New Mexico	12/22/12	31	3-7	429	3-7	429	4-4	1.000	2	2	4	3.0	2	0	0	13
at North Dakota State	12/29/12	26	0-2	0.00	0-2	0.00	0-0	0.00	0	7	7	3.2	1	2	0	0
at Kansas City	1/3/13	32	5-9	556	4-7	571	0-0	0.00	0	7	7	3.2	1	2	1	14
at South Dakota	1/5/13	32	5-10	500	4-9	444	2-2	1.000	3	1	4	3.2	5	0	0	16
OAKLAND	1/10/13	35	4-9	444	3-6	500	0-0	0.00	1	3	4	3.2	0	1	1	11
FORT WAYNE	1/12/13	33	4-5	800	2-3	667	2-3	667	2	0	2	3.2	2	4	0	12
at Western Illinois	1/17/13	38	3-7	429	2-5	400	2-2	1.000	0	9	9	3.5	2	2	0	10
at IUPUI	1/19/13	26	4-9	444	1-2	500	1-1	1.000	1	4	5	3.6	0	0	0	10
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	1/26/13	39	2-6	333	2-5	400	1-2	500	0	2	2	3.5	0	1	1	7
SOUTH DAKOTA	1/31/13	35	4-9	444	1-4	250	2-2	1.000	0	3	3	3.5	1	2	0	11
KANSAS CITY	2/2/13	25	3-7	429	2-4	500	4-5	800	2	3	5	3.5	1	2	0	12
at IPFW	2/9/13	26	1-5	200	1-4	250	1-2	500	0	2	2	3.5	4	1	0	1
at Oakland	2/13/13	40	8-18	444	5-12	417	0-0	0.00	2	5	7	3.6	4	0	1	21
IUPUI	2/14/13	27	5-5	1000	4-4	1.000	0-1	0.00	0	4	4	3.6	2	2	0	14
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/16/13	40	2-7	286	1-4	250	0-0	0.00	3	2	5	3.7	2	1	0	15
at CSU Bakersfield	2/20/13	48	5-11	455	4-8	500	1-2	500	0	5	7	3.8	3	1	0	13
at Murray State	2/23/13	39	5-9	556	3-6	500	0-0	0.00	2	5	7	3.8	0	1	1	9.7
at Omaha	2/28/13	33	8-11	727	6-7	857	1-2	500	3	6	9	4.0	3	1	2	23
vs IUPUI	3/9/13	33	3-4	500	1-2	500	1-1	1.000	0	4	4	4.0	2	1	0	12
vs Fort Wayne	3/11/13	39	6-7	857	4-5	800	1-1	1.000	0	5	5	4.0	2	1	0	17
vs North Dakota State	3/12/13	36	2-6	333	0-3	0.00	0-0	0.00	1	2	3	3.9	4	1	2	0
vs Michigan	3/21/13	32	1-4	125	0-5	0.00	0-0	0.00	0	1	1	3.9	4	1	2	0
Totals	30	1104	118-259	456	75-178	421	31-43	721	29	108	137	3.9	70	44	17	342

2009-10 GAME-BY-GAME (TRUE FRESHMAN) #42 WHITE, Chad

Opponent	Date	gs	min	pts	fga	fta	3pt	Reb	Off	Def	PF	AST	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
at Wyoming	11/13/09	1	0-0	0.00	0-0	0.00	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
MAYVILLE STATE	11/16/09	18	5-8	625	4-6	667	0-0	0.00	0	1	1	0.5	2	0	0	14
vs Purdue	11/20/09	3	0-0	0.00	0-0	0.00	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0.3	0	1	0	4.7
vs Boston College	11/21/09	2	0-0	0.00	0-0	0.00	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0.3	0	0	0	3.5
vs East Carolina	11/23/09	8	0-1	0.00	0-1	0.00	0-0	0.00	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	2.8
DENVER	11/28/09	9	0-0	0.00	0-0	0.00	0-2	0.00	0	0	0	0.2	0	1	1	0
at IUPUI	12/3/09	16	1-3	333	0-0	0.00	0-0	0.00	1	2	0.4	1	2	2	0	2.3
at Western Illinois	12/5/09	21	3-7	429	2-6	333	1-2	500	0	2	2	0.6	3	0	1	9
Totals	0	78	9-19	474	6-13	462	1-4	250	1	4	5	0.6	6	4	7	25

GRANTED A MEDICAL REDSHIRT AT THE END OF THE SEASON

2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME (SOPHOMORE) #25 WHITE, Chad

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds		pf	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg	
				fga	pts	3ptg	pts	fta	pts	off	tot								
at WESTERN MICHIGAN	11/12/11	*	23	0-4	0.00	0-3	0.00	1-2	500	1	3	4	4.0	5	1	3	1	11.0	
at Minnesota	11/14/11	*	35	3-5	600	1-3	333	4-4	1.000	0	6	6	5.0	4	0	1	2	11.6	
at Georgia	11/16/11	*	33	3-9	333	0-4	0.00	4-6	667	2	3	5	5.0	3	1	4	0	10.7	
at Niagara	11/21/11	*	31	2-10	200	0-4	0.00	5-8	625	3	4	7	5.5	4	2	2	9.7		
at Sam Houston State	11/22/11	*	28	2-5	400	0-2	0.00	0-1	0.00	2	4	6	5.6	0	4	2	4	7.0	
at Mercer	11/23/11	*	15	4-5	800	2-2	1.000	1-3	333	1	0	1	4.8	3	0	0	11	7.7	
at Nebraska	11/26/11	*	15	0-4	0.00	0-1	0.00	0-0	0.00	1	0	1	4.3	0	1	3	0	6.6	
at IUPUI	12/1/11		22	1-4	250	1-2	500	0-0	0.00	1	0	1	3.9	2	1	0	3	6.1	
at Western Illinois	12/3/11		21	3-3	1.000	2-2	1.000	4-4	1.000	2	3	5	4.0	3	0	0	12	6.8	
at WEST MICH. ST.	12/6/11		22	4-8	500	0-0	0.00	0-1	0.00	3	1	4	4.0	4	3	2	0	11.7	
at DUTHDAKOTA	12/10/11		18	4-6	667	2-3	667	1-2	500	2	2	4	4.0	3	2	0	8	6.9	
at NORTH DAKOTA	12/12/11	*	32	7-14	500	1-4	250	7-8	875	3	2	5	4.1	4	0	0	22	8.5	
at North Dakota	12/15/11		24	5-8	625	3-5	600	3-4	750	1	2	3	4.0	2	1	0	16	9.1	
at Washington	12/18/11		18	4-10	400	4-6	667	0-2	0.00	1	0	1	3.8	2	1	2	0	12.9	
at F.W.	12/19/11		26	5-9	556	4-7	571	4-5	800	3	3	6	3.9	0	7	2	1	18.9	
at KLAND	12/30/11		27	1-3	333	0-1	0.00	4-6	667	2	1	2	3	3.9	2	0	2	1	6.9
at Southern Utah	12/31/11		24	5-9	556	1-2	500	2-2	1.000	1	2	3	3.8	3	0	1	0	13	9.6
at Oral Roberts	1/7/12		27	4-6	667	2-3	667	0-0	0.00	1	2	3	3.8	2	3	0	0	10	9.8
at DUTHDAKOTA	1/12/12		30	3-4	750	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0	8	4	3.8	2	0	0	1	8	9.7
at K.C.	1/14/12		24	4-4	1.000	1-1	1.000	4-4	1.000	2	3	5	4.1	3	1	0	1	13	9.9
at North Dakota State	1/21/12		35	3-5	600	1-2	500	4-7	571	1	0	1	3.9	4	3	1	0	11	10.0
at Oakland	1/26/12		18	3-5	600	2-4	500	0-0	0.00	0	2	2	3.8	4	1	2	0	8	9.9
at IPFW	1/28/12		23	5-7	714	4-5	800	1-2	500	0	3	3	3.8	1	1	0	1	15	10.1
at RAL ROBERTS	2/2/12		24	3-7	429	1-4	250	0-0	0.00	1	1	2	3.7	1	0	2	0	7	10.0
at SOUTHERN UTAH	2/4/12		22	2-6	333	2-4	500	1-5	1.000	1	0	1	3.6	3	1	0	0	7	9.8
at North Dakota	2/8/12		32	5-10	500	2-5	400	5-5	1.000	2	4	6	3.7	0	0	1	0	17	10.1
at UMKC	2/11/12		29	1-3	333	1-2	500	3-4	750	1	2	3	3.7	3	3	1	2	6	10.0
at NORTH DAKOTA STATE	2/15/12		20	1-2	500	1-2	500	0-0	0.00	1	0	1	3.6	0	0	1	0	3	9.7
at BUFFALO	2/18/12		27	2-4	500	1-3	333	1-2	500	0	1	1	3.5	0	1	0	1	6	9.6
at WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/23/12		27	2-7	286	1-4	250	0-0	0.00	1	3	4	3.5	2	2	1	0	5	9.4
at IUPUI	2/25/12		31	5-8	625	1-2	500	0-1	0.00	1	1	2	3.5	2	2	1	0	11	9.5
at IUPUI	3/3/12		22	3-4	750	0-0	0.00	0-0	0.00	1	1	2	3.4	1	2	1	0	6	9.4
at Southern Utah	3/5/12		16	0-2	0.00	0-0	0.00	0-0	0.00	0	1	1	3.3	2	0	2	0	0	9.1
at Western Illinois	3/6/12		35	3-5	600	3-4	750	0-0	0.00	0	4	4	3.4	0	0	1	2	0	9.1
at Baylor	3/15/12		30	5-12	417	5-9	556	0-0	0.00	0	2	2	3.3	2	0	1	0	15	9.3
at Texas A&M	3/15/12	8	880	107-217	493	50-106	472	60-86	698	41	75	116	33	74	49	14	21	324	93.3



#24 ZACH HORSTMAN • 6-6 • 205 • JUNIOR • GUARD/FORWARD

WINNER, S.D. • WINNER H.S. • HPER MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS	13, vs. Kansas City, 2/2/13
3-POINT FG	4, at Western Illinois, 12/3/11
REBOUNDS	6, vs. IPFW, 12/28/11
ASSISTS	5, vs. Dist. of Columbia, 11/18/12
STEALS	2, at Nebraska, 11/26/11
BLOCKS	2, vs. North Dakota, 11/28/12
MINUTES	20, vs. Kansas City, 2/2/13

CAREER STATISTICS

			----TOTAL-----		----3-POINT----		----F-THROW----		-----REBOUNDS-----						--SCORING--					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2011-12	25-0	197/7.9	21-56	.375	10-29	.345	17-24	.708	6	23	29	1.2	21	0	7	8	4	5	69	2.8
2012-13	19-0	151/7.9	18-44	.409	8-22	.364	2-2	1.000	8	19	27	1.4	21	0	14	2	4	2	46	2.4
TOTAL	44-0	348/7.9	39-100	.390	18-51	.353	19-26	.731	14	42	56	1.3	42	0	21	10	8	7	115	2.6

2012-13: Played in 19 games off the bench as a sophomore ... made his season debut vs. Marshall (11/17), with one rebound in three minutes ... tied a career-high with 12 points and set a career-high with five assists vs. UDC (11/18) ... played just eight minutes vs. North Dakota (11/18), but posted a career-high two blocks ... did not play vs. Dakota State (12/6), vs. CSU Bakersfield (12/9), at Montana (12/15) due to injury ... scored two points in four minutes at Belmont (12/19) ... played eight minutes, scoring five points, with an assist and a rebound vs. Fort Wayne (1/12) ... scored two points from the free throw and grabbed three rebounds in 11 minutes at IUPUI (1/19) ... finished with two rebounds, an assist and a block in 10 minutes vs. South Dakota (1/31) ... went a perfect 5-for-5 from the floor and set career-highs with 13 points and 20 minutes vs. Kansas City (2/2) ... scored seven points with a rebound, steal and an assist in 18 minutes vs. IUPUI (2/14) ... logged four minutes in the regular season finale at Omaha (2/28), did not crack the stat sheet

2011-12: Played in 25 games off the bench as a freshman ... scored seven points in nine minutes in his Jackrabbit debut vs. Western Michigan (11/12) ... recorded his first career steal at Minnesota (11/14) ... scored eight points in a season-high 19 minutes vs. Sam Houston State (11/22) ... recorded his first-career block at Nebraska (11/26) ... went a perfect 4-for-4 from three-point range in scoring a season-high 12 points at Western Illinois (12/3) ... reached double figures for the second time in his career with 10 points vs. Dakota State (12/12) ... grabbed a career-high six rebounds in just seven minutes on the floor vs. IPFW (12/28) ... grabbed two rebounds in two minutes on the floor against IUPUI (3/3) in the league tournament

Before SDSU: Five-year basketball letterwinner ... all-Big Dakota Conference selection in all four years at Winner High School ... named South Dakota Gatorade Player of the Year, co-Mr. Basketball and *Argus Leader* Player of the Year in 2011 ... team captain and first-team all-state selection in both 2010 and 2011 ... second-team all-state selection in 2009 ... finished his high school career with 2,006 points and 577 rebounds, both school records ... also earned six varsity letters in track and field and four letters in football ... four-year honor roll student ... graduated with honors



2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME (FRESHMAN)

#24 HORSTMAN, Zach

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
WESTERN MICHIGAN	11/12/11	9		3-5	.600	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	2	0	0	0	0	7	7.0
at Minnesota	11/14/11	2		0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3.5
at Georgia	11/16/11	3		1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3.3
vs Niagara	11/21/11	11		0-1	.000	0-1	.000	4-6	.667	0	2	2	0.5	2	0	2	0	0	4	3.5
vs Sam Houston State	11/22/11	19		2-5	.400	0-1	.000	4-4	1.000	1	1	2	0.8	1	2	1	0	0	8	4.4
at Mercer	11/23/11	10		1-3	.333	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	0	2	2	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4.5
at Nebraska	11/26/11	17		1-5	.200	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0	3	3	1.3	3	0	0	1	2	2	4.1
at Western Illinois	12/3/11	13		4-4	1.000	4-4	1.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.1	0	1	0	0	0	12	5.1
SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.	12/6/11	18		1-4	.250	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.0	4	1	0	0	0	3	4.9
NORTH DAKOTA	12/10/11	11		0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	1.1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4.4
DAKOTA STATE	12/12/11	18		3-5	.600	2-3	.667	2-3	.667	1	0	1	1.1	3	1	0	1	0	10	4.9
at North Dakota	12/15/11	11		0-1	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	1	1	1.1	0	0	0	1	0	2	4.7
IPFW	12/28/11	7		2-6	.333	0-3	.000	0-1	.000	2	4	6	1.5	1	1	0	1	0	4	4.6
at Southern Utah	1/5/12	1		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4.3
at Oral Roberts	1/7/12	5		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.3	0	0	1	0	0	0	4.0
SOUTH DAKOTA	1/12/12	7		1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	1.3	2	0	1	0	0	2	3.9
UMKC	1/14/12	12		0-5	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	3	4	1.5	1	0	1	0	0	0	3.6
at IPFW	1/28/12	5		1-3	.333	0-1	.000	2-2	1.000	0	1	1	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	4	3.7
ORAL ROBERTS	2/2/12	0		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.5
at UMKC	2/11/12	1		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.3	0	0	0	0	1	0	3.3
NORTH DAKOTA STATE	2/15/12	9		1-2	.500	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0	0	0	1.2	0	0	1	0	1	3	3.3
BUFFALO	2/18/12	1		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.1
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/23/12	4		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.2	0	0	1	0	0	0	3.0
vs IUPUI	3/3/12	2		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.9
vs Southern Utah	3/5/12	1		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.8
Totals		0	197	21-56	.375	10-29	.345	17-24	.708	6	23	29	1.2	21	7	8	4	5	69	2.8



2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME (SOPHOMORE)

#24 HORSTMAN, Zach

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
vs Marshall	11/17/12	3	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	
vs District of Columbia	11/18/12	16	5-8	.625	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	1	4	5	3.0	1	5	0	0	1	12	6.0	
NORTH DAKOTA	11/28/12	8	0-2	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0	4	4	3.3	0	0	0	2	0	0	4.0	
OMAHA	12/1/12	12	0-6	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	
at Minnesota	12/4/12	11	1-2	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.4	2	1	1	0	0	3	3.0	
at Belmont	12/19/12	4	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	2	2.8	
at Kansas City	1/3/13	5	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.4	
at South Dakota	1/5/13	4	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.8	1	1	0	0	0	0	2.1	
FORT WAYNE	1/12/13	8	2-3	.667	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	1.7	2	1	0	0	0	5	2.4	
at IUPUI	1/19/13	11	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	2	1	3	1.8	2	0	0	0	0	2	2.4	
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	1/26/13	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.2	
SOUTH DAKOTA	1/31/13	10	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	1.8	2	1	0	1	0	0	2.0	
KANSAS CITY	2/2/13	20	5-5	1.000	3-3	1.000	0-0	.000	0	3	3	1.8	2	3	0	1	0	13	2.8	
at IPFW	2/7/13	5	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.6	
IUPUI	2/14/13	18	3-7	.429	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	1	0	1	1.7	0	1	0	0	1	7	2.9	
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/16/13	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.8	
at CSU Bakersfield	2/20/13	10	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.5	3	1	1	0	0	0	2.6	
at Murray State	2/23/13	1	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.5	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.6	
at Omaha	2/28/13	4	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.4	2	0	0	0	0	0	2.4	
Totals		0	151	18-44	.409	8-22	.364	2-2	1.000	8	19	27	1.4	21	14	2	4	2	46	2.4



#34 CODY LARSON • 6-9 • 236 • JUNIOR • FORWARD

SIoux FALLS, S.D. • ROOSEVELT H.S. • PSYCHOLOGY MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS (ALL CAREER HIGHS SET AT FLORIDA)

POINTS	4, vs. Jackson State, 11/11/11; vs. Stetson, 11/28/11
3-POINT FG	
REBOUNDS	4, vs. North Florida, 11/17/11
ASSISTS	1, vs. Yale, 12/31/11
STEALS	
BLOCKS	1, vs. North Florida, 11/17/11; vs. Norfolk State, 3/18/12
MINUTES	17, vs. Jacksonville, 11/25/11

CAREER STATISTICS

			----TOTAL----		----3-POINT----		----F-THROW----		-----REBOUNDS-----										---SCORING---	
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2011-12	25-0	143/5.72	5-11	.455	0-1	.000	2-5	.400	9	12	21	0.8	28	0	1	8	2	0	12	0.5

2011-12 at Florida: Saw action in 25 games off of the bench for the Gators as a redshirt freshman ... scored four points and grabbed three rebounds in his collegiate debut at home against Jackson State (11/11) ... pulled down a career-high four rebounds and added his first-career block vs. North Florida (11/17) ... played a career-high 17 minutes, scoring two points and adding a rebound vs. Jacksonville (11/25) ... logged minutes against Alabama (3/9) and Kentucky (3/10) in the SECTournament ... played six minutes off the bench in his NCAA Tournament debut against Virginia (3/16) ... grabbed a rebound and blocked a shot vs. Norfolk State (3/18) in the round of 32 in the NCAA Tournament

High School: Averaged 19.8 points, 7.8 rebounds, 3.0 assists and 2.0 blocks his senior season at Roosevelt High School ... named to the all-city team following his sophomore and junior seasons ... three-time All-Greater Dakota Conference selection ... name to the *Argus Leader* Second Five following his senior season ... still holds the Roosevelt record with 13 free throws in a game ... holds the school's single-season records with 19.9 points per game set as a senior; 143 free throws and 6.2 free throws per game, both set as a junior ... ranks fourth all-time at Roosevelt with 955 career points, second all-time with 536 rebounds and sixth all-time with 179 assists



2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME (RS FRESHMAN)

#34 Larson, Cody

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
JACKSON STATE	11/11/11	10	2-3	.667	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	3	0	3	3.0	3	0	1	0	0	0	4	4.0
at Ohio State	11/15/11	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.0
NORTH FLORIDA	11/17/11	13	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-2	.000	2	2	4	2.3	4	0	0	1	0	0	1.3	
vs Wright State	11/21/11	3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.8	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.0	
JACKSONVILLE	11/25/11	17	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.6	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.2
vs Stetson	11/28/11	12	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	2-3	.667	0	1	1	1.5	4	0	1	0	0	0	4	1.7
at Syracuse	12/02/11	6	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.3	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.4	
vs Rider	12/09/11	2	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1.5
vs Texas A&M	12/17/11	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.3	
FLORIDA STATE	12/22/11	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.2	
YALE	12/31/11	2	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.9	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	
at Tennessee	01/07/12	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	
GEORGIA	01/10/12	9	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.9	
at South Carolina	01/14/12	3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.9	
LSU	01/21/12	1	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.8	
at Ole Miss	01/26/12	4	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.8	
at Alabama	02/14/12	8	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2	1	3	0.8	3	0	1	0	0	0	0.7	
at Arkansas	02/18/12	11	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	2	3	0.9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0.7	
AUBURN	2/21/12	5	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	
at Georgia	02/25/12	2	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0.6	
at Vanderbilt	2/28/12	0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.6	
vs Alabama	03/09/12	10	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.9	4	0	1	0	0	0	0.5	
vs Kentucky	03/10/12	8	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	
vs Virginia	3/16/12	6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5	
vs Norfolk State	3/18/12	6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0.5	
Totals		0	143	5-11	.455	0-1	.000	2-5	.400	9	12	21	0.8	28	1	8	2	0	12	0.5

#2 KEATON MOFFITT • 6-5 • 190 • JUNIOR • GUARD

SIOUX FALLS, S.D. • O'GORMAN H.S. • BIOLOGY/PRE-MED MAJOR



CAREER HIGHS (ALL CAREER HIGHS SET AT SIOUX FALLS)

POINTS14, at Minnesota-Crookston, 2/1/13
 3-POINT FG2, four times, last at Northern State, 1/19/13
 REBOUNDS6, three times, last at Minnesota-Crookston, 2/1/13
 ASSISTS3, vs. Crown College, 12/10/11; at St. Cloud State, 11/12/11
 STEALS3, vs. Dakota State, 11/24/12; vs. Mayville State, 11/10/12
 BLOCKS1, at Minnesota-Crookston, 2/1/13; at Colorado Mines, 11/25/11
 MINUTES29, vs. Southwest Minnesota State, 1/15/13

CAREER STATISTICS

			----TOTAL----		----3-POINT----		----F-THROW----		-----REBOUNDS-----					--SCORING--							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
2011-12	8-6	172/21.5	18-42	.429	3-10	.300	4-5	.800	4	16	20	2.5	10	0	10	14	1	2	43	5.4	
2012-13	27-14	524/19.4	63-131	.481	22-28	.379	23-34	.676	27	42	69	2.6	58	4	22	30	2	27	171	6.3	
TOTAL	35-20	696/19.9	81-173	.468	25-68	.368	27-39	.692	31	58	89	2.5	68	4	32	44	3	29	214	6.1	

Sitting out the 2013-14 season due to transfer rules

2012-13 at Sioux Falls: Played in 27 games as a sophomore with 14 starts ... scored a career-high 13 points and grabbed a career-high six vs. South Dakota Mines (11/17) ... scored 12 points with a block and two steals in a win over Waldorf (11/20) ... scored 11 points and played a career-high 29 minutes vs. Southwest Minnesota State (1/15) ... came off the bench to set a new career-high with 14 points at Minnesota-Crookston (2/1) ... scored 10 points and grabbed three rebounds in a win over Mary (2/9)

2011-12 at Sioux Falls: Played in eight games with six starts before suffering a season-ending injury ... scored 10 points in his collegiate debut vs. Nebraska Wesleyan (11/12) in going 5-for-6 from the floor ... recorded his first-career block at Colorado Mines (11/25)

High School: Won two Class 'AA' State Championships at O'Gorman, including an undefeated 2010-11 season ... named to the all-tournament team in 2011 ... averaged 12.5 points, 4.0 rebounds, 3.0 steals and 3.0 assists per game as a senior, when he also earned all-conference and first team all-state honors ... averaged 10.8 points and 2.6 steals during the Knights 2010 state championship run ... South Dakota Mr. Basketball finalist in 2010 ... also participated in football and track and field in high school ... received FCA Honor Athlete Award in 2011 ... member of the all-academic team ... two-year member of the National Honor Society ... graduated with a 3.9 cumulative GPA in high school



2011-12 GAME-BY-GAME (FRESHMAN)

#04 Moffitt, Keaton

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds			pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg		
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fa	pct	off	def	tot									
NWUM	Nov.12	*	23	5-6	.833	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	2.0	2	0	2	0	10	10.0		
at St. Cloud State Universit	11/12/11	*	22	2-5	.400	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	2.0	1	3	2	0	4	7.0		
vs Augustana (SD)	11/15/11	*	24	2-7	.286	0-0	.000	1-1	1.000	1	2	3	2.3	1	2	2	0	5	6.3		
at Concordia University, St.	11/19/11	*	20	2-3	.667	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	2.3	2	0	3	0	5	6.0		
at Colorado School of Mine	11/25/11	*	23	1-7	.143	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	1	1	2.0	0	1	3	1	3	5.4		
at Regis University	11/26/11		17	2-5	.400	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	2	3	5	2.5	1	0	0	0	4	5.2		
at Valley City State Universi	12/3/11		23	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	3-4	.750	0	2	2	2.4	2	1	1	0	6	5.3		
CROWN	12/10/11	*	20	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	3	3	2.5	1	3	1	0	6	5.4		
Totals			6	172	18-42	.429	3-10	.300	4-5	.800	4	16	20	2.5	10	10	14	1	2	43	5.4

2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME (SOPHOMORE)

#14 Moffitt, Keaton

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds			pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg	
				fg-fgA	pct	3fg-3fgA	pct	ft-ftA	pct	off	def	tot								avg
MAYVILLE STATE	11/10/12	*	19	2-7	.286	1-3	.333	1-2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	0	2	1	0	3	6.0	
SD SCHOOL OF MINES & WALDORF COLLEGE	11/17/12	*	15	5-9	.556	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	3	3	6	3.0	4	1	2	0	2	13	9.5
DAKOTA STATE	11/24/12	*	27	4-10	.400	2-6	.333	2-2	1.000	1	0	1	2.3	1	0	1	1	2	10	10.3
at Southwest Minnesota	12/1/12	*	17	2-4	.500	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	1	5	6	3.3	2	2	3	0	3	7	9.5
at Wayne State (Neb.)	12/7/12		17	1-4	.250	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	2.8	3	0	0	0	2	2	8.0
at Augustana (SD)	12/08/12		12	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	3	3	2.8	0	0	2	0	1	0	6.7
CONCORDIA-ST. PAUL	12/14/12	*	15	1-6	.167	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	2	1	3	2.9	0	0	0	0	0	5	6.4
MINNESOTA STATE UNIV	12/14/12	*	15	3-5	.600	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	2.8	3	1	2	0	0	6	6.4
at Upper Iowa	12/15/12	*	17	2-5	.400	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1	1	2	2.7	3	1	0	0	1	5	6.2
at Winona State	01/04/13	*	12	1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	3-6	.500	0	1	1	2.5	5	0	0	0	1	6	6.2
MINNESOTA DULUTH	1/5/13	*	25	2-5	.400	1-2	.500	2-2	1.000	2	1	3	2.5	5	2	2	0	1	7	6.3
ST. CLOUD STATE	1/11/13	*	21	2-4	.500	2-4	.500	0-0	.000	0	3	3	2.6	2	2	1	0	0	6	6.3
SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA	1/12/13	*	27	3-5	.600	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	1	0	1	2.5	5	0	1	0	1	9	6.5
at MSU Moorhead	1/15/13	*	29	4-8	.500	2-6	.333	1-2	.500	1	1	2	2.4	0	2	1	0	0	11	6.8
at Northern State	1-18-13	*	25	3-7	.429	1-3	.333	0-1	.000	2	0	2	2.4	1	0	4	0	0	7	6.8
WINONA STATE	01/19/13	*	21	3-4	.750	2-3	.667	1-2	.500	0	3	3	2.4	5	0	1	0	2	9	6.9
UPPER IOWA	1/25/13		16	0-3	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.3	1	0	0	0	1	0	6.5
at Minnesota, Crookston	1/26/13		3	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	2.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6.2
at Bemidji State	2/1/2013		22	6-8	.750	1-3	.333	1-1	1.000	3	3	6	2.4	3	2	2	1	2	14	6.6
MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY	2/2/13		24	3-5	.600	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	1	4	5	2.5	4	1	0	0	1	7	6.6
UNIVERSITY OF MARY	2/8/13		18	2-4	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	2	1	3	2.5	1	2	1	0	0	4	6.5
AUGUSTANA (SD)	2/9/13		20	3-5	.600	0-1	.000	4-6	.667	2	1	3	2.5	2	1	1	0	1	10	6.6
WAYNE STATE (NEB.)	2/15/13		17	1-4	.250	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0	2	2	2.5	1	1	1	0	0	3	6.5
at Minnesota State Univ	2/16/13		7	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	2.5	1	0	2	0	0	2	6.3
at Concordia-St. Paul	02/22/13		18	2-4	.500	1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0	2	2	2.4	3	0	0	0	0	5	6.2
at Northern State	02/23/13		23	4-6	.667	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	2	1	3	2.5	0	1	0	0	2	9	6.3
Totals	02/27/13		27	3-6	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	2	3	5	2.6	3	1	2	0	1	6	6.3



#4 JAKE BITTLE • 6-4 • 200 • SOPHOMORE • GUARD

BIXBY, OKLA. • BIXBY H.S. • PARK MANAGEMENT MAJOR

CAREER HIGHS

POINTS8, vs. Dakota State, 12/6/12; vs. Omaha, 12/1/12
 3-POINT FG2, vs. Omaha, 12/1/12
 REBOUNDS4, three times, last vs. Fort Wayne, 1/12/13
 ASSISTS7, at Minnesota, 12/4/12
 STEALS4, vs. Fort Wayne, 1/12/13
 BLOCKS
 MINUTES28, vs. Dakota State, 12/6/12; at Minnesota, 12/4/12

CAREER STATISTICS

			----TOTAL----		----3-POINT----		----F-THROW----		-----REBOUNDS-----												--SCORING--	
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG		
2012-13	24-2	295/12.3	23-56	.411	6-22	.273	9-11	.818	7	20	27	1.1	33	1	22	28	0	14	61	2.5		

2012-13: Played in 24 games as a true freshman, with two starts ... made his SDSU debut vs. Tennessee State (11/13) ... made his only field goal attempt in the opener in four minutes on the floor ... scored 11 points in three games at the 2K Sports Classic, with a high of six vs. UDC (11/18)... scored a season-high eight points and made both of his 3-point shots vs. Omaha (12/12) ... made his first-career start at Minnesota (12/4) setting career-highs with 28 minutes and seven assists ... tied career-highs in points, rebounds and minutes in his second career start vs. Dakota State (12/6), scored all eight points vs. DSU in the second half ... scored three points with one rebound and a steal in 13 minutes off the bench at New Mexico (12/22) ... recorded a career-high four steals and tied a career-high with four rebounds vs. IPFW (1/12) ... sat out the final nine games of the regular season with an injury ... made his only shot in seven minutes on the floor vs. IUPUI (3/9) in The Summit League Championship quarterfinals ... grabbed one rebound in five minutes on the floor vs. Fort Wayne (3/11) in the league championship semifinals ... scored one point and grabbed two rebounds in five minutes vs. North Dakota State (3/12) in The Summit League

Championships title game ... logged eight minutes in the NCAA Tournament vs. Michigan (3/21), finishing with one rebound

Before SDSU: Four-year starter ... helped lead the Spartans to back-to-back Oklahoma State Tournament appearances in 2011 and 2012, where he earned all-tournament team and numerous other all-tournament honors ... averaged 13 points and a team-high 5.4 rebounds per game as a senior ... also averaged 4.2 assists and 2.2 steals per game as a senior in 2011-12 ... earned an Oklahoma Coaches Association all-State team selection and an invitation to participate in the Annual Faith Seven game, which features the 10 best seniors in Oklahoma against the 10 best seniors from Texas



2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME (FRESHMAN)

#04 BITTLE, Jake

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fga	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
TENNESSEE STATE	11/13/12	4		1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	2	2.0
at Hofstra	11/16/12	9		1-2	.500	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.5	2	1	1	0	0	2	2.0
vs Marshall	11/17/12	7		1-2	.500	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1	0	1	0.7	1	0	0	0	2	3	2.3
vs District of Columbia	11/18/12	17		3-4	.750	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	4	4	1.5	2	1	3	0	1	6	3.3
SOUTHWEST MINNESOT	11/21/12	17		2-6	.333	0-3	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.4	0	2	1	0	0	4	3.4
NORTH DAKOTA	11/28/12	11		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	1	0	0	0	2.8
OMAHA	12/1/12	12		2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	0	1	1	1.1	5	0	1	0	1	8	3.6
at Minnesota	12/4/12	*	28	1-5	.200	1-3	.333	2-2	1.000	1	2	3	1.4	2	7	7	0	1	5	3.8
DAKOTA STATE	12/6/12	*	28	4-7	.571	0-1	.000	0-1	.000	1	3	4	1.7	3	4	2	0	0	8	4.2
CSU BAKERSFIELD	12/9/12	3		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.5	1	0	1	0	0	0	3.8
at Montana	12/15/12	10		0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.4	2	0	1	0	0	0	3.5
at Belmont	12/19/12	16		1-6	.167	0-5	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.3	1	1	1	0	1	2	3.3
at New Mexico	12/22/12	13		1-4	.250	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	1	0	1	1.3	3	0	2	0	1	3	3.3
at Kansas City	1/3/13	14		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	1.2	1	1	1	0	0	2	3.2
at South Dakota	1/5/13	11		0-2	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3.0
OAKLAND	1/10/13	8		0-1	.000	0-0	.000	2-2	1.000	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2.9
FORT WAYNE	1/12/13	24		1-4	.250	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	1	3	4	1.2	2	3	1	0	4	3	2.9
at Western Illinois	1/17/13	19		1-2	.500	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.2	3	1	1	0	2	2	2.9
at IUPUI	1/19/13	16		3-4	.750	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	2	2	1.2	1	0	2	0	1	6	3.1
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	1/26/13	3		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.2	1	1	1	0	0	0	2.9
vs IUPUI	3/9/13	7		1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	2	2.9
vs Fort Wayne	3/11/13	5		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.7
vs North Dakota State	3/12/13	5		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1-2	.500	2	0	2	1.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2.7
vs Michigan	3/21/13	8		0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.5
Totals		2	295	23-56	.411	6-22	.273	9-11	.818	7	20	27	1.1	33	22	28	0	14	61	2.5

#13 CORY JACOBSEN • 6-1 • 185 • SOPHOMORE • GUARD

VIBORG, S.D. • VIBORG H.S. • NUTRITIONAL SCIENCES MAJOR



CAREER HIGHS

POINTS7, at Minnesota, 12/4/12
 3-POINT FG2, vs. Dakota State, 12/6/12; at Minnesota, 12/4/12
 REBOUNDS1, vs. Kansas City, 2/2/13; at Minnesota, 12/4/12
 ASSISTS1, three times, last vs. Dakota State, 12/6/12
 STEALS
 BLOCKS
 MINUTES23, vs. Dakota State, 12/6/12

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2012-13	11-0	58/5.3	6-12	.500	6-11	.545	2-4	.500	1	1	2	0.2	1	0	3	2	0	0	20	1.8

2012-13: Played in 11 games off the bench in his first season ... made his collegiate debut vs. UDC (11/18), finishing with one point and one assist in eight minutes on the floor ... also played three minutes vs. Omaha (12/1) ... went 2-for-2 from deep at Minnesota and made a free throw for a career-high seven points ... played a career-high 23 minutes and scored six points vs. Dakota State (12/6) ... made his only shot of the game, a 3-pointer, in three minutes on the floor vs. Fort Wayne (1/12)

2011-12: Redshirted

Before SDSU: 2011 South Dakota Mr. Basketball finalist ... played on the varsity team since seventh grade, earning a total of five varsity letters in basketball ... all-conference selection from 2007-11 ... first-team all-state selection in 2010 and 2011 ... second-team all-state selection in 2009 ... named to the State Class 'B' All-Tournament Team from 2009-11 ... two-time *Argus Leader* "First Five" selection ... also earned four varsity letters and numerous honors in football, including *Yankton Daily Press* and *Dakotan* Player of the Year honors in 2010 ... six-time letterwinner for the Viborg High School track team ... earned U.S. Army Reserve National Scholar Athlete Award in 2010 and 2011 ... Wendy's High School Heisman school and state winner ... four-year honor roll student ... two-year member of the National Honor Society ... 2011 Viborg High School class Salutatorian

2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME (FRESHMAN)

#13 JACOBSEN, Cory

Opponent	Date	gs	min	Total fg-fga	pct	3-Pointers 3fg-fga	pct	Free throws ft-fga	pct	Rebounds off	def	tot	avg	pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
vs District of Columbia	11/18/12	8		0-1	.000	0-1	.000	1-2	.500	0	0	0	0.0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1.0
OMAHA	12/1/12	3		0-1	.000	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.5
at Minnesota	12/4/12	8		2-2	1.000	2-2	1.000	1-2	.500	1	0	1	0.3	0	1	0	0	0	7	2.7
DAKOTA STATE	12/6/12	23		2-6	.333	2-5	.400	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.3	0	1	2	0	0	6	3.5
at Belmont	12/19/12	3		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.8
FORT WAYNE	1/12/13	3		1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	3	2.8
at IUPUI	1/19/13	4		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2.4
SOUTH DAKOTA	1/31/13	0		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.1
KANSAS CITY	2/2/13	4		1-1	1.000	1-1	1.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	3	2.2
at Murray State	2/23/13	1		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.0
at Omaha	2/28/13	1		0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.8
Totals		0	58	6-12	.500	6-11	.545	2-4	.500	1	1	2	0.2	1	3	2	0	0	20	1.8





#30 CONNOR DEVINE

6-10 • 217

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN

FORWARD

WASILLA, ALASKA

WASILLA H.S.

UNDECIDED MAJOR

2012-13: Redshirt

Before SDSU: Three-year starter ... averaged 20.1 points, 14.6 rebound and 8.0 blocks per game as a senior in leading the Warriors to a 23-4 record and a third place finish in the Class 4A state tournament ... named Gatorade Player of the Year in Alaska following his senior season, when he posted eight triple-doubles ... named Northern Lights Conference Player of the Year following his junior and senior seasons ... three-time first team all-conference selection ... averaged 15.5 points, 10.7 rebounds and 5.3 blocks per game as a junior ... averaged 13 points, nine rebounds and two blocks per game as a sophomore ... maintained a 3.77 grade point average throughout high school



#0 MATT DONLAN

6-6 • 191

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN

GUARD/FORWARD

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

CAPITAL CHRISTIAN H.S.

BUSINESS ECONOMICS MAJOR

2012-13: Redshirt

Before SDSU: Averaged 17.4 points and 5.5 rebounds as a senior at Capital Christian High School in Sacramento, Calif. ... led team to a 27-6 record and a Sac-Joaquin section championship in 2011-12 ... earned Golden Empire League most valuable player honors after leading the Cougars to a 9-1 record in league play ... averaged 15.4 points and 4.3 rebounds per game as a junior in leading the Cougars to a 17-11 overall record and a 6-4 record in the Golden Empire League ... holds numerous Capital Christian High School records, including points in a season, points in a career, three-point field goals made in a season and three-point field goals made in a career ... made the honor roll and Dean's List in all four years of high school



#10 JOSHUA WHITE

6-2 • 182

REDSHIRT FRESHMAN

GUARD

EDWARDSVILLE, ILL.

EDWARDSVILLE H.S.

ARCHITECTURE MAJOR

2012-13: Redshirt

Before SDSU: Four-year letterwinner ... named all-conference and all-area in 2012 ... Wendy's High School Heisman award winner ... named to the Joy of the Game Academic All-American all showcase team in 2012 ... averaged 9.6 points, four rebounds, three assists and four steals per game as a senior ... led the Southwestern Conference in steals and finished second in free throw percentage as a senior ... led the Tigers to the Illinois Class 4A super sectional in 2012 ... played AAU ball for the Southwestern Illinois Jets ... also earned three varsity letters in football and track and field ... led the Tigers in touchdown catches and receiving yards in both his junior and senior seasons ... all-area selection in the triple jump and high jump and all-state in the triple jump ... four-year honor roll student ... two-year high honor roll student as a junior and senior ... member of the National Honor Society

#5 ANDERS BROMAN**6-2 • 187****FRESHMAN****GUARD****DULUTH, MINN.****LAKEVIEW CHRISTIAN ACADEMY****EXERCISE SCIENCE MAJOR**

Before SDSU: State tournament participant in both 2012 and 2013 ... All-State first team selection in 2013 ... all-area first team selection in 2011, 2012 and 2013 ... all-area player of the year in 2012 and 2013 ... led the country in scoring in both 2012 and 2013 ... finished high school career with a Minnesota state high school record 5,119 career points ... set a Minnesota state high school single-season record with 1,311 points as a junior, when he averaged 43.7 points per game ... averaged 41.5 points per game as a senior, 37.3 as a sophomore and 32.2 as a freshman ... scored 30 or more points in a game 96 times in high school, scored 40 or more points in a game 58 times, with two games of 60-69 points, one 70-point game and one 71-point game, the second-highest single-game total in Minnesota state high school history ... two-year member of the National Honor Society, four-year honor roll student ... graduated with high honors

#44 LOGAN DOYLE**6-8 • 200****FRESHMAN****FORWARD****ALEXANDRIA, MINN.****JEFFERSON SENIOR H.S.****UNDECIDED MAJOR**

Before SDSU: Three-time varsity letterwinner ... all-conference selection as both a junior and senior ... three-time Central Lakes Conference player of the week ... team captain senior year ... named a Minnesota Basketball Coaches Association All-Star player as a senior after averaging 16 points, 14 rebounds and 3.9 blocks per game ... set Jefferson Senior H.S. single-season rebounding record with 360 rebounds in his senior year, and set the school's career rebounding record with 655 ... also set the school's single season block record with 102 blocks in his senior year, and career blocks record with 158 ... averaged 13 points and 11 rebounds per game as a junior ... nominated for National Honors Society ... Academic all-conference as both a junior and senior ... graduated with honors

#1 SKYLER FLATTEN**6-6 • 185****FRESHMAN****GUARD****CLARK, S.D.****CLARK H.S.****UNDECIDED MAJOR**

Before SDSU: Four-year varsity letterwinner ... averaged 23 points, 8.0 rebounds, 5.0 assists and 3.0 steals per game as a senior in 2013 ... averaged 25 points, 6.0 rebounds, 4.0 assists and 3.0 steals per game as a junior in 2012 ... McDonalds All-American Nominee following his junior and senior seasons... All-State honoree in both 2012 and 2013 ... named Class 'A' player of the year in 2013 following his senior season... led his team to a sixth place finish at the state tournament as a junior in 2012 and to a fifth place finish as a senior in 2013 ... also earned three varsity letters in track and field

#23 LANE SEVERYN**6-5 • 200****FRESHMAN****GUARD/FORWARD****PIERRE, S.D.****T.F. RIGGS H.S.****UNDECIDED MAJOR**

Before SDSU: Four-year letterwinner ... named to the Class 'AA' All-tournament team in 2011, 2012 and 2013 ... second team all-state selection in both 2011 and 2012 ... first team all-state selection in 2013 ... named second team All-Eastern South Dakota in 2010 and first team All-ESD in 2011, 2012 and 2013 ... averaged 20.8 points and 8.6 rebounds per game as a senior, when he set Riggs High School single-season records with 58 3-pointers made and with 519 points ... finished his high school career as the school's all-time leader with 1,486 points, 203 3-pointers made and with 658 rebounds ... his career point total also ranks fifth all-time in among all Class 'AA' players ... earned three varsity letters in football and three varsity letters in track and field ... earned All-ESD honors in both 2011 and 2012 on the Governor football team ... finished second in the 110m hurdles and fifth in the 300m hurdles at the State 'AA' Track meet as a senior in 2013 ... also lettered in drama ... graduated high school with a 3.0 grade point average

- A -

Aaberg, Dave.....1950-51
 Aamlid, Brian.....1979-81
 Abbot, Guy.....1908-09
 Abbott, Cleve.....1915-16
 Adams, Kyle.....1985-88
 Alquire, Don.....1940
 Andrews, Wendell.....1938-41
 Antoine, Dean.....1954-56
 Arndt, Alfred.....1933-35
 Ashley, Bob.....1977-78
 Ashley, Joe.....1982-84

- B -

Bankert, Ward.....1932-34
 Banks, James.....1999
 Barber, Mark.....1935-37
 Bartlett, Don.....1948-51
 Bartling, Lawrence.....1935
 Bartling, Herb.....1948-51
 Bassett, Thomas.....2007-08
 Bednar, Bob.....1941
 Beiersdorf, William.....1932-33
 Belk, Lyle.....1952-54
 Bell, Mike.....1969
 Benson, Clifford.....1931-33
 Benson, Jimmie.....1986
 Beran, Ben.....2004-06, 2008
 Berg, Sherwood.....1942, 1947
 Berté, Mohamed.....2006, 2008
 Billington, John.....1940-42
Bittle, Jake.....2013
 Bjurstrom, Larry.....1965-66
 Black, Tom.....1963-64
 Blaess, Jack.....1950
 Booher, Jeff.....1989-92
 Bostic, Sid.....1962-64
 Bouman, Troy.....1991-94
 Boyle, Thaddeus.....1941
 Brakke, Leonard.....1931
 Briggs, Stephen.....1906-07
 Brod, Nick.....1963
 Brower, Castle.....1926-27
 Brown, Steve.....1975-78
 Brown, John.....1979-82
 Buckley, Chester.....1950-52
 Burdett, William.....1918, 1920
 Buri, Jerry.....1962-64
 Burk, Ervin.....1909
 Busch, Dennis.....1961
 Busch, Mike.....1985

- C -

Cadwell, Matt.....2006-07
 Callahan, Garrett.....2007-10
 Callahan, Griffan.....2009-12
 Campbell, Roger.....1992-93
 Campbell, Roger.....1993
 Campbell, Brock.....2006
 Carey, Eugene.....1920-23
 Carey, Clarence.....1929
Carlson, Brayden.....2011-13
 Carothers, Ron.....1959-60
 Cartwright, Bill.....1986-89
 Casey, Mackenzie.....2005-07, 09
 Cassaday, Josh.....2009-10
 Cerveny, Josh.....2000-04
 Cheadle, Gerald.....1927
 Chilcott, Ralph.....1906-09
 Christensen, Dennis.....1958-59
 Christianson, Mike.....1975-76
 Christopherson, Merreth.....1947
 Clancy, Don.....1941
 Cochran, John.....1931
 Coffey, Robert.....1922-25
 Colburn, Duane.....1949
 Colburn, Lee.....1970-73
 Collier, Fred.....1906-07
 Combellick, James.....1950-52
 Condill, Luke.....2001
 Cone, Andrew.....1999-2002
 Cook, William.....1948-50
 Cordova, Anthony.....2008-10
 Corlett, Darrell.....1957, 1959-60
 Cornell, Loren.....1926
 Coughlin, Thomas.....1916-17

Counts, Chris.....1991-92
 Courchaine, Dirk.....1986-88
 Crawford, Ted.....1941
 Cress, Terrance.....2000
 Cronberg, Dick.....1961-63
 Crossman, Loren.....1961
 Culhane, Alec.....1915
 Culhane, James.....1915
 Culhane, Charles.....1918-20

- D -

Dana, Shannon.....1991-92
 Darr, Glen.....1936-38
 DeBoer, Brandon.....2008-09
 DeBoer, Harvey.....1945
 Dehnert, Forrest.....1934
 Dehnert, Floyd.....1927
 Dehnert, Alvin.....1932-33
 DeJong, Jared.....2002-05
 DeWaard, Ben.....2005
 Diehl, Maurice.....1934-36
 Dohrer, Doug.....1969
 Duarte, Raul.....1969
 Dudley, Craig.....1985-86
 Duis, Travis.....1994
Dykstra, Jordan.....2011-13

- E -

Eastmo, Ron.....1968
 Ehrke, Bob.....1952-54
 Eidsness, John.....1968-70
 Eisenbraun, Del.....1955-57
 Eitrem, Loren.....1957
 Ekern, Bob.....1924-27
 Elfers, Matt.....1999
 Elliott, Ross.....1906-07
 Emmerich, Rollins.....1935-36
 Engen, Mark.....2007-10
 Englemann, Weert.....1928-30
 Engstrom, George.....1945-46
 Estling, Casey.....1997-2000
 Estwick, Cal.....1945
 Evans, Warren.....1941
 Evans, Norman.....1943-44

- F -

Fiegen, Tony.....2010-13
 Fischer, Bill.....1997-2000
 Feilmeier, Joey.....2013
 Flom, Brian.....1989-90
 Flynn, Kevin.....1989
 Foley, Ben.....1954-55
 Forsyth, Harry.....1949-50
 Forsyth, Jim.....1956
 Franken, Evan.....1972-74
 Franz, Harry.....1941-43, 1947
 Frederick, Scott.....1979-80
 Frias, Jose.....2006-07
 Furnstahl, John.....1908-09

- G -

Gilbert, Andre.....2006
 Gamble, Bill.....1965-68
 Gass, Jared.....2001-04
 Gaughran, Wayne.....1958-60
 Geiver, Luke.....2002-05
 Gerry, Rich.....1971-74
 Gibbons, Bill.....1977-78
 Giere, V.M.....1919
 Gilbert, Paul.....1916-17
 Gilbert, Paul.....1944-48
 Ginn, Arnold.....1952
 Glasrud, Bob.....1963-64
 Going, Jim.....1981
 Graham, Mark.....1974-76
 Gramm, Merlyn.....1950
 Granger, Paul.....1910
 Graves, Charles.....1918-19
 Green, Joe.....2004-05
 Griffin, Edward.....1944-45
 Gripenot, Lester.....1934-35
 Gunderson, Tim.....1996-97
 Gunnare, Bob.....1958

- H -

Hagen, Clyde.....1968-70
 Hahn, Darrel.....1970-70
 Hall, Doug.....2002

Hamann, Clarence.....1929-31
 Hansen, Phillip.....1917
 Hansen, Wallace.....1948
 Hansen, Mike.....1989
 Hansen, Austin.....2000-03
 Hanson, Byron.....1947
 Hanson, Rolf.....1943, 1947
 Hanson, Robert.....1953-55
 Hanson, Les.....1961
 Hartung, Cecil.....1937-38
 Harvey, Mark.....1986
 Hayner, Rob.....1976-79
 Healy, Charles.....1942
Heemstra, Marcus.....2011-13
 Heien, Eric.....2006
 Heinrich, Rod.....1970-72
 Helstrom, Mark.....1983
 Henderson, Josh.....1995
 Herting, Lemme.....1928-30
 Higgins, Jim.....1970-72
 Himler, Gregory.....1996-97
 Hokenson, Brady.....2002-05
 Holdhusen, Stuart.....1939-41
 Holdren, Steven.....2005-06
 Holm, Don.....1940-42
 Holm, Scott.....1990
 Holwerda, Steve.....1981-84
 Horrigan, Les.....1928
Horstman, Zach.....2012-13
 Houglum, Dan.....1994-95
 Hughes, Juradi.....1994
 Hummel, Kenneth.....1942-43, 1947
 Huska, Curtis.....1954-56
 Hyde, Kent.....1956-58

- I -

Iverson, Bill.....1966

- J -

Jacobsen, Bill.....1982
Jacobsen, Cory.....2013
 Jacobsen, Dale.....1956-58
 Jacobsen, Dean.....1987, 1989
 Jacobsen, Don.....1959-61
 Janssen, John.....1971-72
 Jenkins, Craig.....1987-88
 Jeske, John.....1999-2001
 Johnson, Charles.....1908-10
 Johnson, Clarence.....1920
 Johnson, Art.....1921
 Johnson, Arnold.....1956
 Johnson, Bruce.....1962
 Johnson, Ryan.....1998-2001
 Jones, Mark.....1938
 Jones, Maynard.....1948-49
 Jones, Tom.....1971
 Jones, Matt.....2002, 2004
 Jorgenson, Phil.....1980-83

- K -

Karolevitz, Bob.....1943
 Keller, James.....2006
 Kelly, Mike.....1966-68
 Kirchmeier, Tony.....1985
 Kirk, John.....1906-07
 Klassen, Jim.....1959
 Kleinjan, Andy.....2004-07
 Klock, Landon.....1995-96
 Knutson, Blake.....1995
 Kohl, Jerome.....1944-45
 Koolman, Wade.....1997
 Kool, Marv.....1950-52
 Kortan, Steve.....1931-33
 Korver, Larry.....1956
 Krase, Loren.....1955
 Krug, Larry.....1929
 Kruse, Brad.....1993-94
 Kuper, Dave.....1985-86
 Kurle, Alvin.....1944

- L -

Ladouceur, Bob.....1984-85
 Lane, Mitch.....1992
 Larson, Rich.....1963-65
 Larson, Rich A.....1965-67
 Lassen, Ralph.....1935-37
 Lear, Winford.....1939-41
 Leurn, Franklin.....1952

Leiferman, Pete.....1990-93
 Lindquist, Leland.....1969
 Lingenfelter, Steve.....1980
 Lockhart, John.....1909-11
 Loney, Michael.....2005-08
 Lorenz, Lawrence.....1920
 Lowe, William.....1930
 Luke, Byron.....1953-55
 Lynch, Ed.....1915
 Lyons, Tom.....1942-43, 1947

- M -

Mackner, Guy.....1967-69
 Mahone, Cer Ci.....1978-79
 Malmer, George.....1924-25
 Marso, Lien.....1953
 Massa, John.....1970-72
 Matthews, Tony.....1988-91
 Maxwell, Vernon.....1941
 McBride, Frank.....1950-52
 McClendon, Rich.....1990
 McDonald, Paul.....1979-80
 McDonald, Tom.....1983-86
 McDowell, Clayton.....1980
 McLaren, Walter.....1919
 McNamara, Kevin.....1980, 1982
 Meister, Kurt.....1995-98
 Melaney, Calvin.....2003-04
 Melody, William.....1947
 Mernaugh, Ralph.....1936
 Merry, Thomas.....1944
 Messmer, George.....1934-35
 Meyer, Ron.....1965
 Milfs, George.....1951-53
 Miller, Warren.....1942-43
 Moeller, Andy.....2001-02, 2004
 Mohlenhoff, Don.....1947-49
 Monaghan, Zach.....2012
 Mosiman, Monte.....1975-78
 Moss, Dale.....2008-11
 Mulder, Larry.....1973-74, 1976
 Murphy, Robert.....1949

- N -

Naatjes, Ryan.....1991-93, 1995
 Nelson, Kermit.....1948-51
 Nelson, Terry.....1988-89
 Nelson, Coy.....1990-91, 1993-94
 Nepple, Roger.....1967-68
 Newman, Donald.....1937
 Nicholson, Arnold.....1929-30
 Nickelson, Dale.....1972-74
 Nickelson, Larry.....1976-78
 Nielsen, Jeff.....1973-74
 Nieman, Tom.....1987, 1989
 Norberg, Brian.....1996-99
 Nunstahl, John.....1907-08

- O -

Ober, Cullen.....1987-90
 Oddy, Bob.....1938
 Ottermess, Ron.....1965-67
 Owen, Ross.....1924-25

- P -

Palarca, Michael.....2008-10
 Parks, Ted.....1977
 Parvin, Lyle.....1969
 Pastels, Ned.....1943
 Patterson, George.....1924
 Payne, Chris.....1994-95
 Pederson, Dwight.....2010
 Peek, Mike.....2002
 Pence, Clayton.....1909
 Peschong, Mike.....1981
 Peterson, Franz.....1932
 Peterson, Harley.....1956-58
 Peterson, Doug.....1962-64
 Pidde, Bob.....1977-79
 Pierce, Earl.....1909
 Pihlal, Joe.....1934
 Popowski, Bert.....1924-26
 Prince, Taévaunn.....2012-13
 Pylman, Bob.....1937-38

- R -

Rader, James.....2010
 Rasmussen, Wayne.....1962-64
 Rice, Howard.....1958
 Richardson, Jack.....1952-53
 Richardson, Marquise.....2003-04
 Rietz, George A.....1925-26
 Riley, Virgil.....1953-56
 Rishoi, Stanley.....1930-32
 Roak, Ray.....1930-31
 Robinson, Adam.....2001-03
 Rops, Tom.....1993-96
 Rossback, Henry.....1907
 Round, Mike.....1982-85
 Running, Joel.....1981
 Ryan, Roland.....1959-60

- S -

Sabo, Don.....1952
 Salisbury, James.....1916
 Sargent, Clint.....2008-11
 Sauder, William.....1909-10
 Schaefer, Roman.....1927-29
 Schantz, Derrick.....2000-04
 Schmidt, Jim.....1943, 1947-48
 Schoolmeister, Vern.....1966-68
 Schott, Mike.....1997-98
 Schreiber, Marion.....1954-56
 Schreiber, Robert.....1955-57
 Schroeder, Dennis.....1967-68
 Schroeder, George.....1973-76
 Schroeder, John.....1995
 Schroeder, Jim.....1997-98
 Schryner, Bob.....1942
 Schuetz, Jason.....1993-96
 Schulte, Herbert.....1931-33
 Schultz, Mark.....1983-86
 Seeley, George.....1926-27
 Sehr, Jeffery.....1999
 Sempsrott, Jason.....1994-97
 Sentieri, Paul.....1983-86
 Shalder, Bob.....1961
 Shanks, Brian.....1975
 Sheehan, Bernard.....1915-16
 Shefte, Duane.....1947
 Sheldon, Bob.....1961
 Showers, Jermaine.....1993-96
 Shutte, Clarence.....1922-23
 Sikkink, Ryan.....2001
 Sisk, Mike.....1959-61
 Sissler, Vernon.....1928
 Slattery, Terry.....1960-62
 Sluiter, Floyd.....1952-54
 Smith, Merlin.....1957-59
 Smith, Gary.....1964-65
 Smith, Troy.....1993
 Smith, Nathan.....1995
 Smith, Mike.....2000-01
 Snyder, Joe.....1932
 Sorbel, Reuben.....1926-27
 Spinler, Darrell.....1958-60
 Spolum, Matt.....1997
 Steffen, Michael.....2006
 Steffen, Victor.....1932
 Stephenson, Aireus.....2011
 Stevens, Leo.....1914-17
 Stoeber, Chris.....2000-03
 Strong, Uno.....1932
 Suarez, Randy.....1987-89
 Sundvold, Bob.....1976-77
 Sutton, Jim.....1955-57
 Swanson, Todd.....1983-84
 Sweeney, Jim.....1994-95
 Swenson, John.....1947-48
 Swier, Tim.....1987
 Swift, Eugene.....1917

- T -

Tetzlaff, Mark.....1982-85
 Thirstrup, Larry.....1961
 Thomas, Loyal.....1917
 Thomas, John.....1967-69
 Thomas, Mel.....1968-70
 Thomas, Dave.....1970-73
 Thomas, Roger.....1969
 Thompson, George.....1921-24

Thornton, Loren.....1938-41
 Thune, Leonard.....1920-23
 Timmerman, Brad.....1990-93
 Timpone, Tom.....1965-67
 Tivis, Payton.....2008-11
 Tjaden, Dave.....1965
 Tommeraaen, O.H.....1918-20
 Tompkins, Larry.....1966
 Torgerson, LaMoine.....1961-63
 Torrence, Michael.....1997-99
 Towers, Ralph.....1919
 Tucker, Anthony.....1990-91

- U -

Ullyot, Lloyd.....1927
 Ustrud, Dallas.....1975-76

- V -

Valentine, Verle.....1986-89
 VanDenEinde, Marlin.....1959
 VandeWettering, Cory.....1991-94
 Vergelt, Pete.....1960
 Volmer, Cody.....1998-2001
 Von Wald, Burke.....1937

- W -

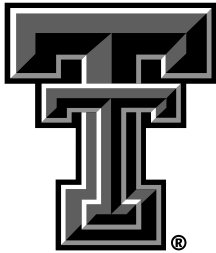
Wagner, Chris.....2006
 Waldowski, Dave.....1978-81
 Walker, Jim.....1979-80
 Walker, Casey.....1998-99
 Walker, Sylvester.....2003
 Wallace, Mathew.....1997-98
 Walseth, Russell.....1918-19
 Warner, Fay.....1917
 Watson, Turhon.....1998-99
 Weber, George.....1915-16
 Welch, Frank.....1922-25
 Welch, Earl.....1924-26
 Wenig, Jake.....2004
 Werkmeister, Scott.....1994
 Westergard, Robert.....1942
 Westlake, Brian.....1990
White, Chad.....2011-13
 White, Chris.....1991-92
 Wiblemo, Ron.....1972-75
 Willadsen, Claire.....1920-21
 Williams, Roy.....1939
 Williams, Kai.....2007-10
 Willis, Harold.....1947-49
 Winzenburg, Bob.....1979-82
 Wipf, Troy.....2007-09
 Wolters, Nate.....2010-13
 Womeldorf, Dennis.....1968-70
 Wordlaw, Derrick.....1984-85

- Y -

Yackley, Bob.....1960-62
 Yackley, Blake.....2007
 Young, Arvis.....1984-85

- Z -

Zieman, Gilbert.....1948-49
 Zimmerman, Forrest.....1951-52, 1954
 Zulk, Gene.....1967-69



AT SAN DIEGO AT USD CLASSIC – SAN DIEGO, CALIF. • FRIDAY, NOV. 8 – 7 P.M. PT	VS. LOYOLA MARYMOUNT AT USD CLASSIC – SAN DIEGO, CALIF. • SATURDAY, NOV. 9 – 3:30 P.M. PT	MONTANA BROOKINGS, S.D. – FROST ARENA • THURSDAY, NOV. 14 – 7 P.M.
<p>QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATIONSan Diego, Calif. ENROLLMENT8,200 NICKNAME.....Toreros COLORS.....Torero Blue, Navy and White HOME ARENA.....Jenny Craig Pavilion CAPACITY5,100 CONFERENCE.....West Coast HEAD COACH.....Bill Grier ALMA MATER.....Oregon, 1990 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....84-111, Seventh Season CAREER RECORD.....Same ASSISTANT COACHES.....Mike Burns Kyle Bankhead, Rodney Tention 2012-13 RECORD.....16-18 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....7-9/5th BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Ted Gosen E-MAIL.....tgosen@sandiego.edu MOBILE PHONE.....619-954-2807 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....USDtoreros.com</p> <p>SERIES NOTES</p> <p>First Meeting</p>	<p>QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATIONLos Angeles, Calif. ENROLLMENT5,962 NICKNAME.....Lions COLORS.....Crimson, Navy, Marymount Blue and Gray HOME ARENA.....Gersten Pavilion CAPACITY4,156 CONFERENCE.....West Coast HEAD COACH.....Max Good ALMA MATER.....Eastern Kentucky, 1969 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....64-68, Sixth Season CAREER RECORD.....306-321, 22nd Season ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH.....Myke Scholl ASSISTANT COACHES.....Tom Abatemarco, Senque Carey 2012-13 RECORD.....11-23 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....1-15/9th BASKETBALL CONTACT.....John Shaffer E-MAIL.....jshaffer@lmu.edu MOBILE PHONE.....310-864-2626 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....LMUlions.com</p> <p>SERIES NOTES</p> <p>First Meeting</p>	<p>QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATIONMissoula, Mont. ENROLLMENT14,525 NICKNAME.....Grizzlies or Griz COLORS.....Maroon and Silver HOME ARENA.....Dahlberg Arena CAPACITY7,500 CONFERENCE.....Big Sky HEAD COACH.....Wayne Tinkle ALMA MATER.....Montana, 2005 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....141-78, Eighth Season CAREER RECORD.....Same ASSISTANT COACHES.....Jonathan Metzger-Jones Kerry Rupp, Kurt Paulson 2012-13 RECORD.....25-7 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....19-1/1st BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Dave Guffey E-MAIL.....guffeydb@mso.umt.edu OFFICE PHONE.....406-243-5402 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....GoGriz.com</p> <p>SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Grizzlies lead the all-time series 3-1, with wins in each of the first three meetings. The Jackrabbits won the last meeting 68-67 in double overtime on Dec. 15, 2012 in Missoula, Mont.</p>

SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA ST. BROOKINGS, S.D. – FROST ARENA • MONDAY, NOV. 18 – 7 P.M.	AT TEXAS TECH LUBBOCK, TEXAS – UNITED SPIRIT ARENA PROGRESSIVE LEGENDS CLASSIC • THURSDAY, NOV. 21 – 7 P.M.	HOWARD BROOKINGS, S.D. – FROST ARENA PROGRESSIVE LEGENDS CLASSIC • MONDAY, NOV. 25 – 8 P.M.
<p>QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATIONMarshall, Minn. ENROLLMENT3,200 NICKNAME.....Mustangs COLORS.....Brown and Gold HOME ARENA.....R/A Facility CAPACITY4,000 CONFERENCE.....Northern Sun Intercollegiate HEAD COACH.....Brad Bigler ALMA MATER.....Southwest Minnesota State, 2003 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....64-51, Fifth Season CAREER RECORD.....Same ASSISTANT COACHES.....Chad Welk James Wallace, Tramel Barnes 2012-13 RECORD.....16-14 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....13-9/5th (South) BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Kelly Loft E-MAIL.....Kelly.Loft@smsu.edu OFFICE PHONE.....507-537-7177 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....SMSUmustangs.com</p> <p>SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 16-1, with wins in the first 11 and in the last five meetings, including a 94-80 win on Nov. 18, 2012 at Frost Arena. The lone SMSU win came on Feb. 7, 2005 by a 93-55 score at Frost Arena.</p>	<p>QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATIONLubbock, Texas ENROLLMENT32,611 NICKNAME.....Red Raiders COLORS.....Scarlet and Black HOME ARENA.....United Spirit Arena CAPACITY15,000 CONFERENCE.....Big 12 HEAD COACH.....Tubby Smith ALMA MATER.....High Point, 1973 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....0-0, First Season CAREER RECORD.....511-226, 23rd Season ASSISTANT COACHES.....Joe Esposito Vince Taylor, Pooh Williamson 2012-13 RECORD.....11-20 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....3-15/9th BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Trent Hilburn E-MAIL.....Trenten.Hilburn@ttu.edu MOBILE PHONE.....806-392-3543 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....TexasTech.com</p> <p>SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Red Raiders lead the all-time series 2-0, with a 91-73 win on Dec. 4, 1971 and a 111-75 win on Dec. 2, 1979, both in Lubbock, Texas.</p>	<p>QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATIONWashington, D.C. ENROLLMENT10,500 NICKNAME.....Bison COLORS.....Blue and White HOME ARENA.....Burr Gymnasium CAPACITY2,700 CONFERENCE.....Mid-Eastern Athletic HEAD COACH.....Kevin Nickelberry ALMA MATER.....Virginia Wesleyan, 1986 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....7-24, Second Season CAREER RECORD.....106-126, Fifth Season ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH.....Keith Coutreyer ASSISTANT COACHES.....Travis Lyons, Victor Montgomery 2012-13 RECORD.....7-24 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....4-12/11th BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Edward Hill, Jr. E-MAIL.....ehill@howard.edu OFFICE PHONE.....202-806-7184 ext.88 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....HUbison.com</p> <p>SERIES NOTES</p> <p>First Meeting</p>

<div>LEHIGH</div> <div>BROOKINGS, S.D. – FROST ARENA</div> <div>PROGRESSIVE LEGENDS CLASSIC</div> <div>• TUESDAY, NOV. 26 – 5:30 P.M. OR 8 P.M.</div>	OR	<div>TEXAS SOUTHERN</div> <div>BROOKINGS, S.D. – FROST ARENA</div> <div>PROGRESSIVE LEGENDS CLASSIC</div> <div>• TUESDAY, NOV. 26 – 5:30 P.M. OR 8 P.M.</div>	<div>AT UC SANTA BARBARA</div> <div>SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. – THUNDERDOME</div> <div>• FRIDAY, NOV. 29 – 7 P.M. PT</div>
<div>QUICK FACTS</div> <div>LOCATION.....Bethlehem, Pa.</div> <div>ENROLLMENT.....4,700</div> <div>NICKNAME.....Mountain Hawks</div> <div>COLORS.....Brown and White</div> <div>HOME ARENA.....Stabler Arena</div> <div>CAPACITY.....5,600</div> <div>CONFERENCE.....Patriot League</div> <div>HEAD COACH.....Brett Reed</div> <div>ALMA MATER.....Eckerd, 1995</div> <div>RECORD AT SCHOOL.....115-73, Seventh Season</div> <div>CAREER RECORD.....Same</div> <div>ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH.....Antoni Wyche</div> <div>ASSISTANT COACHES.....Ryan Krueger, Kyle Griffin</div> <div>2012-13 RECORD.....21-10</div> <div>CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....10-4/t-2nd</div> <div>BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Justin Lafleur</div> <div>E-MAIL.....jul310@lehigh.edu</div> <div>MOBILE PHONE.....610-577-5222</div> <div>ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....LehighSports.com</div>		<div>QUICK FACTS</div> <div>LOCATION.....Houston, Texas</div> <div>ENROLLMENT.....9,500</div> <div>NICKNAME.....Tigers</div> <div>COLORS.....Maroon and Gray</div> <div>HOME ARENA.....H&PE Arena</div> <div>CAPACITY.....8,100</div> <div>CONFERENCE.....Southwestern Athletic</div> <div>HEAD COACH.....Mike Davis</div> <div>ALMA MATER.....Thomas Edison, 2000</div> <div>RECORD AT SCHOOL.....17-14, Second Season</div> <div>CAREER RECORD.....254-166, 14th Season</div> <div>ASSISTANT COACHES.....J. Keith LeGree, Walter Pitts</div> <div>2012-13 RECORD.....17-14</div> <div>CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....16-2/1st</div> <div>BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Andrew Roberts</div> <div>E-MAIL.....robertsal@tsu.edu</div> <div>MOBILE PHONE.....832-451-9157</div> <div>ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....TSUball.com</div>	<div>QUICK FACTS</div> <div>LOCATION.....Santa Barbara, Calif.</div> <div>ENROLLMENT.....20,847</div> <div>NICKNAME.....Gauchos</div> <div>COLORS.....Blue and Gold</div> <div>HOME ARENA.....Thunderdome</div> <div>CAPACITY.....5,600</div> <div>CONFERENCE.....Big West</div> <div>HEAD COACH.....Bob Williams</div> <div>ALMA MATER.....San Jose State, 1976</div> <div>RECORD AT SCHOOL.....248-201, 16th Season</div> <div>CAREER RECORD.....437-301, 24th Season</div> <div>ASSISTANT COACHES.....Matt Stock</div> <div>.....Kevin Bromley, Ryan Madry</div> <div>2012-13 RECORD.....11-20</div> <div>CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....7-11/7th</div> <div>BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Bill Mahoney</div> <div>E-MAIL.....Bill.Mahoney@athletics.ucsb.edu</div> <div>OFFICE PHONE.....805-893-3428</div> <div>ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....UCSBgauchos.com</div>
<div>SERIES NOTES</div> <div>First Meeting</div>		<div>SERIES NOTES</div> <div>First Meeting</div>	<div>SERIES NOTES</div> <div>The Jackrabbits won the first and only meeting with the Gauchos, a 79-65 win in March of 1961 at the NCAA Division II Elite Eight in Evansville, Ind.The Jacks lost in the next round, but beat Mount St. Mary’s in the third place game.</div>

AT STANFORD PALO ALTO, CALIF. – MAPLES PAVILION <small>PROGRESSIVE LEGENDS CLASSIC</small> • SUNDAY, DEC. 1 – 5 P.M. PT	DAKOTA STATE BROOKINGS, S.D. – FROST ARENA • WEDNESDAY, DEC. 4 – 7 P.M.	AT MINNESOTA MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. – WILLIAMS ARENA • TUESDAY, DEC. 10 – 7 P.M.
QUICK FACTS LOCATION.....Palo Alto, Calif. ENROLLMENT.....15,870 NICKNAME.....Cardinal COLORS.....Cardinal and White HOME ARENA.....Maples Pavilion CAPACITY.....7,329 CONFERENCE.....Pac-12 HEAD COACH.....Johnny Dawkins ALMA MATER.....Duke, 1986 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....94-74, Sixth Season CAREER RECORD.....Same ASSISTANT COACHES.....Tim O'TooleCharles Payne, Mike Schrage 2012-13 RECORD19-15 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....9-9/t-6th BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Brian Rizzo E-MAIL.....brisso@stanford.edu MOBILE PHONE.....650-200-9513 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....GoStanford.com SERIES NOTES First Meeting	QUICK FACTS LOCATION.....Madison, S.D. ENROLLMENT.....3,129 NICKNAME.....Trojans COLORS.....Yellow and Reflect Blue HOME ARENA.....DSU Memorial Fieldhouse CAPACITY.....1,100 CONFERENCE.....North Star Athletic Association HEAD COACH.....Gary Garner ALMA MATER.....Missouri, 1965 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....69-54, Fifth Season CAREER RECORD.....442-351, 27th Season ASSISTANT COACHES.....Matthew Garner, Mike Larsen 2012-13 RECORD25-9 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....N/A BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Nick Huntimer E-MAIL.....Nick.Huntimer@dsu.edu OFFICE PHONE.....605-270-3998 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....DSUathletics.com SERIES NOTES The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 20-4. SDSU lost its first two know games to Dakota State, then known as Madison Normal, during the 1904 season and then lost the other two games in the series during the 1930s. The Jacks won the last meeting 83-52 on Dec. 6, 2012 at Frost Arena.	QUICK FACTS LOCATION.....Minneapolis, Minn. ENROLLMENT.....52,557 NICKNAME.....Golden Gophers COLORS.....Maroon and Gold HOME ARENA.....Williams Arena CAPACITY.....14,625 CONFERENCE.....Big Ten HEAD COACH.....Richard Pitino ALMA MATER.....Providence College, 2005 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....0-0, First Season CAREER RECORD.....18-14, Second Season ASSISTANT COACHES.....Ben JohnsonDan McHale, Kimani Young 2012-13 RECORD21-13 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....8-10/9th BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Matt Slieter E-MAIL.....slieter@umn.edu MOBILE PHONE.....612-236-8841 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....GopherSports.com SERIES NOTES The Golden Gophers lead the all-time series 16-0, with all of the games played in Minneapolis and dating back to a 59-21 Minnesota win on Dec. 6, 1930. The Gophers and Jacks met in each of the last eight seasons, the last an 88-64 Gopher win on Dec. 4, 2012.

BELMONT BROOKINGS, S.D. – FROST ARENA • SATURDAY, DEC. 14 – 4 P.M.	WAYNE STATE BROOKINGS, S.D. – FROST ARENA • WEDNESDAY, DEC. 18 – 7 P.M.	AT NORTH DAKOTA GRAND FORKS, N.D. – B.E. SIOUX CENTER • SATURDAY, DEC. 21 – 4 P.M.
<p>QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATIONNashville, Tenn. ENROLLMENT6,665 NICKNAME.....Bruins COLORSNavy, Red and White HOME ARENACurb Event Center CAPACITY5,000 CONFERENCE.....Ohio Valley HEAD COACH.....Rick Byrd ALMA MATER.....Tennessee, 1976 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....571-291, 28th Season CAREER RECORD.....663-346, 33rd Season ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH.....Brian Ayers ASSISTANT COACHES.....James Strong, Mark Price 2012-13 RECORD.....26-7 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....14-2/1st BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Greg Sage E-MAIL.....Greg.Sage@belmont.edu OFFICE PHONE.....615-460-6698 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....BelmontBruins.com</p> <p>SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Bruins won the first and only meeting in the series, a 76-49 win on Dec. 19, 2012 in Nashville, Tenn.</p>	<p>QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION.....Wayne, Neb. ENROLLMENT3,450 NICKNAME.....Wildcats COLORSBlack and Gold HOME ARENA.....Rice Auditorium CAPACITY2,500 CONFERENCE.....Northern Sun Intercollegiate HEAD COACH.....Brian Dolan ALMA MATER.....William Jewell, 1998 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....0-0, First Season CAREER RECORD.....67-127, Eighth Season ASSISTANT COACH.....Brett Putz 2012-13 RECORD.....17-12 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....11-11/6th BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Mike Grosz E-MAIL.....migrosz1@wsc.edu OFFICE PHONE.....402-3757326 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....WSCwildcats.com</p> <p>SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 12-1, with wins in the first 12 meetings. The Wildcats won the last meeting 82-56 on Dec. 28, 2004 at Frost Arena, part of the SDSU Burger King Classic.</p>	<p>QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION.....Grand Forks, N.D. ENROLLMENT14,378 NICKNAME.....N/A COLORSKelly Green and White HOME ARENA.....Betty Engelstad Sioux Center CAPACITY3,064 CONFERENCE.....Big Sky HEAD COACH.....Brian Jones ALMA MATER.....Northern Iowa, 1994 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....102-114, Eighth Season CAREER RECORD.....Same ASSISTANT COACHES.....Gameli Ahelegbe Dean Oliver, Jason Shay 2012-13 RECORD.....16-17 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....6-4/2nd BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Ryan Powell E-MAIL.....Ryan.Powell@athletics.und.edu MOBILE PHONE.....701-213-5921 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....UNDsports.com</p> <p>SERIES NOTES</p> <p>North Dakota leads the all-time series 104-80. SDSU won the last meeting 71-70 on Nov. 28, 2012, when Chad White hit a 3-pointer at the final buzzer. UND downed the Jacks 89-70 in the last meeting in Grand Forks on Dec. 15, 2011.</p>

AT KANSAS CITY KANSAS CITY, MO. – MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM • SATURDAY, DEC. 28 – 7:05 P.M.	AT BUFFALO BUFFALO, N.Y. – ALUMNI ARENA • FRIDAY, JAN. 3 – 7 P.M. ET	IUPUI INDIANAPOLIS, IND. – THE JUNGLE • THURSDAY, JAN. 9 – 7 P.M. ET FROST ARENA • SATURDAY, FEB. 8 – 4 P.M. (PORK CLASSIC)
<p>QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATIONKansas City, Mo. ENROLLMENT14,221 NICKNAME.....Kangaroos COLORSBlue and Gold HOME ARENA.....Municipal Auditorium CAPACITY9,827 CONFERENCE.....Western Athletic HEAD COACH.....Kareem Richardson ALMA MATER.....Evansville, 1997 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....0-0, First Season CAREER RECORD.....Same ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH.....Angres Thorpe ASSISTANT COACHES.....Sean Bledsoe, Jason Sautter 2012-13 RECORD.....8-24 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....5-11/t-6th (Summit) BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Rob McCutcheon E-MAIL.....mccutcheonrb@umkc.edu MOBILE PHONE.....816-284-9251 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....UMKCkangaroos.com</p> <p>SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 10-5, with wins in eight of the last nine meetings, including a season sweep the last two years. UMKC handed SDSU its last loss at Frost Arena, a 63-58 Kangaroo win on Jan. 27, 2011.</p>	<p>QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION.....Buffalo, N.Y. ENROLLMENT29,049 NICKNAME.....Bulls COLORSRoyal Blue and White HOME ARENA.....Alumni Arena CAPACITY6,100 CONFERENCE.....Mid-American HEAD COACH.....Bobby Hurley ALMA MATER.....Duke, 1993 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....0-0, First Season CAREER RECORD.....Same ASSISTANT COACHES.....Levi Watkins Eric Harrield, Nate Oats 2012-13 RECORD.....14-20 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....7-9/4th (East) BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Brian Wolff E-MAIL.....bcwolff@buffalo.edu MOBILE PHONE.....716-359-2750 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....BuffaloBulls.com</p> <p>SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Jackrabbits won the first and only meeting with Buffalo 86-65 on Feb. 18, 2012 in the first-ever nationally televised game from Frost Arena as part of ESPN BracketBusters.</p>	<p>QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION.....Indianapolis, Ind. ENROLLMENT30,451 NICKNAME.....Jaguars COLORSRed, Gold and Black HOME ARENA.....The Jungle CAPACITY1,215 CONFERENCE.....The Summit League HEAD COACH.....Todd Howard ALMA MATER.....Louisville, 1993 RECORD AT SCHOOL.....20-44, Third Season CAREER RECORD.....Same ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH.....Matt Crenshaw ASSISTANT COACHES.....David Padgett, Don Carlisle 2012-13 RECORD.....6-26 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH.....1-15/9th BASKETBALL CONTACT.....Ed Holdaway E-MAIL.....eholdawa@iupui.edu MOBILE PHONE.....317-908-2645 ATHLETIC WEBSITE.....IUPUIjags.com</p> <p>SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 8-6, with wins in each of the last seven meetings, including a season sweep and a win in The Summit League Championships in each of the past two seasons.</p>

<p align="center">FORT WAYNE</p> <p align="center">FORT WAYNE, IND. – MEMORIAL COLISEUM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SATURDAY, JAN. 11 – 7 P.M. ET FROST ARENA • THURSDAY, FEB. 6 – 7 P.M. <p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATIONFort Wayne, Ind. ENROLLMENT14,193 NICKNAMEMastodons COLORSRoyal Blue and White HOME ARENAMemorial Coliseum CAPACITY5,800 CONFERENCEThe Summit League HEAD COACHTony Jasick ALMA MATERMars Hill, 2000 RECORD AT SCHOOL27-35, Third Season CAREER RECORDSame ASSISTANT COACHESJon Coffman Dan Beré, Azeez Ali 2012-13 RECORD16-17 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH7-9/5th BASKETBALL CONTACTBill Salyer E-MAILsalyerw@ipfw.edu MOBILE PHONE260-705-3963 ATHLETIC WEBSITEGoMastodons.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 11-8 after winning all three meetings last season, making it eight wins in a row for the Jackrabbits, including a 72-56 win in The Summit League Championships semifinals on March 11, 2013.</p>	<p align="center">WESTERN ILLINOIS</p> <p align="center">FROST ARENA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • THURSDAY, JAN. 16 – 7 P.M. MACOMB, ILL. – WESTERN HALL • SATURDAY, FEB. 15 – 7 P.M. <p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATIONMacomb, Ill. ENROLLMENT11,707 NICKNAMEFighting Leathernecks COLORSPurple and Gold HOME ARENAWestern Hall CAPACITY5,139 CONFERENCEThe Summit League HEAD COACHJim Molinari ALMA MATERIllinois Wesleyan, 1977 RECORD AT SCHOOL69-84, Sixth Season CAREER RECORD292-270, 20th Season ASSISTANT COACHESWade Hokenson Josh Wolfe, Damon James 2012-13 RECORD22-9 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH13-3/t-1st BASKETBALL CONTACTKyle Bradt E-MAILka-bradt2@wiu.edu MOBILE PHONE507-271-9633 ATHLETIC WEBSITEGoLeathernecks.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 12-3, with wins in each of the last nine meetings, which includes season sweeps in the last four seasons and a 52-50 overtime win in The Summit League Championships on March 6, 2012.</p>	<p align="center">OMAHA</p> <p align="center">FROST ARENA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SATURDAY, JAN. 18 – 4 P.M. (LAMB BONANZA) OMAHA NEB. – RALSTON ARENA • THURSDAY, FEB. 13 – 7 P.M. <p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATIONOmaha, Neb. ENROLLMENT15,448 NICKNAMEMavericks COLORSCrimson and Black HOME ARENARalston Arena CAPACITY3,500 CONFERENCEThe Summit League HEAD COACHDerrin Hansen ALMA MATERNebraska Wesleyan, 1991 RECORD AT SCHOOL132-106, Ninth Season CAREER RECORDSame ASSISTANT COACHESRandall Herbst Paul Eberhart, Tyler Erwin 2012-13 RECORD11-20 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH6-10/6th BASKETBALL CONTACTBonnie Ryan E-MAILbryan@unomaha.edu MOBILE PHONE402-679-2912 ATHLETIC WEBSITEOmavs.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 48-31 after sweeping the season series last season. SDSU won the first meeting last season 78-63 at Frost Arena on Dec. 1, 2012, and then capped the regular season with a 100-82 win in Omaha on Feb. 28, 2013.</p>
<p align="center">NORTH DAKOTA STATE</p> <p align="center">FROST ARENA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SATURDAY, JAN. 25 – 4 P.M. (SAMARITAN'S FEET) FARGO N.D. – BISON SPORTS ARENA • SATURDAY, FEB. 22 – 2 P.M. <p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATION Fargo, N.D. ENROLLMENT14,443 NICKNAMEBison COLORSYellow and Green HOME ARENABison Sports Arena CAPACITY5,830 CONFERENCEThe Summit League HEAD COACHSaul Phillips ALMA MATERWisconsin-Platteville, 1996 RECORD AT SCHOOL108-77, Seventh Season CAREER RECORDSame ASSOCIATE HEAD COACHDavid richman ASSISTANT COACHESWill Ryan, Freddy Coleman 2012-13 RECORD24-10 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH12-4/3rd BASKETBALL CONTACTWes Offerman E-MAILWes.Offerman@ndsu.edu MOBILE PHONE701-446-7788 ATHLETIC WEBSITEGoBison.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Bison lead the all-time series 109-98 after the teams split the regular season series in 2012-13, with each team winning on its home floor. SDSU downed the Bison 73-67 on March 12, 2013 to win in The Summit League Championships.</p>	<p align="center">DENVER</p> <p align="center">DENVER, COLO. – MAGNESS ARENA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • THURSDAY, JAN. 30 – 7 P.M. MT FROST ARENA • THURSDAY, FEB. 27 – 7 P.M. <p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATIONDenver, Colo. ENROLLMENT11,656 NICKNAMEPioneers COLORSCrimson and Gold HOME ARENAMagness Arena CAPACITY7,200 CONFERENCEThe Summit League HEAD COACHJoe Scott ALMA MATERPrinceton, 1987 RECORD AT SCHOOL102-84, Seventh Season CAREER RECORD191-192, 14th Season ASSOCIATE HEAD COACHMike McKee ASSISTANT COACHESJohn Fitzgerald, A.J. Kuhle 2012-13 RECORD22-10 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH16-2/t-1st (WAC) BASKETBALL CONTACTMike Kennedy E-MAILMichael.Kennedy@du.edu MOBILE PHONE303-520-7001 ATHLETIC WEBSITEDenverPioneers.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>Series tied 4-4 with each team owning a 3-1 record its home floor. Denver won the last two meetings, winning the last meeting 83-80 on Nov. 28, 2009 at Frost Arena.</p>	<p align="center">SOUTH DAKOTA</p> <p align="center">VERMILLION, S.D. – DAKOTADOME</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SATURDAY, FEB. 1 – 4 P.M. FROST ARENA • SATURDAY, MARCH 1 – 4 P.M. <p align="center">QUICK FACTS</p> <p>LOCATIONVermillion, S.D. ENROLLMENT10,235 NICKNAMECoyotes COLORSRed and White HOME ARENADakotaDome CAPACITY10,000 CONFERENCEThe Summit League INTERIM HEAD COACHJoey James ALMA MATERSouth Dakota, 2000 RECORD AT SCHOOL0-0, First Season CAREER RECORDSame ASSISTANT COACHESEric Johnson Chris Kassin, Lloyd Williams 2012-13 RECORD10-20 CONFERENCE RECORD/FINISH5-11/7th BASKETBALL CONTACTBryan Boettcher E-MAILBryan.Boettcher@usd.edu OFFICE PHONE605-677-5927 ATHLETIC WEBSITEGoYotes.com</p> <p align="center">SERIES NOTES</p> <p>The Jackrabbits lead the all-time series 117-89-1. The teams split the season series in each of the last two years, with each team winning on its home floor. The tie in the series came in a disputed contest on March 12, 1915 in Brookings.</p>



THE SUMMIT LEAGUE

In its fourth decade of Division I athletics, The Summit League offers 19 championship sports and has a combined enrollment of over 120,000 at eight institutions, including three located in top 60 U.S. metro populations and two land-grant universities. Member institutions include: Denver (University of Denver), Fort Wayne (Indiana University-Purdue University-Fort Wayne), IUPUI (Indiana University-Purdue University-Indianapolis), North Dakota State University, Omaha (University of Nebraska Omaha), the University of South Dakota, South Dakota State University and Western Illinois University. Previously known as the Mid-Continent Conference, The Summit League rebranded in 2007 and has since produced eight NCAA Champions, 62 All-Americans and 50 Academic All-America selections.

• More than **120,000** students are enrolled at Summit League institutions

• The league has an alumni population of over **700,000**

• Over **5.85 million** people reside in Summit League metro areas

Approximately 3,000 student-athletes each year continue to raise the bar and help The Summit League enjoy unprecedented success and development. Within the past three years alone, The Summit League has produced six NCAA Champions, accounting for more than half of its all-time total. That level of success also carries into the classroom.

Within the past decade, The Summit League has ...

- Achieved a final national ranking in six different sports.
- Won NCAA Regional Championships in two sports and advanced in four additional NCAA team championship tournaments.
- Had 39 teams receive NCAA Public Recognition Awards (among top 10 percent of Academic Progress Rate (APR) in their sport) since 2010.
- Totaled 29 teams with maximum/perfect APR scores in the past two years.
- Had eight of the league's 10 NCAA National Champions crowned in the past six years.
- Produced 62 All-America selections and 50 Academic All-Americans since 2007.

SUMMIT LEAGUE METRO AREAS

The Summit League has schools in three of the 60 largest U.S. metro areas, based on population totals from the 2010 census.

METRO POPULATIONS

Rk.	Market	Population	School
21	Denver, Colo.	2.54 million	Denver
34	Indianapolis, Ind.	1.76 million	IUPUI
59	Omaha, Neb.	0.87 million	Omaha
121	Fort Wayne, Ind.	0.42 million	Fort Wayne
193	Sioux Falls, S.D.	0.23 million	USD/SDSU
204	Fargo, N.D.	0.21 million	NDSU

ADDITIONAL REGIONAL METRO POPULATIONS

134	Quad Cities, Ill./Iowa	0.38 million	WIU
135	Peoria, Ill.	0.38 million	WIU

THE SUMMIT LEAGUE

340 W. Butterfield Rd., Suite 3D

Elmhurst, IL 60126

Phone: (630) 516-0661

Fax: (630) 516-0673

www.thesummitleague.org



Tom Douple
Commissioner

Commissioner Tom Douple
 Senior Associate Commissioner..... Myndee Kay Larsen
 Associate Commissioner/Administration Services..... Angie Torain
 Assistant Commissioner/Compliance..... Matthew Boyer
 Assistant Commissioner/Communications..... David Brauer
 Director of Marketing Vanessa Quimpo Obrochta
 Associate Director of Communications..... Greg Mette
 Assistant Director of Communications Stephanie Sabaduquia
 Administrative Assistant..... Colleen Rott



@thesummitleague // @summithoops // @summitchamps



facebook.com/thesummitleague

DID YOU KNOW...

- In 2012-13, The Summit League achieved an all-time league best RPI in any sport with its volleyball ranking (12th), highest-ever softball RPI ranking (18th), and men's basketball attained consecutive top-20 RPI finishes for the first time. The league also finished 10th in the USTFCCA national conference rankings for women's track and field.
- Summit Leaguers have won five NCAA national championships and six NCAA statistical titles in the past two years.
- Summit League student-athletes were selected for the NCAA's most prestigious honor, the Walter Byers Postgraduate Scholarship, and the Division I-AAA Athletics Directors Association Women's Basketball Scholar-Athlete of the Year award in 2013.
- The Summit League Basketball Championships rank among the nation's best mid-major tournament environments and continue to shatter records in several areas, including attendance, revenue and sponsorship. In 2015, The Summit League Basketball Championships will move into the city's brand-new 12,000-seat Denny Sanford PREMIER Center.
- The Summit League has raised almost 200,000 pounds of food since its Food Fight initiative started in 2009.

HISTORY

Since its inception in 1982, The Summit League recorded several transcendent moments that resonate on the national stage. While known as the Mid-Continent Conference, the league's first two decades produced a pair of appearances in the NCAA Men's Basketball Tournament's "Sweet 16" and the Women's College World Series as well as two individual NCAA Track and Field Champions.

The Summit League garnered its initial baseball Regional crown and Super Regional appearance in 2006 and three years later, North Dakota State became the league's first softball team to achieve the same feat. The 2008-09 season also saw South Dakota State's women's basketball team carry a national ranking throughout a majority of the year and cap its season with an NCAA Tournament first round victory.

Throughout its history, The Summit League has produced 10 NCAA Championships, three Olympic medalists and numerous All-Americans in the sports of track and field, swimming and diving and cross country. Several professional athletes and draft choices have come directly from The Summit League, including three Major League Baseball first round picks, a pair of NBA first round choices, and one WNBA selection. In addition, Summit Leaguers compete in the MLS and on the PGA Tour. Former Summit Leaguer Kevin Duckworth (NBA) was a two-time all-star during his professional career.

To coincide with The Summit League's 30th Anniversary Season in 2011-12, the league released a list of its Top 30 Distinguished Contributors from the Division I era as selected by a panel of voters from member schools and select media. Four individual NCAA champions and three Olympic medalists along with four NBA players and two World Series Champions headlined The Summit League's list of top student-athletes, coaches and administrators that was the jewel of the anniversary celebration.

THE SUMMIT LEAGUE

SUMMIT LEAGUE MEMBERSHIP



DENVER
 Nickname: Pioneers
 Location: Denver, Colo.
 Enrollment: 11,842
 Founded: 1864
 Joined League: 2013



FORT WAYNE
 Nickname: Mastodons
 Location: Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Enrollment: 14,193
 Founded: 1964
 Joined League: 2007



IUPUI
 Nickname: Jaguars
 Location: Indianapolis, Ind.
 Enrollment: 30,451
 Founded: 1969
 Joined League: 1998



NORTH DAKOTA STATE
 Nickname: Bison
 Location: Fargo, N.D.
 Enrollment: 14,443
 Founded: 1890
 Joined League: 2007



OMAHA
 Nickname: Mavericks
 Location: Omaha, Neb.
 Enrollment: 15,000
 Founded: 1908
 Joined League: 2011



SOUTH DAKOTA
 Nickname: Coyotes
 Location: Vermillion, S.D.
 Enrollment: 10,151
 Founded: 1862
 Joined League: 2011



SOUTH DAKOTA STATE
 Nickname: Jackrabbits
 Location: Brookings, S.D.
 Enrollment: 12,583
 Founded: 1881
 Joined League: 2007



WESTERN ILLINOIS
 Nickname: Fighting Leathernecks
 Location: Macomb, Ill.
 Enrollment: 12,205
 Founded: 1899
 Joined League: 1982 (charter member)

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS: Eastern Illinois University competes as an associate member in swimming and diving and men's soccer. Oral Roberts University competes as an associate member in men's soccer.

SEVEN TEAMS ARE GUARANTEED A SPOT. YOU, HOWEVER, ARE NOT.



RESERVE YOUR SEAT NOW FOR THE 2014
SUMMIT LEAGUE MEN'S AND WOMEN'S BASKETBALL
CHAMPIONSHIPS IN SIOUX FALLS, SD.

Purchase tickets at the Sioux Falls Arena box office or
at Ticketmaster at 1.800.745.3000 | Ticketmaster.com

MARCH 8-11, 2014 • SIOUX FALLS ARENA

SANFORD[™]
HEALTH



SFSportsAuthority.org





R.B. "JACK" FROST

South Dakota State plays its home games in Frost Arena, named after former SDSU coach and Athletic Director R.B. "Jack" Frost.

The facility, part of the Stanley J. Marshall HPER Center, now seats 6,063 fans for basketball. The SDSU-Augustana game on Feb. 11, 1989, attracted an arena record 9,456 fans, a record which may never be broken since the new chair-back courtside seating, added before the 1992-93 and 2012-13 seasons, eliminated seats from the arena total.

The improved seating represents just one in a series of changes. In 2005, the university spent more than \$3-million to install state-of-the-art scoreboards throughout Frost Arena and in Coughlin Alumni Stadium, incorporating a colorful scorer's bench at courtside and adding an \$80,000 sound system to the arena.

The improvements continued in the summer of 2007, when the Frost Arena floor got a brand new paint job.

The university let bids totaling \$3,374,115 for the facility following legislative approval of the project, with the bill signed by Governor Frank Farrar on Feb. 14, 1970. They broke ground on Sept. 22, 1970 and Governor Richard Kneip placed the cornerstone on Oct. 2, 1971. Final cost of the building totaled \$3,685,000, with the difference made up by gifts and items donated later.



FROST ARENA ATTENDANCE RECORDS

DATE	ATTENDANCE	OPPONENT	RESULT
Feb. 11, 1989	9,456	Augustana	W, 90-77
Mar. 16, 1985	9,339	Cal State-Hayward (NCAA PLAYOFFS)	W, 62-58
Jan. 26, 1985	9,157	South Dakota	W, 62-56
Feb. 20, 1998	9,052	South Dakota	W, 100-76
Feb. 11, 1994	8,993	South Dakota	L, 81-88
Jan. 26, 1980	8,965	South Dakota	W, 94-74
Jan. 29, 1994	8,863	Augustana	W, 91-90
Jan. 16, 1993	8,762	South Dakota	L, 78-82
Feb. 4, 1978	8,739	South Dakota	W, 76-75
Feb. 7, 1976	8,673	South Dakota	W, 78-77
Feb. 1, 1992	8,652	South Dakota	L, 72-73
Jan. 25, 1997	8,624	South Dakota	L, 52-60
Feb. 16, 1996	8,602	South Dakota	W, 82-62
Feb. 22, 1975	8,528	Augustana	W, 71-69
Jan. 9, 2004	8,489	South Dakota	W, 92-79
Jan. 16, 2003	8,481	South Dakota	W, 94-82
Jan. 25, 2002	8,232	South Dakota	W, 81-71
Dec. 13, 1997	8,214	Northern State	W, 88-87
Feb. 6, 1988	8,206	South Dakota	W, 81-62
Feb. 29, 1984	8,201	Augustana	W, 67-65
Feb. 9, 1985	8,172	Augustana	W, 48-47
Jan. 21, 1995	8,127	South Dakota	L, 78-87
Feb. 1, 1997	8,057	Augustana	W, 97-75
Feb. 24, 1973	8,000	Augustana	W, 84-76

SDSU PLAYED 580 GAMES AT FROST ARENA OVER 39 PLUS YEARS, ATTRACTING 1,995,793 FANS, AN AVERAGE OF 3,441 PER GAME. THE JACKS OWN A 453-127 RECORD (.781) IN FROST, INCLUDING A 226-37 RECORD (.859) IN NON-CONFERENCE GAMES

The Jackrabbits played their first game in Frost Arena on Feb. 2, 1973 against North Dakota State and in 1994, the one-millionth fan passed through the Frost Arena turnstiles.

Born in Sheyenne, North Dakota on April 26, 1907, Reuben B. "Jack" Frost graduated from Spring Grove, Minn., High School in 1923. He attend Luther College (Iowa) from 1924 to 1928, and received his Ph.D. in

Physical Education from the University of Oregon in 1958.

Frost's coaching career started in 1928 at Glenwood, Minn., High School and continued at Fergus Falls, Minn. In 1935, he became the athletic director and head coach at Bemidji State College.

He took over as Athletic Director, professor and head of the Department of Physical Education at SDSU in June of 1947, and established the Health, Physical Education and Recreation Graduate program at South Dakota State University in 1951.

Frost oversaw the SDSU athletic department until 1960, when assumed a distinguished professorship at Springfield (Mass.) College. At Springfield, he occupied the only endowed chair for physical education in the nation.

An international leader in health, physical education and recreation, Frost represented the United States in Athens, Greece at the Fifth Session of the International Olympic Academy in 1965.

An author, teacher, coach and administrator, Dr. Frost's influence on this university remains today. He mentored Dr. Stanley Marshall, in whose honor the HPER Center is named.

YEAR	OVERALL SEASON RECORD	---ALL HOME GAMES---			---CONFERENCE ONLY---			---NON-CONFERENCE---			ATTENDANCE	AVERAGE
		WON	LOST	PCT.	WON	LOST	PCT.	WON	LOST	PCT.		
1973*	8-3	5	1	.833	5	1	.833	-	-	-	52,500	8,750
1973-74	12-11	8	4	.583	3	4	.428	5	0	1.000	45,432	3,786
1974-75	12-12	9	3	.750	4	3	.571	5	0	1.000	45,535	3,795
1975-76	12-12	9	3	.750	5	2	.714	4	1	.800	43,790	3,649
1976-77	10-16	8	4	.667	4	3	.571	4	1	.800	35,473	2,956
1977-78	17-12	9	3	.750	4	3	.571	5	0	1.000	37,176	3,098
1978-79	13-14	10	3	.769	4	2	.667	6	1	.857	29,353	2,258
1979-80	23-7	14	2	.875	5	2	.714	9	0	1.000	53,782	3,361
1980-81	13-14	9	3	.750	5	2	.714	4	1	.800	43,011	3,584
1981-82	13-14	9	2	.818	5	2	.714	4	0	1.000	31,702	2,882
1982-83	16-12	10	3	.769	7	2	.777	3	1	.750	43,390	3,338
1983-84	21-9	13	2	.867	7	2	.777	6	0	1.000	51,183	3,412
1984-85	26-7	18	0	1.000	9	0	1.000	9	0	1.000	75,373	4,187
1985-86	7-21	6	10	.375	2	8	.222	4	2	.667	38,857	2,590
1986-87	16-12	12	4	.750	5	4	.556	7	0	1.000	39,846	2,490
1987-88	21-9	14	1	.933	8	1	.888	6	0	1.000	55,724	3,715
1988-89	16-12	12	3	.800	6	3	.667	6	0	1.000	44,048	2,937
1989-90	8-19	8	7	.467	3	6	.333	5	1	.857	42,241	2,816
1990-91	24-8	14	2	.875	7	2	.777	7	0	1.000	54,560	3,410
1991-92	25-8	17	2	.895	7	2	.777	10	0	1.000	76,606	4,032
1992-93	19-12	11	4	.750	6	3	.667	5	1	.833	58,362	3,891
1993-94	19-8	12	3	.800	6	3	.667	6	0	1.000	67,138	4,476
1994-95	17-10	12	3	.800	7	2	.777	5	1	.833	53,243	3,550
1995-96	24-5	13	1	.926	8	1	.888	5	0	1.000	69,229	4,945
1996-97	25-5	14	2	.875	7	2	.777	7	0	1.000	70,763	4,423
1997-98	26-3	15	1	.938	9	0	1.000	6	1	.857	85,599	5,350
1998-99	17-10	12	3	.800	6	3	.667	6	0	1.000	57,485	3,832
1999-00	21-9	10	4	.714	5	4	.556	5	0	1.000	57,073	4,077
2000-01	22-7	12	2	.857	7	2	.777	5	0	1.000	52,904	3,779
2001-02	24-6	16	1	.941	9	0	1.000	7	1	.875	75,633	4,449
2002-03	24-7	17	0	1.000	8	0	1.000	9	0	1.000	59,357	3,492
2003-04	27-7	16	1	.941	6	1	.857	10	0	1.000	57,383	3,375
2004-05	10-18	6	5	.545	Independent			6	5	.545	17,883	1,617
2005-06	9-20	6	6	.500	Independent			6	6	.500	24,842	2,070
2006-07	6-24	4	8	.333	Independent			4	8	.333	22,199	1,850
2007-08	8-21	7	8	.467	3	6	.333	4	2	.667	32,790	2,186
2008-09	13-20	10	3	.769	7	2	.778	3	1	.750	32,334	2,487
2009-10	14-16	9	5	.643	6	3	.667	3	2	.600	30,851	2,204
2010-11	19-12	10	5	.667	5	4	.556	5	1	.833	37,539	2,503
2011-12	27-8	14	0	1.000	9	0	1.000	5	0	1.000	46,484	3,320
2012-13	25-10	13	0	1.000	8	0	1.000	5	0	1.000	47,120	3,625
TOTALS	709-470	453	127	.781	227	90	.716	226	37	.859	1,995,793	3,441

*The Jacks started the 1972-73 season playing thier home games in "The Barn" and finished the season 8-3 after Frost Arena opened on Feb. 2, 1973

FROST ARENA THROUGH THE YEARS




JACKRABBIT SOFTBALL STADIUM



ERV HEUTHER FIELD



DYKHOUSE STUDENT-ATHLETE CENTER



COUGHLIN-ALUMNI STADIUM



DYKHOUSE CENTER WEIGHTROOM



HPER CENTER POOL



FISHBACK SOCCER PARK



DEHAAN EQUESTRIAN CENTER



2013 Summit League Champions



2012 Summit League Champions



1963 National Champions



One of the most successful programs in any division, South Dakota State begins its 108th season of men's basketball in 2013-14 with 1,382 victories.

Head coach Scott Nagy, now in his 19th season, owns a school-record 341 of those wins and 10 of the 21 seasons with at least 20 wins in school history. Nagy also led the Jackrabbits nine NCAA Tournaments, including the school's only two bids at the Division I level in 2012 and 2013.

The journey to the Big Dance started in 2004-05, when SDSU took its game to a new level, as the Jackrabbits began the five-year transition to Division I, one more step forward for a program that started in NAIA, moved up to the NCAA College Division and then to NCAA Division II as a charter member of the North Central Conference.

SDSU began the transition into Division I as an independent looking for a conference, which they found on Aug. 30, 2006, when the Mid-Continent Conference Presidents Council voted unanimously to extend an invitation for membership starting in the 2007-08 season, the final year of the Jackrabbits Division I transition.

As a member of the Mid-Con, renamed The Summit League in 2007, the Jacks played for the regular season league title in 2007-08, but could not participate in the post-season tournament. That changed in 2008-09 as South Dakota State completed its Division I transition and got its first chance to win the postseason title in 2008-09 season, when The Summit League



SID BOSTIC hit a 40-foot shot at the buzzer to give the Jackrabbits a 44-42 win over Wittenberg in the 1963 NCAA College Division Championship game.

Championships started a four-year run at the Sioux Falls Arena.

The Jacks made their mark in the first tournament in Sioux Falls by upsetting No. 2 Seed and three-time defending league tournament champion Oral Roberts in the first round before falling to eventual champion Oakland in the semifinals.

Prior to making the move to Division I, the South Dakota State basketball program left its mark in the North Central Conference and NCAA Division II athletics.

The Jackrabbits won 20 North Central Conference championships, appeared in 24 NCAA College Division/Division II tournaments and won more NCC holiday tournament titles than any other team. SDSU won the holiday tournament title in 1968, 1969, 1973, 1977 and 1979. The Jacks also won the NCC tournament played in Sioux City, Iowa, in 1950.

South Dakota State produced more individuals to win the league's most valuable player award, 12, than any other league member, the last being Jason Sempsrott, who captured the honor in 1997.

In 1979-80, SDSU became the first and only team to win the NCC "Triple Crown", claiming championships in the holiday tournament, regular season and postseason tournament. The Jacks then hosted, and won, the NCAA Division II North Central Regional Tournament, advancing to the quarterfinals of the national tournament.

SDSU is one of only two North Central Conference teams that can boast of winning a national championship. The 1963 Jackrabbits, coached by Jim Iverson and featuring All-American center Tom Black, went 22-5 for the season, and won the NCAA College Division championship on a dramatic 40-foot shot by Sid Bostic at the buzzer. Bostic's buzzer-beater gave South Dakota State a 44-42 victory over Eldon Miller's Wittenberg Tigers in the 1963 title showdown in Evansville, Ind.

In 1985, SDSU not only hosted and won the North Central Regional, but also became the first team in South Dakota to host an NCAA quarterfinal game. On March 16, 1985, a Frost Arena, and NCAA Division II playoff record, 9,339 fans watched the Jacks defeat Cal State-Hayward 62-58, giving the Jackrabbits a berth in the NCAA Final Four.

After 21 consecutive tournaments without an NCC team in the title game, the 1985 Jackrabbits beat Mount St. Mary's 78-71 in the semifinals on March 22, to advance to the national championship game. Unfortunately though, a storybook year for the Jacks did not get a fairy tale ending, as Jacksonville State rallied from a 71-64 deficit with 2:14 to play to defeat SDSU 74-73 in an exciting championship game on March 23, 1985 at the Division II Final Four in Springfield, Mass.



Still the all-time leading rebounder at SDSU, MART TETZLAFF also held the all-time scoring record until 2013, when **NATE WOLTERS** broke the mark

Despite the runner-up finish, Jackrabbit legend Mark Tetzlaff still earned NCAA Division II Final Four MVP honors, which followed his All-New England Regional Team accolades in 1984.

In addition to Tetzlaff, two other Jackrabbit players earned the Outstanding Player award at the national finals tournament – Don Jacobsen, when State finished third in 1961 and Wayne Rasmussen in 1963.

Typical of South Dakota State's tradition of winning with small town homegrown talent, Jacobsen hails from Lake Norden, Rasmussen from Howard and Tetzlaff from Hayti. Another one of SDSU's small town products, Virg Riley from Dell Rapids, played on Team USA in the 1959 World Championships

Tetzlaff capped his brilliant career with that 1985 team, setting the school records for points and rebounds in a career in the process. He finished his career with a record 1,931 points, a record that stood for 28 years, until Nate Wolters set a new standard with his 2,363 points from 2009-13. Still the only player in school history to cross the 1,000-rebound mark, Tetzlaff's 1,132 rebounds remains the career benchmark at SDSU, 288 more than Kai Williams (2006-10) in second place.

On Feb. 2, 1993, the Jacks added another milestone, becoming just the eighth team in NCAA Division II history to win 1,000 or more games. SDSU achieved that milestone in a 69-67 win at Nebraska-Omaha.

In total, the Jackrabbits won regional titles in 1959, 1961, 1963, 1970, 1980, 1985, 1992 and 1997, they also participated in the national

playoffs, which started in 1957, in 1960, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1973, 1978, 1984, 1988, 1991, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003 and 2004.

In 1997, led by Sempsrott and his 23.9 points, 4.6 rebounds and 6.0 assists per game, the Jacks claimed their eighth regional championship and advanced to the Elite Eight Tournament, this time in Louisville, Ky., where, on March, 19, they fell to Lynn University (Fla.) 78-72 in the Elite Eight.

More than just great college players, a number of Jackrabbits made their mark at the professional level over the years, both in the United States and overseas, the most recent being Wolters.

Drafted in the second round with the 38th overall by the Washington Wizards, the two-time Summit League Championships MVP and 2013 league player of the year ended up with the Milwaukee Bucks, via the Philadelphia 76ers. In addition to holding the school record for points in a career, the St. Cloud, Minn., native also holds the SDSU career record with 669 assists and with 648 free throws made. Adding to his lore, Wolters set single-game records with 53 points and with nine 3-pointers at Fort Wayne on Feb. 7, 2013.

In 1980, the Washington Bullets selected Steve Lingenfelter with the 44th pick in the NBA Draft. In 1980-81, he passed up the opportunity to play in the NBA, choosing instead to spend a season in Italy. He made the Bullets roster at the start of the 1983 season and played in seven games. Lingenfelter played the 1984 season in



The most decorated player in SDSU history, NATE WOLTERS became the first Jackrabbit drafted by an NBA team since Steve Lingenfelter in 1980



The first Jackrabbit from the Division I era to play professionally, BEN BERAN won an SBL championship in 2013, and earned all-star and MVP honors for his efforts

the Continental Basketball Association, but played in three games during a ten-day contract with the San Antonio Spurs. Lingenfelter played in 10 games during his short career, scoring a total of 10 points, with 16 rebounds five assists and three blocks.

The Baltimore Bullets drafted Tom Black with the 72nd overall pick in 1964, but he chose to play with the Phillips 66 Oilers of the old Amateur Athletic Union (AAU) Basketball League. In 1970-71, Black played in 71 games for the Seattle SuperSonics and Cincinnati Royals of the NBA, averaging 4.2 points and 3.6 rebounds per game. Guy Mackner also played in the AAU league, and along with Black, played his way into the AAU league Hall of Fame.

The Houston Rockets drafted Lee Colburn with the 58th overall pick in 1973, but he never played a game in the NBA.

In more recent years, a trio of Jackrabbits made a name for themselves playing basketball overseas. Ben Beran started the trend shortly after he graduated in 2009, when he signed on to play with USC Heidelberg in the German ProA league. After one year in Germany, Beran headed down under to play with the Lakeside Lightning in the Australian State Basketball League, where he played from 2009-13. In his first season with the Lightning, the Victor, Iowa native averaged 26.6 points and 7.3 rebounds per game in leading Lakeside to a SBL runner-up finish.

In his final season with Lakeside in 2012-13, Beran averaged 25.1 points and 9.3 rebounds per game, and led the Lightning to an SBL Championship, earning SBL MVP honors and an all-star nod along the way. In his four years

down under, he scored more than 2,600 points and grabbed nearly 900 rebounds, with one championship, one runner-up finish and four SBL player of the week awards.

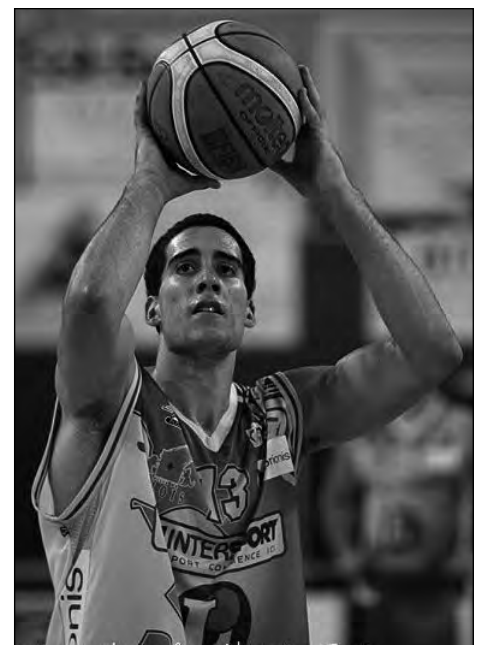
Following the 2012-13 season, Beran returned to Germany and the ProA League, signing with the VFL Kirchheim Knights.

Kai Williams graduated in 2010 and immediately took his talents to France, where he averaged 7.7 points and 3.6 rebounds per game in 2010-11 for ADA Blois Basket in the French NM1 league. After a year off, Williams returned to Europe in 2012-13, where he averaged 12.3 points and 5.0 rebounds in 21 games with the Worcester Wolves in the United Kingdom Basketball League and 7.0 points and 3.5 rebounds in two games with ForexTime Apollon in the Cyprus-Division A league in Greece.

The Regina, Saskatchewan native, signed with the Cheshire Phoenix, also in the United Kingdom Basketball League, prior to the 2013-14 season.

Like Beran, 2011 graduate Clint Sargent left SDSU and signed with USC Heidelberg, where he played for two seasons before rejoining the Jackrabbits in 2013 as the director of operations. The South Sioux City, Neb., native scored 10 points in his pro debut on Oct. 1, 2011, against BV Chemnitz in Chemnitz, Germany, and finished his rookie season with and 11.0 points, 2.1 rebounds per game average.

In his final season with USC Heidelberg in 2012-13, Sargent averaged 14.1 points per game, and led the lead with 149 three-pointers and with a .423 three-point field goal percentage.



KAI WILLIAMS started his professional career in France, with stops in Greece and the United Kingdom, where he now plays with the Cheshire Phoenix

1,000-POINT CLUB

1. NATE WOLTERS – 6-4 – 190 – GUARD – ST. CLOUD, MINN.

2,363 POINTS

		----TOTAL----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----						---SCORING---					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2009-10	30-11	729/24.3	85-219	.388	20-55	.364	113-136	.831	21	81	102	3.4	54	0	86	62	8	35	303	10.1
2010-11	31-31	1029/33.2	201-449	.448	42-103	.408	160-201	.796	32	110	142	4.6	63	0	188	69	7	41	604	19.5
2011-12	34-34	1216/35.8	250-558	.448	33-137	.241	188-240	.783	31	143	174	5.1	63	0	202	75	2	59	721	21.2
2012-13	33-33	1256/38.1	242-499	.485	64-169	.379	187-230	.813	36	148	184	5.6	51	0	193	77	4	57	735	22.3
TOTAL	128-109	4230/33.0	778-1725	.451	159-464	.343	648-807	.803	120	482	602	4.7	231	0	669	283	21	192	2363	18.5



2. MARK TETZLAFF – 6-7 – CENTER – HAYTI, S.D.

1,931 POINTS

		-----TOTAL-----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---			-----REBOUNDS-----						---SCORING---					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
1981-82	27-25	---	118-201	.587	0-0	.000	56-128	.438	-	-	226	8.4	70	2	28	61	8	34	292	10.8	
1982-83	28-28	---	203-327	.621	0-0	.000	128-194	.660	-	-	278	9.9	89	5	15	70	16	36	534	19.1	
1983-84	30-30	---	185-297	.623	0-0	.000	120-192	.625	-	-	337	11.2	92	2	13	66	17	33	490	16.3	
1984-85	33-33	---	218-366	.596	0-0	.000	179-273	.656	-	-	291	8.8	99	2	32	88	28	31	615	18.6	
TOTAL	118-116	---	724-1191	.608	0-0	.000	483-787	.614	-	-	1132	9.6	350	11	88	285	69	134	1931	16.4	



3. LEE COLBURN – 6-6 – FORWARD – BROOKINGS, S.D.

1,822 POINTS

		----TOTAL----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----						--SCORING--					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1969-70	23--	---	87-208	.418	--	--	80-127	.630	-	-	162	7.0	92	12	-	-	-	-	254	11.0
1970-71	22--	---	158-300	.527	--	--	145-206	.704	-	-	206	9.4	93	11	-	-	-	-	461	21.0
1971-72	25--	---	184-389	.473	--	--	178-261	.682	-	-	223	8.9	103	13	-	-	-	-	546	21.8
1972-73	26--	---	217-410	.529	--	--	127-175	.726	-	-	246	9.5	102	9	-	-	-	-	561	21.6
TOTAL	96--	---	646-1307	.494	--	--	530-769	.689	-	-	837	8.7	390	45	-	-	-	-	1822	19.0



4. AUSTIN HANSEN – 6-1 – GUARD – VALLEY SPRINGS, S.D.

1,815 POINTS

		----TOTAL----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----				---SCORING---								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1999-00	30-30	---	129-316	.408	49-144	.340	97-124	.782	17	63	80	2.7	57	1	82	73	1	57	404	13.5
2000-01	29-29	830/28.6	117-297	.394	37-107	.346	139-169	.822	32	87	119	4.1	65	1	61	49	5	56	410	14.1
2001-02	29-29	875/30.2	134-305	.439	64-166	.386	110-134	.821	12	81	93	3.2	45	0	55	45	1	37	442	15.2
2002-03	31-31	1015/32.7	190-452	.420	85-210	.405	94-113	.832	15	117	132	4.3	35	0	82	58	2	75	559	18.0
TOTAL	119-119	2720/22.9	570-1370	.416	235-627	.375	440-540	.815	76	348	424	3.6	202	2	280	225	9	225	1815	15.3



5. STEVE BROWN – 5-10 – GUARD – BRYANT, S.D.

1,534 POINTS

		----TOTAL----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----				---SCORING---							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1974-75	22--	---	62-116	.534	--	--	32-38	.842	-	-	38	1.7	42	0	48	-	-	-	156	7.1
1975-76	24--	---	121-236	.513	--	--	33-39	.846	17	35	52	2.2	46	0	53	46	-	-	275	11.5
1976-77	26--	---	221-456	.485	--	--	88-101	.871	-	-	100	3.8	57	1	103	94	-	-	530	20.4
1977-78	29--	---	239-456	.524	--	--	95-115	.826	-	-	115	4.0	58	3	58	-	-	-	573	19.8
TOTAL	101--	---	643-1264	.509	--	--	248-293	.846	17	35	305	3.0	203	4	262	140	-	-	1534	15.2



6. CLINT SARGENT – 6-4 – 212 – GUARD – S. SIOUX CITY, NEB.

1,505 POINTS

		----TOTAL-----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----				---SCORING---							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2007-08	29-28	936/32.3	82-230	.357	33-103	.320	47-76	.618	29	83	112	3.9	74	4	81	66	5	15	244	8.4
2008-09	29-25	865/29.8	130-309	.421	68-179	.380	80-109	.734	26	66	92	3.2	71	1	58	43	4	14	408	14.1
2009-10	30-27	874/29.1	113-278	.406	68-164	.415	89-106	.840	25	57	82	2.7	75	1	33	34	2	15	383	12.8
2010-11	31-31	998/32.2	158-385	.410	83-213	.390	71-89	.798	14	84	98	3.2	50	0	40	31	2	17	470	15.2
TOTAL	119-111	3673/30.9	483-1202	.402	252-659	.382	287-380	.755	94	290	384	3.2	270	6	212	174	13	61	1505	12.6



7. DON JACOBSEN – 6-2 – GUARD – LAKE NORDEN, S.D.

1,488 POINTS

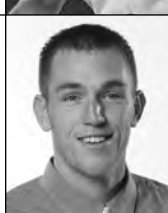
		----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----				---SCORING---								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1957-58	FRESHMAN NOT ELLIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																			
1958-59	24--	---	125-332	.377	--	--	140-182	.769	-	-	138	5.8	83	0	-	-	-	-	390	16.3
1959-60	24--	---	152-348	.437	--	--	156-207	.754	-	-	140	5.8	70	0	-	-	-	-	460	19.2
1960-61	27--	---	201-411	.489	--	--	236-301	.784	-	-	205	7.6	76	0	-	-	-	-	638	23.6
TOTAL	175--	---	478-1091	.438	--	--	532-690	.771	-	-	483	6.4	229	0	-	-	-	-	1488	19.8



8. GARRETT CALLAHAN – 6-1 – 180 – GUARD – SENACA, ILL.

1,449 POINTS

			----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----				---SCORING---							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2006-07	26-19	732/28.2	67-193	.347	22-76	.289	60-74	.811	16	55	71	2.7	49	1	64	67	1	20	216	8.3
2007-08	29-27	939/32.4	113-286	.395	44-135	.326	86-100	.860	15	49	64	2.2	62	3	79	61	7	27	356	12.3
2008-09	33-33	1125/34.1	163-369	.442	79-185	.427	115-137	.839	21	80	101	3.1	69	1	63	82	2	26	520	15.8
2009-10	30-18	775/25.8	110-264	.417	57-155	.368	80-92	.870	10	50	60	2.0	47	1	39	37	6	21	357	11.9
TOTAL	118-97	3571/30.3	453-1112	.407	202-551	.367	341-403	.846	62	234	296	2.5	227	6	245	247	16	94	1449	12.3



9. KAI WILLIAMS – 6-7 – 207 – FORWARD – REGINA, SASKATCHEWAN

1,423 POINTS

		----TOTAL----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---			-----REBOUNDS-----					---SCORING---					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2006-07	30-29	957/31.9	130-258	.504	25-76	.329	78-104	.750	58	137	195	6.5	60	2	33	61	12	15	363	12.1
2007-08	29-29	1017/35.1	142-288	.493	41-111	.369	81-115	.704	69	156	225	7.8	65	1	47	63	15	19	406	14.0
2008-09	33-29	1061/32.2	121-306	.395	34-125	.272	46-63	.730	72	161	233	7.1	74	2	42	54	7	18	322	9.8
2009-10	30-26	839/28.0	116-222	.523	29-77	.377	71-97	.732	66	125	191	6.4	57	1	24	28	5	12	332	11.1
TOTAL	122-113	3874/31.8	509-1074	.474	129-389	.332	276-379	.728	265	579	844	6.9	256	6	146	206	39	64	1423	11.7

10. JERMAINE SHOWERS – 6-2 – GUARD – RACINE, WIS.**1,399 POINTS**

		----TOTAL----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----						---SCORING---						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1992-93	31-16	---	73-167	.437	10-34	.294	57-89	.640	19	48	67	2.2	73	1	54	62	6	52	213	6.9
1993-94	27-27	---	100-217	.461	22-54	.407	93-125	.744	26	68	94	3.5	67	1	113	69	15	64	315	11.7
1994-95	27-27	---	120-285	.421	34-93	.366	95-122	.779	16	91	107	4.0	57	5	92	52	19	49	369	13.7
1995-96	29-29	---	177-354	.500	42-93	.452	106-134	.791	22	57	79	2.7	44	0	104	58	9	61	502	17.3
TOTAL	114-99	---	470-1023	.459	108-274	.394	351-470	.747	83	264	347	3.0	241	7	363	241	49	226	1399	12.3

**11. BOB WINZENBURG – 6-9 – FORWARD – FAIRMONT, MINN.****1,395 POINTS**

		----TOTAL----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----								---SCORING---				
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1978-79	27-27	---	114-269	.424	--	--	27-44	.614	0	144	144	5.3	57	0	43	-	-	-	255	9.4
1979-80	30-30	---	174-342	.509	--	--	41-55	.745	0	185	185	6.2	72	2	55	74	10	25	389	13.0
1980-81	27-27	---	182-342	.532	--	--	73-90	.811	0	188	188	7.0	70	3	63	83	10	21	437	16.2
1981-82	27-27	---	130-323	.402	--	--	54-69	.783	0	219	219	8.1	59	0	80	75	15	15	314	11.6
TOTAL	111-111	---	600-1276	.470	--	--	195-258	.756	0	736	736	6.6	258	5	241	232	35	61	1395	12.6

**12. JASON SEMPSROTT – 6-0 – 170 – GUARD – CHAMPAIGN, ILL.****1,390 POINTS**

		----TOTAL----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----		---SCORING---										
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1993-94	26-0	---	14-30	.467	6-13	.462	35-42	.833	3	10	13	0.5	18	0	23	15	1	8	69	2.7
1994-95	25-1	---	35-89	.393	16-50	.320	62-72	.861	3	28	31	1.2	30	0	32	16	1	24	148	5.9
1995-96	29-21	---	143-270	.530	57-115	.496	114-133	.857	12	65	77	2.7	41	1	107	74	3	55	457	15.8
1996-97	30-30	---	203-450	.451	59-153	.386	251-282	.890	35	102	137	4.6	49	0	181	94	6	58	716	23.9
TOTAL	110-52	---	395-839	.471	138-331	.417	462-529	.873	53	205	258	2.3	138	1	343	199	11	145	1390	12.6

**13. CHRIS WHITE – 6-1 – 165 – GUARD – HAMMOND, IND.****1,380 POINTS**

*TRANSFER FROM SOUTH SUBURBAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE (ILL.)

		----TOTAL----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----						--SCORING--						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1990-91	32-32	---	220-496	.444	57-166	.343	136-179	.760	25	51	76	2.4	79	2	47	80	4	50	633	19.8
1991-92	33-33	---	246-553	.445	74-203	.365	181-212	.854	35	59	94	2.8	63	2	85	76	7	52	747	22.6
TOTAL	65-65	---	466-1049	.444	131-369	.355	317-391	.811	60	110	170	2.6	142	4	132	156	11	102	1380	21.2

**14. DAVE THOMAS – 6-6 – FORWARD – ONIDA, S.D.****1,355 POINTS**

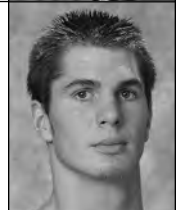
		----TOTAL-----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----				---SCORING---							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1969-70	12--	---	7-13	.538	--	--	1-4	.250	-	-	12	1.0	11	0	-	-	-	-	15	1.3
1970-71	22--	---	125-264	.473	--	--	41-70	.586	-	-	192	8.7	76	7	-	-	-	-	291	13.2
1971-72	25--	---	185-331	.559	--	--	108-152	.711	-	-	280	11.2	86	5	-	-	-	-	478	19.1
1972-73	26--	---	234-439	.533	--	--	103-139	.741	-	-	326	12.5	96	7	-	-	-	-	571	22.0
TOTAL	85--	---	551-1047	.526	--	--	253-365	.693	-	-	810	9.5	269	19	-	-	-	-	1355	15.9

**15. BEN BERAN – 6-7 – 225 – FORWARD – VICTOR, IOWA** *DID NOT PLAY DURING THE 2006-07 SEASON**1,285 POINTS**

		----TOTAL-----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----					---SCORING---							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
2003-04	34-1	513/15.1	75-136	.551	0-2	.000	46-69	.667	54	80	134	3.9	85	3	32	47	8	8	196	5.8	
2004-05	28-28	766/27.4	148-315	.470	11-35	.314	73-97	.753	59	105	164	5.9	98	5	29	75	15	30	380	13.6	
2005-06	29-28	842/29.0	130-332	.392	26-88	.295	66-103	.641	69	89	158	5.4	100	8	35	91	11	25	352	12.1	
2007-08	29-28	764/26.3	133-294	.452	11-45	.244	80-99	.808	43	86	129	4.4	100	5	25	60	15	22	357	12.3	
TOTAL	120-85	2885/24.0	486-1077	.451	48-170	.282	265-368	.720	225	360	585	4.9	383	21	121	273	49	85	1285	10.7	

**16. DERRICK SCHANTZ – 6-6 – FORWARD – CENTER POINT, IOWA** *GRANTED A MEDICAL REDSHIRT FOLLOWING THE 2002-03 SEASON**1,283 POINTS**

		-----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----					---SCORING---							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1999-00	29-3	---	34-87	.391	3-22	.136	34-43	.791	23	39	62	2.1	28	1	19	23	3	17	105	3.6
2000-01	29-29	727/25.1	108-219	.493	31-66	.470	73-95	.768	48	115	163	5.6	72	2	43	41	6	23	320	11.0
2001-02	30-27	802/26.7	122-254	.480	36-91	.396	76-88	.864	48	93	141	4.7	72	3	40	45	2	22	356	11.9
2002-03	5-5	112/22.4	15-40	.375	2-8	.250	9-15	.600	16	26	42	8.4	13	1	4	7	0	2	41	8.2
2003-04	34-34	930/27.4	156-334	.467	58-142	.408	91-113	.805	58	113	171	5.0	58	1	47	39	5	25	461	13.6
TOTAL	127-98	2571/20.2	435-934	.466	130-329	.395	283-354	.799	193	386	579	4.6	243	8	153	155	16	89	1283	10.1

**17. KURT MEISTER – 6-8 – CENTER – HAMILTON, ILL.****1,281 POINTS**

		----TOTAL----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----						---SCORING---						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1994-95	27-0	---	50-117	.427	0-0	.000	26-44	.591	44	62	106	3.9	62	6	22	38	12	16	126	4.7
1995-96	29-0	---	108-181	.597	0-1	.000	47-72	.653	47	119	166	5.7	73	1	20	37	21	9	263	9.1
1996-97	30-29	---	178-280	.636	0-0	.000	67-101	.663	80	140	220	7.3	86	3	26	52	25	24	423	14.1
1997-98	29-29	---	191-324	.590	0-0	.000	87-123	.707	77	165	242	8.3	72	2	41	41	45	22	469	16.2
TOTAL	115-58	---	527-902	.584	0-1	.000	227-340	.668	248	486	734	6.4	293	12	109	168	103	71	1281	11.1

**18. RON WIBLEMO – 6-0 – GUARD – MITCHELL, S.D.****1,272 POINTS**

		-----TOTAL-----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----								---SCORING---					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG		
1971-72	20--	---	74-156	.474	--	--	31-40	.775	-	-	37	1.9	42	1	-	-	-	-	179	9.0		
1972-73	26--	---	112-308	.364	--	--	24-35	.686	-	-	54	2.1	43	0	-	-	-	-	248	9.5		
1973-74	23--	---	155-366	.423	--	--	49-59	.831	-	-	70	3.0	57	6	99	-	-	-	359	15.6		
1974-75	24--	---	221-438	.505	--	--	44-55	.800	-	-	69	2.9	52	0	72	-	-	-	486	20.3		
TOTAL	93--	---	562-1268	.443	--	--	148-189	.783	-	-	230	2.5	194	7	171	-	-	-	1272	13.7		

1,000-POINT CLUB

19. MARK SCHULTZ – 6-5 – FORWARD – DeSMET, S.D.

1,259 POINTS

		-----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----						---SCORING---						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1982-83	26-0	---	41-76	.539	--	--	42-58	.724	-	-	54	2.1	41	1	2	21	5	7	124	4.8
1983-84	30-9	---	110-185	.595	--	--	68-94	.723	-	-	144	4.8	64	1	15	36	11	11	288	9.6
1984-85	32-31	---	133-255	.522	--	--	93-121	.769	-	-	218	6.8	90	2	33	69	10	17	359	11.2
1985-86	28-27	---	184-285	.646	--	--	120-159	.755	-	-	221	7.9	95	7	42	58	16	16	488	17.4
TOTAL	116-67	---	468-801	.584	--	--	323-432	.748	-	-	637	5.5	290	11	92	184	42	51	1259	10.9



20. ANDY MOELLER – 6-1 – GUARD – LaCLAIRE, IOWA

*GRANTED A MEDICAL REDSHIRT AFTER 2002-03 SEASON - TRANSFERRED FOLLOWING THE 2003-04 SEASON

1,206 POINTS

		----TOTAL-----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---			-----REBOUNDS-----				---SCORING---							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
2000-01	27-7	394/14.6	49-110	.445	12-37	.324	52-78	.667	20	47	67	2.5	47	0	38	37	0	24	162	6.0	
2001-02	30-30	817/27.2	136-282	.482	39-105	.371	83-113	.735	38	103	141	4.7	71	1	112	89	2	34	394	13.1	
2002-03*	4-0	104/26.0	17-33	.515	11-21	.524	8-12	.667	3	5	8	2.0	8	0	13	8	0	8	53	13.3	
2003-04	34-34	983/28.9	184-410	.449	85-207	.411	144-185	.778	39	129	168	4.9	67	2	104	84	5	59	597	17.6	
TOTAL	95-71	2298/24.2	386-835	.462	147-370	.397	287-388	.740	100	284	384	4.0	193	3	267	218	7	125	1206	12.7	



21. JOHN THOMAS – 6-5 – FORWARD – ALEXANDRIA, S.D.

1,178 POINTS

			----TOTAL-----	---3-POINT---			---F-THROW---	-----REBOUNDS-----								---SCORING---				
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1965-66	FRESHMAN NOT ELLIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																			
1966-67	25--	---	136-296	.459	--	--	63-91	.692	-	-	127	5.1	94	11	-	-	-	-	335	13.4
1967-68	27--	---	176-384	.458	--	--	94-126	.746	-	-	215	8.0	109	12	-	-	-	-	446	16.5
1968-69	24--	---	153-291	.526	--	--	91-118	.771	-	-	219	9.1	81	3	-	-	-	-	397	16.5
TOTAL	76--	---	465-971	.479	--	--	248-335	.740	-	-	561	7.4	284	26	-	-	-	-	1178	15.5



22. CULLEN OBER – 6-10 – CENTER – GLENCOE, MINN.

1,163 POINTS

		----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----						---SCORING---						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1986-87	28-5	---	129-223	.578	0-0	.000	49-94	.521	0	175	175	6.3	80	3	23	44	57	9	307	11.0
1987-88	30-30	---	142-278	.511	0-0	.000	72-113	.637	0	191	191	6.4	70	0	30	57	48	17	356	11.9
1988-89	28-28	---	143-270	.530	0-0	.000	96-126	.762	0	211	211	7.5	79	4	25	0	61	18	382	13.6
1989-90	10-10	---	45-77	.584	0-0	.000	28-43	.651	19	54	73	7.3	31	1	18	20	23	9	118	11.8
TOTAL	96-73	---	459-848	.541	0-0	.000	245-376	.652	19	631	650	6.8	260	8	96	121	189	53	1163	12.1



23. JORDAN DYKSTRA – 6-8 – 235 – FORWARD – ROCK VALLEY IOWA

*** ACTIVE ***

1,149 POINTS

		----TOTAL----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----					---SCORING---						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2010-11	31-17	643/20.7	125-223	.561	34-66	.515	67-94	.713	46	112	158	5.1	69	1	40	40	18	23	351	11.3
2011-12	32-26	793/24.8	133-260	.512	52-110	.473	44-62	.710	39	119	158	4.9	70	1	41	40	11	8	362	11.3
2012-13	35-35	1138/32.5	154-344	.448	56-131	.427	72-94	.766	67	210	277	7.9	93	3	49	67	19	19	436	12.5
TOTAL	98-78	2574/26.3	412-827	.498	142-307	.463	183-250	.732	152	441	593	6.1	232	5	130	147	48	50	1149	11.7



24. TOM ROPS – 6-8 – CENTER – LENNOX, S.D.

1,147 POINTS

		-----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----						---SCORING---						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1992-93	31-0	---	47-114	.412	10-25	.400	42-67	.627	37	52	89	2.9	65	3	39	33	8	44	146	4.7
1993-94	27-17	---	82-187	.439	26-60	.433	48-81	.593	80	89	169	6.3	90	5	37	37	29	46	238	8.8
1994-95	27-27	---	152-298	.510	2-15	.133	86-116	.741	104	129	233	8.6	69	4	63	53	11	50	392	14.5
1995-96	29-29	---	138-256	.539	4-11	.364	91-124	.734	78	159	237	8.2	66	2	72	62	17	47	371	12.8
TOTAL	114-73	---	419-855	.490	42-111	.378	267-388	.688	299	429	728	6.4	290	14	211	185	65	187	1147	10.1



T25. GUY MACKNER – 6-7 – CENTER – SISSETON, S.D.

1,114 POINTS

			-----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----						---SCORING---					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1965-66	FRESHMAN NOT ELLIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																			
1966-67	23--	---	72-148	.486	--	--	79-121	.653	-	-	111	4.8	44	3	-	-	-	-	223	9.7
1967-68	27--	---	204-416	.490	--	--	129-166	.777	-	-	314	11.6	56	1	-	-	-	-	537	19.9
1968-69	24--	---	128-270	.474	--	--	98-115	.852	-	-	228	9.5	60	1	-	-	-	-	354	14.8
TOTAL	74--	---	404-834	.484	--	--	306-402	.761	-	-	653	8.8	160	5	-	-	-	-	1114	15.1



T25. RANDY SUAREZ – 6-2 – GUARD – DePUE, ILL.

1,114 POINTS

		----TOTAL----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----								---SCORING---				
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1986-87	28-28	---	136-297	.458	65-144	.451	60-70	.857	-	-	116	4.1	64	1	55	44	9	28	397	14.2
1987-88	30-30	---	137-292	.469	73-176	.415	68-84	.810	-	-	107	3.6	74	2	39	32	2	30	415	13.8
1988-89	22-19	---	95-228	.417	59-149	.396	53-72	.736	-	-	85	3.9	67	4	47	-	7	26	302	13.7
TOTAL	80-77	---	368-817	.450	197-469	.420	181-226	.801	-	-	308	3.9	205	7	141	76	18	84	1114	13.9



27. KENT HYDE – 6-7 – CENTER – ONIDA, S.D.

1,098 POINTS

		----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----												---SCORING---	
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
1954-55	FRESHMAN NOT ELLIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																				
1955-56	24--	---	134-279	.480	--	--	145-224	.647	-	-	242	10.1	93	0	-	-	-	-	413	17.2	
1956-57	22--	---	132-283	.466	--	--	153-206	.743	-	-	276	12.5	84	0	-	-	-	-	417	19.0	
1957-58	17--	---	93-244	.381	--	--	82-129	.636	-	-	190	11.2	66	0	-	-	-	-	268	15.8	
TOTAL	63--	---	359-806	.445	--	--	380-559	.680	-	-	708	11.2	243	0	-	-	-	-	1098	17.4	

228. RYAN NAATJES – 6-4 – GUARD – MILFORD, IOWA**1,096 POINTS**

		-----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----								---SCORING---				
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1990-91	32-0	---	55-142	.387	29-85	.341	32-39	.821	24	29	53	1.7	54	0	15	25	5	15	171	5.3
1991-92	32-1	---	70-161	.435	21-71	.296	57-75	.760	32	52	84	2.6	63	1	43	20	4	23	218	6.8
1992-93	31-31	---	129-289	.446	50-136	.368	101-130	.777	37	62	99	3.2	79	1	55	70	4	57	409	13.2
1994-95	23-22	---	100-217	.461	51-117	.436	47-59	.797	27	51	78	3.4	54	2	35	27	2	27	298	13.0
TOTAL	118-54	---	354-809	.438	151-409	.369	237-303	.782	120	194	314	2.7	250	4	148	142	15	122	1096	9.3

**228. CHRIS STOEBNER – 6-3 – GUARD – HARRISBURG, S.D.****1,096 POINTS**

			----TOTAL----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----						---SCORING---					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1999-00	22-0	---	60-135	.444	22-70	.314	32-45	.711	16	43	59	2.7	35	0	56	32	0	24	174	7.9
2000-01	29-20	652/22.5	73-170	.429	15-54	.278	70-94	.745	35	71	106	3.7	55	2	129	68	1	30	231	8.0
2001-02	30-1	638/21.3	86-178	.483	21-62	.339	86-112	.768	19	63	82	2.7	47	1	115	63	2	30	279	9.3
2002-03	30-30	853/28.4	141-260	.542	23-82	.280	107-139	.770	72	137	209	7.0	60	1	104	54	1	30	412	13.7
TOTAL	111-51	2143/19.3	360-743	.485	81-268	.302	295-390	.756	142	314	456	4.1	197	4	404	217	4	114	1096	9.9

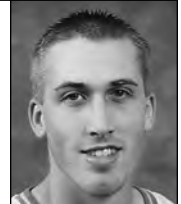
**30. STEVE LINGENFELTER – 6-9 – CENTER – BLOOMINGTON, MINN.****1,091 POINTS**

*TRANSFER FROM MINNESOTA

		-----TOTAL-----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----						---SCORING---					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1979-80	30-30	---	221-401	.551	--	--	89-147	.605	-	-	322	10.7	119	9	89	120	79	27	531	17.7
1980-81	21-21	---	227-350	.649	--	--	106-181	.586	-	-	222	10.6	79	8	38	71	51	23	560	26.7
TOTAL	51-51	---	448-751	.597	--	--	195-328	.595	-	-	544	10.7	198	17	127	191	130	50	1091	21.4

**31. CASEY ESTLING – 6-4 – FORWARD – CENTER POINT, IOWA****1,084 POINTS**

		-----TOTAL-----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----						---SCORING---					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1996-97	30-0	---	77-139	.554	1-6	.167	44-71	.620	41	58	99	3.3	34	0	24	34	0	18	199	6.6
1997-98	29-28	---	138-158	.873	3-13	.231	77-138	.558	73	82	155	5.3	58	0	46	49	9	32	356	12.3
1998-99	26-26	---	95-190	.500	3-11	.273	57-106	.538	57	77	134	5.2	75	2	36	35	3	19	250	9.6
1999-00	30-30	---	104-204	.510	1-5	.200	70-120	.583	58	82	140	4.7	84	2	46	52	0	41	279	9.3
TOTAL	115-84	---	414-691	.599	8-35	.229	248-435	.570	229	299	528	4.6	251	4	152	170	12	110	1084	9.4

**32. SID BOSTIC – 6-4 – FORWARD – PIPESTONE, MINN.****1,079 POINTS**

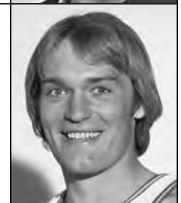
		-----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----				---SCORING---								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1960-61	FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																			
1961-62	22--	---	125-294	.425	--	--	57-83	.687	-	-	227	10.3	63	0	-	-	-	-	307	14.0
1962-63	27--	---	143-370	.386	--	--	120-174	.690	-	-	319	11.8	72	1	-	-	-	-	406	15.0
1963-64	21--	---	149-343	.434	--	--	68-96	.708	-	-	258	12.3	56	0	-	-	-	-	366	17.4
TOTAL	70--	---	417-1007	.414	--	--	245-353	.694	-	-	804	11.5	191	1	-	-	-	-	1079	15.4

**33. GENE ZULK – 6-5 – FORWARD – SPENCER, S.D.****1,073 POINTS**

		-----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----				---SCORING---								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1965-66	FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																			
1966-67	24--	---	102-250	.408	--	--	23-38	.605	-	-	120	5.0	69	3	-	-	-	-	227	9.5
1967-68	27--	---	155-320	.484	--	--	91-118	.771	-	-	192	7.1	99	8	-	-	-	-	401	14.9
1968-69	24--	---	174-306	.569	--	--	97-133	.729	-	-	168	7.0	70	3	-	-	-	-	445	18.5
TOTAL	75--	---	431-876	.492	--	--	211-289	.730	-	-	480	6.4	238	14	-	-	-	-	1073	14.3

**34. GEORGE SCHROEDER – 6-5 – FORWARD – LAUREL, NEB.****1,066 POINTS**

		-----TOTAL-----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---			-----REBOUNDS-----				---SCORING---							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
1972-73	26--	---	38-100	.380	--	--	34-53	.642	-	-	65	2.5	52	4	-	-	-	-	110	4.2	
1973-74	23--	---	101-232	.435	--	--	31-52	.596	-	-	125	5.4	79	7	47	-	-	-	233	10.1	
1974-75	24--	---	145-296	.490	--	--	69-100	.690	-	-	170	7.1	76	4	63	-	-	-	359	15.0	
1975-76	24--	---	143-331	.432	--	--	78-123	.634	57	114	171	7.1	75	2	67	63	-	-	364	15.2	
TOTAL	97--	---	427-959	.445	--	--	212-328	.646	57	114	531	5.5	282	17	177	63	-	-	1066	11.0	

**35. PETE LEIFERMAN – 6-8 – CENTER – AURORA, S.D.****1,043 POINTS**

		-----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----						---SCORING---						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1989-90	27-2	---	47-104	.452	0-1	.000	47-80	.588	51	65	116	4.3	78	2	20	40	7	10	141	5.2
1990-91	32-22	---	92-174	.529	0-1	.000	87-126	.690	62	78	140	4.4	118	6	19	44	14	40	271	8.5
1991-92	33-33	---	115-223	.516	0-1	.000	76-114	.667	82	86	168	5.1	118	12	40	73	10	28	306	9.3
1992-93	31-31	---	121-230	.526	5-16	.313	78-114	.684	62	105	167	5.4	108	10	47	52	9	45	325	10.5
TOTAL	123-88	---	375-731	.513	5-19	.263	288-434	.664	257	334	591	4.8	422	30	126	209	40	123	1043	8.5

**36. JIM SUTTON – 6-0 – GUARD – ONIDA, S.D.****1,035 POINTS**

		-----TOTAL-----				---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----				---SCORING---							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
1953-54	FRESHMAN NOT ELIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																				
1954-55	25--	---	109-242	.450	--	--	88-108	.815	-	-	113	4.5	64	0	-	-	-	-	306	12.2	
1955-56	24--	---	115-244	.471	--	--	82-98	.837	-	-	133	5.5	68	0	-	-	-	-	312	13.0	
1956-57	22--	---	145-294	.493	--	--	127-138	.920	-	-	137	6.2	46	0	-	-	-	-	417	19.0	
TOTAL	71--	---	369-780	.473	--	--	297-344	.863	-	-	383	5.4	178	0	-	-	-	-	1035	14.6	



1,000-POINT CLUB

37. MERLYN SMITH – 6-3 – FORWARD – AVON, S.D.

1,028 POINTS

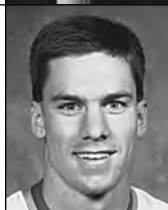
		-----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----				---SCORING---								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1955-56	FRESHMAN NOT ELLIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																			
1956-57	20--	---	104-246	.423	--	--	91-125	.728	-	-	204	10.2	48	0	-	-	-	-	299	15.0
1957-58	22--	---	148-377	.393	--	--	82-125	.656	-	-	228	10.4	48	0	-	-	-	-	378	17.2
1958-59	23--	---	136-342	.398	--	--	79-108	.731	-	-	212	9.2	43	0	-	-	-	-	351	15.3
TOTAL	65--	---	388-965	.402	--	--	252-358	.704	-	-	644	9.9	139	0	-	-	-	-	1028	15.8



38. JEFF BOOHER – 6-3 – GUARD – BROOKINGS, S.D.

1,018 POINTS

		-----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----						---SCORING---						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1988-89	27-0	---	41-92	.446	6-19	.316	16-22	.727	0	39	39	1.4	25	0	29	0	1	23	104	3.9
1989-90	27-27	---	102-240	.425	37-101	.366	10-17	.588	49	59	108	4.0	61	0	60	35	4	46	251	9.3
1990-91	30-29	---	114-255	.447	27-80	.338	33-43	.767	39	56	95	3.2	72	2	46	34	4	78	288	9.6
1991-92	33-33	---	141-294	.480	38-98	.388	55-83	.663	42	100	142	4.3	70	0	58	46	1	76	375	11.4
TOTAL	117-89	---	398-881	.452	108-298	.362	114-165	.691	130	254	384	3.3	228	2	193	115	10	223	1018	8.7

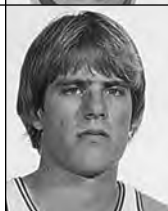


39. JIM WALKER – 6-9 – CENTER – SUMNER, IOWA

1,012 POINTS

*TRANSFER FROM WALDORF JUNIOR COLLEGE (IOWA)

		-----TOTAL-----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---			-----REBOUNDS-----							---SCORING---			
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1978-79	27-27	---	201-346	.581	--	--	64-99	.646	-	-	209	7.7	96	6	21	-	-	-	466	17.3
1979-80	30-30	---	214-368	.582	--	--	118-162	.728	-	-	252	8.4	94	7	22	90	24	20	546	18.2
TOTAL	57-57	---	415-714	.581	--	--	182-261	.697	-	-	461	8.1	190	13	43	90	24	20	1012	17.8



40. BILL CARTWRIGHT – 6-8 – FORWARD – PRINCETON, ILL.

1,010 POINTS

		-----TOTAL-----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---			-----REBOUNDS-----								---SCORING---				
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG		
1985-86	17-0	---	8-15	.533	--	--	3-7	.429	-	-	18	1.1	18	0	6	10	2	0	19	1.1		
1986-87	28-28	---	118-218	.541	0-0	.000	54-75	.720	-	-	164	5.9	71	2	55	46	16	14	290	10.4		
1987-88	30-28	---	141-246	.573	0-1	.000	68-95	.716	-	-	188	6.3	62	1	44	51	16	5	350	11.7		
1988-89	28-28	---	139-263	.529	2-6	.333	65-83	.783	-	-	197	7.0	78	1	37	0	15	21	345	12.3		
TOTAL	103-84	---	406-742	.547	2-7	.286	190-260	.731	-	-	567	5.5	229	4	142	107	49	40	1004	9.7		



41. CORY VANDEWETTERING – 6-9 – CENTER – FREEDOM, WIS.

1,009 POINTS

		-----TOTAL-----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----						---SCORING---					
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1990-91	32-0	---	55-137	.401	0-0	.000	71-102	.696	52	70	122	3.8	75	0	17	42	16	14	181	5.7
1991-92	33-0	---	79-168	.470	0-0	.000	80-108	.741	56	87	143	4.3	89	3	24	43	33	8	238	7.2
1992-93	31-30	---	97-204	.475	0-0	.000	82-126	.651	59	102	161	5.2	84	2	28	50	18	10	276	8.9
1993-94	27-27	---	119-230	.517	0-0	.000	76-112	.679	76	127	203	7.5	59	1	24	37	18	18	314	11.6
TOTAL	123-57	---	350-739	.474	0-0	.000	309-448	.690	243	386	629	5.1	307	6	93	172	85	50	1009	8.2



42. VIRG RILEY – 6-4 – FORWARD – DELL RAPIDS, S.D.

1,008 POINTS

		-----TOTAL-----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---			-----REBOUNDS-----					---SCORING---						
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
1952-53	16--	---	20-69	.290	--	--	30-42	.714	-	-	57	3.6	25	0	-	-	-	-	70	4.4	
1953-54	22--	---	52-155	.335	--	--	57-95	.600	-	-	133	6.0	64	0	-	-	-	-	161	7.3	
1954-55	25--	---	130-333	.390	--	--	126-173	.728	-	-	-	0.0	84	0	-	-	-	-	386	15.4	
1955-56	24--	---	135-332	.407	--	--	121-175	.691	-	-	228	9.5	74	0	-	-	-	-	391	16.3	
TOTAL	87--	---	337-889	.379	--	--	334-485	.689	-	-	418	4.8	247	0	-	-	-	-	1008	11.6	



43. DENNIS WOMMELDORF – 6-1 – GUARD – WESSINGTON SPRINGS, S.D.

1,006 POINTS

		-----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----				---SCORING---								
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
1966-67	FRESHMAN NOT ELLIGIBLE FOR VARSITY COMPETITION																			
1967-68	27--	---	83-174	.477	--	--	92-123	.748	-	-	73	2.7	80	6	-	-	-	-	258	9.6
1968-69	24--	---	104-209	.498	--	--	44-62	.710	-	-	75	3.1	70	3	-	-	-	-	252	10.5
1969-70	26--	---	195-342	.570	--	--	106-145	.731	-	-	97	3.7	84	5	-	-	-	-	496	19.1
TOTAL	77--	---	382-725	.527	--	--	242-330	.733	-	-	245	3.2	234	14	-	-	-	-	1006	13.1



CHAD WHITE – 6-6 – 215 – GUARD – MADISON, S.D. *GRANTED A MEDICAL REDSHIRT FOLLOWING THE 2009-10 SEASON

1,000-POINT CLUB CANDIDATE 943 POINTS

		-----TOTAL-----		---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----					---SCORING---							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2009-10*	8-0	78/9.8	9-19	.474	6-13	.462	1-4	.250	1	4	5	0.6	6	0	4	7	1	1	25	3.1
2010-11	31-0	630/20.3	88-178	.494	38-90	.422	38-51	.745	39	65	104	3.4	68	1	50	34	15	14	252	8.1
2011-12	35-8	880/25.1	107-217	.493	50-106	.472	60-86	.698	41	75	116	3.3	74	1	49	41	14	21	324	9.3
2012-13	35-30	1104/31.5	118-259	.456	75-178	.421	31-43	.721	29	108	137	3.9	70	2	44	42	17	19	342	9.8
TOTAL	109-38	2692/24.7	322-673	.478	169-387	.437	130-184	.702	110	252	362	3.3	218	4	147	124	47	55	943	8.7



BRAYDEN CARLSON – 6-5 – 205 – GUARD – BROOKINGS, S.D.

1,000-POINT CLUB CANDIDATE 656 POINTS

		-----TOTAL-----			---3-POINT---		---F-THROW---		-----REBOUNDS-----					---SCORING---							
YEAR	GP-GS	MIN/AVG	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OFF	DEF	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	AST	TO	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG	
2010-11	30-0	330/11.0	35-68	.515	7-18	.389	8-13	.615	17	33	50	1.7	25	0	18	13	5	17	85	2.8	
2011-12	35-33	1117/31.9	81-168	.482	47-102	.461	45-65	.692	9	100	109	3.1	78	1	89	57	5	44	254	7.3	
2012-13	35-35	1211/34.6	103-251	.410	51-141	.362	60-78	.769	13	122	135	3.9	63	3	87	41	11	29	317	9.1	
TOTAL	100-68	2658/26.6	219-487	.450	105-261	.402	113-156	.724	39	255	294	2.9	166	4	194	111	21	90	656	6.6	



ALL-NORTH CENTRAL CONFERENCE — MVP IN BOLD

1971 – Lee Colburn
1972 – Lee Colburn, Dave Thomas
1973 – **Dave Thomas**, Lee Colburn
1974 – Dale Nickelson
1975 – Don Wiblemo
1976 – George Schroeder
1977 – Steve Brown
1978 – Steve Brown, Larry Nickelson
1979 – **Cer'Ci Mahone**, Jim Walker
1980 – **Jim Walker**, Steve Lingenfelder
1981 – Bob Winzenburg
1982 – Bob Winzenburg
1983 – Mark Tetzlaff
1984 – Mark Tetzlaff
1985 – **Mark Tetzlaff**
1986 – Marck Schultz
1988 – Randy Suarez
1989 – Randy Suarez
1991 – Chris White
1992 – **Chris White**, Jeff Booher
1993 – Troy Bouman
1994 – Jurad Hughes
1995 – Tom Rops
1996 – Jason Sempstrott, Jermaine Showers, Tom Rops
1997 – **Jason Sempstrott**, Kurt Meister
1998 – Casey Estling, Kurt Meister, Brian Norberg
1999 – Bill Fischer
2000 – Terry Cress
2001 – Josh Cervany, Austin Hansen
2002 – Austin Hansen, Matt Jones
2003 – Austin Hansen, Schris Stoebner
2004 – Andy Moeller, Derrick Schantz

2002 – Matt Jones 2004 – Ben Beran

1961 – Don Jacobsen	1964 – Tom Black
1970 – Dennis Womeldorf	1973 – Lee Colburn
1985 – Mark Tetzlaff	1997 – Jason Sempstrott
1998 – Kurt Meister	

2006 – Matt Cadwell 2007 – Kai Williams

2007 – Kai Williams

2013 – Nate Wolters

2011, 2012, 2013 – Nate Wolters

2012, 2013 – Jordan Dykstra
2009 – Garrett Callahan 2010 – Clint Sargent

2013 – Tony Fieqen 2010 – Kai Williams

2010 – Nate Wolters 2011 – Jordan Dykstra

NCAA DIVISION II FINAL FOUR MVP

1985 – Mark Tetzlaff

NCAA FINALS MVP

1961 – Don Jacobsen 1963 – Wayne Rasmussen

NCAA FINALS ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

1963 – Tom Black

ALL-GREAT LAKES REGIONAL TEAM

1968 – Guy Mackner

ALL-NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL TEAM

1984 – Mark Tetzlaff, Mark Schultz

ALL-SOUTH CENTRAL REGIONAL TEAM

1988 – Bill Cartwright

MIDWEST REGIONAL MVP

1959 – Merlyn Smith 1961 – Don Jacobsen
1963 – Tom Black 1973 – Dave Thomas

ALL-MIDWEST REGIONAL TEAM

1963 – Sid Bostic
1969 – Raul Duarte, Gene Zulk
1970 – John Eidsness, Clyde Hagen, Dennis Womeldorf
1973 – Lee Colburn

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL MVP

1985 – Mark Tetzlaff
1992 – Chris White
1997 – Jason Sempsrott

ALL-NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL TEAM

1978 – Steve Brown
1980 – Bob Winzenburg, Paul McDonald
1985 – Mark Schultz, Derrick Wordlaw
1991 – Chris White
1992 – Cory VandeWettering
1996 – Jermaine Showers, Jason Sempsrott
1997 – Matt Wallace
1998 – Kurt Meister, Casey Walker
2002 – Derrick Schantz, Josh Cerveny
2003 – Austin Hansen
2004 – Andy Moeller

<u>YEARS</u>	<u>COACH</u>	<u>WINS</u>	<u>LOSSES</u>	<u>TIES</u>	<u>YEARS</u>	<u>COACH</u>	<u>WINS</u>	<u>LOSSES</u>	<u>TIES</u>
1903-05	Unknown	1	2	0	1954-56	R.M. 'Sox' Walseth	31	18	0
1905-07	William Juneau	7	5	0	1956-65	Jim Iverson	141	66	0
1907-10	J.M. Saunderson	11	7	0	1965-74	Jim Marking	150	78	0
1910-11	Frederick Johnson	2	4	0	1974-85	Gene Zulk	176	129	0
1912-17	Harry 'Buck' Ewing	14	20	1	1985-93	Jim Thorson	136	101	0
1917-18	Alec Culhane	6	1	0	1993-95	Brad Soderberg	36	18	0
1919-26	C.A. 'Jack' West	67	58	0	1995-Present	Scott Nagy	341	208	0
1926-27	Noble Redmen	2	9	0					
1927-30	George Edmonds	29	14	0	TOTALS	21 COACHES	1,382	967	1
1930-33, 36-37	R.H. 'Red' Threlfall	25	32	0					
1933-36	Lemme Herting	20	29	0					
1937-40	James Baker	31	19	0					
1940-47	Thurlo McCrady	70	70	0					
1947-54	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	86	79	0					

POINTS

GAME: 53, by Nate Wolters, at Fort Wayne, 2/7/2013
SEASON: 747, by Chris White, 1991-92 (33 GAMES)
CAREER: 2,363, by Nate Wolters, 2009-13 (128 GAMES)
SEASON AVERAGE: 26.7, by Steve Lingenfelter, 1981 (560 POINTS IN 21 GAMES)
CAREER AVERAGE: 21.4, by Steve Lingenfelter, 1979-81 (1,091 POINTS IN 51 GAMES)

FIELD GOALS

GAME: 20, by Dave Thomas, vs. Coe College, 3/10/1973
SEASON: 250, (250-for-558) by Nate Wolters, 2011-12

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (MIN 10 ATTEMPTS)

GAME: 1.000, (13-for-13) by Dennis Womeldorf vs. Augustana, 1970
 1.000, (11-for-11) by Cory VandeWettering vs. Augustana, 1/19/1994
 1.000, (10-for-10) by Sid Bostic vs. Tarkio (Mo.), 12/30/1961
SEASON: 64.8 pct. (227-for-350) by Steve Lingenfelter, 1980-81 (21 GAMES)
CAREER: 60.7 pct. (724-for-1,191) by Mark Tetzlaff, 1982-85

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

GAME: 9, by Nate Wolters, at Fort Wayne, 2/7/2013
SEASON: 85, by Andy Moeller, 2003-04 (207 ATTEMPTS IN 34 GAMES)
 by Austin Hansen, 2002-03 (210 ATTEMPTS IN 31 GAMES)
CAREER: 252, by Clint Sargent, 2007-11 (659 ATTEMPTS IN 119 GAMES)
SEASON PER GAME AVG.: 2.74, by Austin Hansen, 2003

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

GAME: 1.000, (5-for-5) by Jordan Dykstra, vs. Western Illinois, 2/23/2012
SEASON: .515, (34-for-66) by Jordan Dykstra, 2010-11 (31 GAMES)
 .451, (65-for-144) by Randy Suarez, 1987 (28 GAMES)
CAREER: .420, (197-for-469) by Randy Suarez, 1987-89
ACTIVE CAREER: .463, (142-for-307) by Jordan Dykstra, 2010-present

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

GAME: 14, (9-for-14) by Nate Wolters, at Fort Wayne, 2/7/2013
 (5-for-14) by Austin Hansen, vs. South Dakota, 1/16/2003
 (4-for-14) by Austin Hansen, at St. Cloud State, 1/11/2003
SEASON: 213, (83-for-214) by Clint Sargent, 2010-11 (31 GAMES)
CAREER: 659, (252-for-659) by Clint Sargent, 2007-11 (119 GAMES)
CONSECUTIVE ATTEMPTS MADE: 11, by Jordan Dykstra, 2012 (OVER THREE GAMES)
 MADE FINAL TWO ATTEMPTS vs. Buffalo, 2/18/2012
 5-FOR-5, vs. Western Illinois, 2/23/2012
 MADE FIRST FOUR ATTEMPTS vs. IUPUI, 2/25/2012

FREE THROWS MADE

GAME: 22, (22-of-28) by Don Jacobsen vs. Prairie View, 3/11/1961
SEASON: 236, (236-of-301) by Don Jacobsen, 1960-61 (27 GAMES)
CAREER: 648, (648-of-807) by Nate Wolters, 2009-13 (128 GAMES)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

GAME (MIN. 10 ATT.): 1.000 (12-of-12), by Nate Wolters, at UMKC, 1/7/2010
 1.000 (12-of-12), by Garrett Callahan, vs. Southern Utah, 2/12/2009
 1.000 (12-of-12), by Jim Sutton, vs. St. Thomas, 12/8/1956
SEASON (MIN. 2.5 APG): .920, (127-of-138) by Jim Sutton, 1956-57 (22 GAMES)
CAREER: .863, (297-of-344) by Jim Sutton, 1955-57 (4.85 ATT. PER GAME IN 71 GAMES)
 .885, (161-of-182) by Tom McDonald, 1983-86 (1.75 ATT. PER GAME IN 104 GAMES)

REBOUNDS

GAME: 29, by Terry Slattery vs. Lincoln (Mo.), 12/17/1961
SEASON: 404, by Tom Black, 1962-63 (27 GAMES)
CAREER: 1,132 by Mark Tetzlaff in, 1982-85 (118 GAMES)

REBOUNDS PER GAME AVERAGE

SEASON: 14.8, by Tom Black, 1962-63 (404 IN 27 GAMES)
CAREER (TWO YEARS): 13.2, by Tom Black, 1963-64 (635 IN 48 GAMES)
CAREER (THREE YEARS): 11.5, by Sid Bostic, 1962-64 (804 IN 70 GAMES)
CAREER (FOUR YEARS): 9.6, by Mark Tetzlaff, 1982-85 (1,132 IN 118 GAMES)

ASSISTS

GAME: 17, by Tom McDonald, vs. Morningside, 2/21/1986
SEASON: 225, by Brian Norberg, 1997-98 (29 GAMES)
CAREER: 669, by Nate Wolters, 2009-13 (128 GAMES)

ASSISTS PER GAME AVERAGE

SEASON: 7.8, by Brian Norberg, 1997-98 (225 ASSISTS IN 29 GAMES)
CAREER: 5.5, by Cer'Ci Mahone, 1978-79 (297 ASSISTS IN 54 GAMES)
 5.3, by Brian Norberg, 1996-99 (605 ASSISTS IN 114 GAMES)

STEALS

GAME: 8, by Kevin McNamara, vs. South Dakota, 1/26/1980
SEASON: 78, by Jeff Booher, 1990-91 (32 GAMES)
CAREER: 250, by Jeff Booher, 1989-92 (117 GAMES)
CAREER AVG.: 2.14, by Jeff Booher, 1989-92 (250 STEALS IN 117 GAMES)

BLOCKED SHOTS

GAME: 8, by Steve Lingenfelter, at North Dakota State, 1/18/1980
SEASON: 79, by Steve Lingenfelter, 1979-80 (30 GAMES)
CAREER: 189, by Cullen Ober, 1987-90 (96 GAMES)


**RECORDS BY YEAR IN SCHOOL
POINTS**

FRESHMAN: 453, by Matt Cadwell, 2006 (15.6 PPG IN 29 GAMES)
SOPHOMORE: 604, by Nate Wolters, 2011 (19.5 PPG IN 31 GAMES)
JUNIOR: 721, by Nate Wolters, 2012 (21.2 PPG IN 34 GAMES)
SENIOR: 747, by Chris White, 1992 (22.6 PPG, IN 33 GAMES)

REBOUNDS

FRESHMAN: 260, by Matt Jones, 2002 (8.7 RPG IN 30 GAMES)
SOPHOMORE: 278, by Mark Tetzlaff, 1983 (9.9 RPG IN 28 GAMES)
JUNIOR: 404, by Tom Black, 1963 (14.8 RPG IN 27 GAMES)
SENIOR: 326, by Dave Thomas, 1973 (12.3 RPG IN 26 GAMES)

POINTS IN A GAME	POINTS IN A SEASON	POINTS IN A CAREER
1. 53Nate Wolters, at Fort Wayne, 2/7/2013	1. 747Chris White (33 games) - 1991-92	1. 2363Nate Wolters (128 games) - 2009-13
2. 44Dave Thomas, vs. Coe College, 3/10/1973	2. 735Nate Wolters (33 games) - 2012-13	2. 1931Mark Tetzlaff (118 games) - 1981-85
3. 41Tom Black, vs. Morningside, 1/21/1964	3. 721Nate Wolters (35 games) - 2011-12	3. 1822Lee Colburn (96 games) - 1969-73
41Steve Lingenfelter, vs. Grand View, 12/1/1980	4. 716Jason Sempstrott (30 games) - 1996-97	4. 1815Austin Hansen (119 games) - 1999-03
5. 40Kent Hyde, vs. Augustana, 2/5/1957	5. 640Juriad Hughes (26 games) - 1993-94	5. 1534Steve Brown (101 games) - 1974-78
40Steve Lingenfelter, at Fresno St., 12/19/1980	6. 638Don Jacobsen (27 games) - 1960-61	6. 1505Clint Sargent (119 games) - 2007-11
7. 38Tom Black, vs. UW-Oshkosh, 1/3/1964	7. 633Chris White (32 games) - 1990-91	7. 1488Don Jacobsen (75 games) - 1958-61
38Lee Colburn, vs. Augustana, 12/29/1970	8. 615Mark Tetzlaff (33 games) - 1984-85	8. 1449Garrett Callahan (118 games) - 2006-10
38Chris White, vs. Augustana, 2/16/1991	9. 604Nate Wolters (31 games) - 2010-11	9. 1423Kai Williams (122 games) - 2006-10
10. 37Austin Hansen, vs. Morningside, 12/29/2000	10. 597Andy Moeller (34 games) - 2003-04	10. 1399Jermaine Showers (114 games) - 1992-96
REBOUNDS IN A GAME	REBOUNDS IN A SEASON	REBOUNDS IN A CAREER
1. 29Terry Slattery, vs. Lincoln (Mo.), 12/22/1961	1. 404Tom Black (27 games) - 1962-63	1. 1132Mark Tetzlaff (118 games) - 1981-85
2. 26Wayne Gaughran, vs. South Dakota, 1960	2. 385Terry Slattery (27 games) - 1960-61	2. 844Kai Williams (122 games) - 2006-10
26Dave Thomas, vs. Coe College, 3/10/1973	3. 337Mark Tetzlaff (30 games) - 1983-84	3. 837Lee Colburn (96 games) - 1969-73
4. 25Guy Mackner, vs. Morningside, 1968	4. 326Dave Thomas (26 games) - 1972-73	4. 810Dave Thomas (85 games) - 1969-73
25Steve Lingenfelter, vs. Grand View, 12/1/1980	5. 322Steve Lingenfelter (30 games) - 1979-80	5. 804Sid Bostic (70 games) - 1961-64
6. 24Tom Black, vs. North Dakota, 1963	6. 319Sid Bostic (27 games) - 1962-63	6. 755Larry Nickelson (79 games) - 1975-78
24Tom Black, vs. Neb.-Wesleyan, 3/9/1963	7. 314Guy Mackner (27 games) - 1967-68	7. 737Wayne Gaughran (70 games) - 1957-60
8. 23Larry Nickelson, vs. South Dakota, 1/20/1977	8. 291Mark Tetzlaff (33 games) - 1984-85	8. 736Bob Winzenburg (111 games) - 1978-82
23Marlin VanDenEinde, vs. South Dakota, 1959	9. 283Larry Nickelson (26 games) - 1976-77	9. 734Kurt Meister (115 games) - 1994-98
23Marv Kool, vs. Augustana, 1953	10. 280Dave Thomas (25 games) - 1971-72	10. 729Terry Slattery (64 games) - 1959-62
ASSISTS IN A GAME	ASSISTS IN A SEASON	ASSISTS IN A CAREER
1. 17Tom McDonald, vs. Morningside, 2/21/1986	1. 225Brian Norberg - 1997-98	1. 669Nate Wolters - 2009-13
2. 15Brian Norberg, vs. Gustavus Adolphus, 11/24/1998	2. 202Nate Wolters - 2011-12	2. 605Brian Norberg - 1995-99
15Brian Norberg, vs. vs. Morningside, 2/21/1998	3. 194Kyle Adams - 1987-88	3. 471Kyle Adams - 1984-88
4. 13Kyle Adams, at Northern Colorado, 1/28/1988	4. 188Nate Wolters - 2010-11	4. 404Chris Stoeber - 1999-03
13Craig Jenkins, vs. St. Cloud State, 1/22/1988	5. 193Nate Wolters - 2012-13	5. 393Tony Matthews - 1987-91
13Todd Swanson, vs. St. Cloud State, 2/3/1984	6. 183Kyle Adams - 1986-87	6. 386Tom McDonald - 1982-86
13Cer'Ci Mahone, vs. Northern State, 12/22/1978	183Todd Swanson - 1983-84	7. 363Jermaine Showers - 1992-96
8. 1214 times, twice by Nate Wolters	8. 181Jason Sempstrott - 1996-97	8. 343Jason Sempstrott - 1993-97
vs. Fort Wayne, 3/11/13; at Oakland, 1/26/2012	9. 170Brian Norberg - 1998-99	9. 297Cer'ci Mahone - 1977-79
OTHER PLAYERS WITH 12 ASSISTS IN A GAME INCLUDE:	10. 163Tom McDonald - 1984-85	10. 291Troy Bouman - 1990-94
Brian Norberg (3), Jason Sempstrott, Tony Matthews (2), Kyle Adams, Tom McDonald, Mike Round, Paul McDonald, Marquise Richardson		
STEALS IN A GAME	STEALS IN A SEASON	STEALS IN A CAREER
1. 8Tony Matthews, vs. Northwestern (Iowa), 12/27/1990	1. 78Jeff Booher - 1990-91	1. 226Jermaine Showers - 1992-96
8Kevin McNamara, vs. South Dakota, 1/26/1980	2. 76Jeff Booher - 1991-92	2. 225Austin Hansen - 1999-03
3. 7Tom Rops, vs. Mayville State, 12/20/1994	3. 75Austin Hansen - 2002-03	3. 223Jeff Booher - 1988-92
7Tony Matthews, at Augustana, 2/16/1991	4. 73Marquise Richardson - 2003-04	4. 192Nate Wolters - 2009-13
7Jeff Booher, at UW-Parkside, 12/8/1990	5. 64Jermaine Showers - 1993-94	5. 187Tom Rops - 1992-96
6. 613 times, last by Jose Frias, vs. VMI, 11/12/2006	64Terry Cress - 1999-00	6. 176Troy Bouman - 1990-94
OTHER PLAYERS WITH SIX STEALS IN A GAME INCLUDE:	7. 62Kevin McNamara - 1979-80	7. 151Brian Norberg - 1995-99
Marquise Richardson, Andy Moeller (2), Austin Hansen (2), Andy Cone, Greg Himler, Jermaine Showers (3), Troy Bouman, Jeff Booher	62Tony Matthews - 1990-91	8. 145Jason Sempstrott - 1993-97
	9. 61John Brown - 1981-82	9. 140Kyle Adams - 1984-88
	61Jermaine Showers - 1995-96	10. 136Tony Matthews - 1987-91
BLOCKED SHOTS IN A GAME	BLOCKED SHOTS IN A SEASON	BLOCKED SHOTS IN A CAREER
1. 8Kurt Meister, vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 2/7/1998	1. 79Steve Lingenfelter - 1979-80	1. 189Cullen Ober - 1986-90
8Steve Lingenfelter, at North Dakota State, 1/18/1980	2. 61Cullen Ober - 1988-89	2. 130Steve Lingenfelter - 1979-81
3. 7Jason Scheutz, vs. Nebraska-Omaha, 2/3/1996	3. 57Cullen Ober - 1986-87	3. 115Jason Schuetz - 1992-96
7Cullen Ober, vs. Carleton, 12/6/1986	4. 51Steve Lingenfelter - 1980-81	4. 103Kurt Meister - 1994-98
5. 6Cody Volmer, vs. Minnesota-Duluth, 11/13/1998	5. 48Cullen Ober - 1987-88	5. 91Andy Cone - 1998-02
6Tom Rops, vs. Dakota Wesleyan, 12/18/1993	6. 45Kurt Meister - 1997-98	6. 88Joe Ashley - 1981-84
6Cullen Ober, vs. Augustana, 2/7/1987	7. 43Jason Schuetz - 1995-96	7. 85Cory VandeWettering - 1990-94
6Joe Ashley, vs. Nebraska Omaha, 1/6/1984	8. 39Adam Robinson - 2002-03	8. 83Adam Robinson - 2000-03
6Todd Swanson, at Mankato State, 2/5/1983	9. 38Joe Ashley - 1983-84	9. 69Mark Tetzlaff - 1981-85
6Steve Lingenfelter, vs. South Dakota, 1/15/1981	10. 35Andy Cone - 2001-02	10. 65Tom Rops - 1992-96
	35Matt Wallace - 1997-98	
THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS IN A GAME	THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS IN A SEASON	THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS IN A CAREER
1. 9Nate Wolters, at Fort Wayne, 2/7/2013	1. 85Andy Moeller (34 games) - 2003-04	1. 252Clint Sargent (119 games) - 2007-11
2. 8Jason Sempstrott, vs. North Dakota, 1/12/1996	85Austin Hansen (31 games) - 2002-03	2. 235Austin Hansen (119 games) - 1999-03
8Randy Suarez, vs. Augustana, 2/7/1987	3. 83Clint Sargent (31 games) - 2010-11	3. 202Garrett Callahan (118 games) - 2006-10
4. 7Eight Times	4. 79Garrett Callahan (33 games) - 2008-09	4. 197Randy Suarez (80 games) - 1986-89
.....last by Griffan Callahan, at Nebraska, 11/26/2012	5. 77Griffan Callahan (35 games) - 2011-12	5. 169Chad White (109 games) - 2009-present
OTHER PLAYERS WITH SEVEN 3-POINTERS IN A GAME INCLUDE:	6. 75Chad White (35 games) - 2012-13	6. 165Griffan Callahan (117 games) - 2008-12
Clint Sargent, Garrett Callahan (2), Luke Geiver, Austin Hansen (2), Randy Suarez	7. 74Chris White (33 games) - 1991-92	7. 155Brian Norberg (114 games) - 1995-99
	8. 73Randy Suarez (30 games) - 1987-88	8. 159Nate Wolters (128 games) - 2009-13
	68Clint Sargent (30 games) - 2009-10	9. 151Ryan Naatjes (118 games) - 1990-95
	68Clint Sargent (29 games) - 2008-09	10. 147Andy Moeller (95 games) - 2000-04

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADERS

POINTS

YEAR	NAME	GAMES	POINTS	AVERAGE
1949-50	Don Bartlett	21	254	12.1
1950-51	Dave Aaberg	28	467	16.7
1951-52	Marv Kool	22	265	12.0
1952-53	Bob Ehrke	22	305	13.9
1953-54	Bob Ehrke	22	260	11.8
1954-55	Deane Antoine	25	402	16.1
1955-56	Kent Hyde	24	413	17.2
1956-57	Kent Hyde & Jim Sutton	22	417	19.0
1957-58	Merlyn Smith	22	378	17.2
1958-59	Marlin VanDenEinde	23	404	17.6
1959-60	Don Jacobsen	24	460	19.2
1960-61	Don Jacobsen	27	638	23.6
1961-62	Terry Slattery	21	378	18.0
1962-63	Tom Black	27	467	17.3
1963-64	Tom Black	21	450	21.4
1964-65	Tom Timpone	21	235	11.1
1965-66	Tom Timpone	24	396	16.5
1966-67	Vern Schoolmeester	25	367	14.7
1967-68	Guy Mackner	27	537	19.9
1968-69	Gene Zulk	24	445	18.5
1969-70	Dennis Womeldorf	26	496	19.1
1970-71	Lee Colburn	22	461	21.0
1971-72	Lee Colburn	25	546	21.8
1972-73	Dave Thomas	26	571	21.9
1973-74	Dale Nickelson	23	455	19.9
1974-75	Ron Wiblemo	24	486	20.3
1975-76	George Schroeder	24	364	15.2
1976-77	Steve Brown	26	530	20.4
1977-78	Steve Brown	29	573	19.7
1978-79	Jim Walker	27	466	17.2
1979-80	Jim Walker	39	546	18.2
1980-81	Steve Lingenfelter	21	560	26.7
1981-82	Bob Winzenburg	27	314	11.6
1982-83	Mark Tetzlaff	28	534	19.9
1983-84	Mark Tetzlaff	30	490	16.3
1984-85	Mark Tetzlaff	33	615	18.6
1985-86	Mark Schultz	28	488	17.4
1986-87	Craig Jenkins & Randy Suarez	28	397	14.1
1987-88	Randy Suarez	30	415	13.8
1988-89	Cullen Ober	28	382	13.6
1989-90	Rich McClendon	26	316	12.2
1990-91	Chris White	32	633	19.8
1991-92	Chris White	33	747	22.6
1992-93	Ryan Naatjes	31	409	13.2
1993-94	Juriad Hughes	26	640	24.6
1994-95	Tom Rops	27	392	14.5
1995-96	Jermaine Showers	29	502	17.3
1996-97	Jason Sempsrott	30	716	23.9
1997-98	Kurt Meister	29	469	16.2
1998-99	Bill Fischer	26	379	14.6
1999-2000	Austin Hansen	30	404	13.5
2000-01	Austin Hansen	29	410	14.1
2001-02	Austin Hansen	29	442	15.2
2002-03	Austin Hansen	31	559	18.0
2003-04	Andy Moeller	34	597	17.6
2004-05	Ben Beran	28	380	13.6
2005-06	Matt Cadwell	29	453	15.6
2006-07	Kai Williams	30	363	12.1
2007-08	Kai Williams	29	406	14.0
2008-09	Garrett Callahan	33	520	15.8
2009-10	Clint Sargent	30	383	12.8
2010-11	Nate Wolters	31	604	19.5
2011-12	Nate Wolters	34	721	21.2
2012-13	Nate Wolters	33	735	22.3

REBOUNDS

YEAR	NAME	GAMES	REBOUNDS	AVERAGE
1949-50	---	--	---	---
1950-51	---	--	---	---
1951-52	Marv Kool	22	289	13.8
1952-53	Bob Ehrke	22	201	9.1
1953-54	Bob Ehrke	22	245	11.1
1954-55	Virg Riley	25	191	8.0
1955-56	Kent Hyde	24	242	10.1
1956-57	Kent Hyde	22	276	13.2
1957-58	Merlyn Smith	22	228	10.4
1958-59	Marlin VanDenEinde	23	271	11.8
1959-60	Wayne Gaughran	24	279	11.6
1960-61	Terry Slattery	27	385	14.3
1961-62	Terry Slattery	21	267	12.3
1962-63	Tom Black	27	404	15.0
1963-64	Sid Bostic	21	258	12.3
1964-65	Gary Smith	21	136	5.9
1965-66	Larry Tompkins	24	207	8.6
1966-67	Ron Otterness	25	220	8.9
1967-68	Guy Mackner	27	314	11.6
1968-69	Guy Mackner	24	228	9.5
1969-70	Clyde Hagen	26	213	8.5
1970-71	Lee Colburn	22	206	9.3
1971-72	Dave Thomas	25	280	11.2
1972-73	Dave Thomas	26	326	12.3
1973-74	Dale Nickelson	23	272	12.0
1974-75	Mike Christianson	24	193	8.0
1975-76	Larry Nickelson	24	226	9.4
1976-77	Larry Nickelson	26	283	10.9
1977-78	Larry Nickelson	29	246	8.5
1978-79	Jim Walker	27	209	7.7
1979-80	Steve Lingenfelter	30	322	10.7
1980-81	Steve Lingenfelter	21	222	10.6
1981-82	Mark Tetzlaff	27	226	8.4
1982-83	Mark Tetzlaff	28	278	9.9
1983-84	Mark Tetzlaff	30	337	11.2
1984-85	Mark Tetzlaff	33	291	8.8
1985-86	Mark Schultz	28	221	7.9
1986-87	Cullen Ober	28	175	6.2
1987-88	Cullen Ober	30	191	6.3
1988-89	Cullen Ober	28	211	7.5
1989-90	Pete Leiferman	27	116	4.3
1990-91	Chris Counts	32	182	5.7
1991-92	Pete Leiferman	33	168	5.1
1992-93	Pete Leiferman	31	167	5.4
1993-94	Cory VandeWettering	27	203	7.5
1994-95	Tom Rops	26	233	8.6
1995-96	Tom Rops	29	237	8.2
1996-97	Kurt Meister	30	220	7.3
1997-98	Kurt Meister	29	242	8.3
1998-99	Cody Volmer	26	161	6.2
1999-2000	Andy Cone	30	196	6.5
2000-01	Andy Cone	29	212	7.3
2001-02	Matt Jones	30	260	8.7
2002-03	Chris Stoeber	30	209	7.0
2003-04	Derrick Schantz	34	171	5.0
2004-05	Joe Green	28	191	6.8
2005-06	Ben Beran	29	158	5.4
2006-07	Kai Williams	30	195	6.5
2007-08	Kai Williams	29	225	7.8
2008-09	Kai Williams	33	233	7.1
2009-10	Kai Williams	30	191	6.4
2010-11	Jordan Dykstra	31	158	5.1
2011-12	Nate Wolters	34	174	5.1
2012-13	Jordan Dykstra	35	277	7.9

POINTS

HOME GAME: 136, vs. Midland Lutheran (80), 12/14/1990
ROAD GAME: 120, vs. Augustana (82), 1/18/1964
SEASON: 2,941, 2003-04 (34 GAMES; 86.5 POINTS PER GAME)
CONFERENCE GAME: 121 vs. Northern Iowa (78), 2/16/1968
CONFERENCE SEASON: 1,594, 2001-02 (18 GAMES)

AVERAGE POINTS

SEASON: 90.2, 2001-02 (2,706 POINTS IN 30 GAMES)
CONFERENCE SEASON: 92.0, 1968-69 (12 GAMES)

FIELD GOALS

GAME: 51, vs. Midland Lutheran, 12/14/1991
SEASON: 1,015, (1015-of-2153), 2003-04 (32 GAMES; 47.1 PCT.)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

GAME: 71.4 pct. (30-of-42), vs. North Dakota State, 3/1/1985
SEASON: 53.3 pct. (896-for-1,681), 1979-80 (30 GAMES)

FREE THROWS

GAME: 53, vs. Augustana, 2/5/1957
SEASON: 662, (662-of-925), 2003-04 (34 GAMES)

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE

GAME (MIN. 10 ATT.): 1.000 (17-for-17) at Oakland, 2/9/2013
 1.000 (14-for-14), vs. IPFW, 1/5/2008
 1.000 (13-for-13), vs. IUPUI, 2/7/2008
SEASON: .762 (478-of-627), 2012-13 (35 GAMES)

FREE THROW ATTEMPTS

GAME: 66, vs. Augustana, 2/5/1957
SEASON: 925, (662-of-925), 2003-04 (34 GAMES)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

GAME: 15, (15-for-30), at Oakland, 12/31/2008
SEASON: 284, (284-of-728), 2011-12 (35 GAMES)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE

GAME (MIN. 10 ATT.): 70 pct. (7-for-10), vs. Sioux Falls, 11/30/1987
SEASON: .427 (156-for-365), 1986-87 (31 GAMES)

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS

GAME: 33, at Oakland, 1/26/2012
SEASON: 728, (284-of-728), 2011-12 (35 GAMES)

LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY/DEFEAT

VICTORY: 73, vs. Dakota State, (w, 105-32), 11/22/1997
DEFEAT: 55, vs. Kent State, (l, 105-50), 11/10/2006
MISCELLANEOUS: 15-15 tie, vs. South Dakota, 3/12/1915

LARGEST/SMALLEST COMBINED SCORE

216 POINTS: SDSU 136 vs. Midland Lutheran 80, 12/14/1991
13 POINTS: Madison Normal 6, SDSU 7, 1903-04 Season

REBOUNDS

GAME: 92, vs. Alberta-Calgary, 12/22/1965
SEASON: 1,540, 1962-63 (57.0 REBOUNDS PER GAME IN 27 GAMES)
SEASON AVERAGE: 57.0, 1962-63 (1,540 REBOUNDS IN 27 GAMES)

ASSISTS

GAME: 34, vs. Mayville State (N.D.), 12/11/1984
SEASON: 637, 1984-85 (19.3 ASSISTS PER GAME IN 33 GAMES)
SEASON AVERAGE: 19.6, 1986-87 (548 ASSISTS IN 28 GAMES)

STEALS

GAME: 23, vs. Northwestern (Iowa), 12/27/1990
SEASON: 369, 1990-91 (11.5 STEALS PER GAME IN 32 GAMES)
SEASON AVERAGE: 11.5, 1990-91 (369 STEALS IN 32 GAMES)

BLOCKED SHOTS

GAME: 14, vs. North Dakota State, 2/28/1987
SEASON: 137, 1995-96 (4.7 BLOCKS PER GAME IN 29 GAMES)
SEASON AVERAGE: 4.7, 1995-96 (137 BLOCKS IN 29 GAMES)



1958-59

MIDWEST REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 73, Augustana, Ill., 72
SDSU 106, Knox 80
NATIONAL FINALS – EVANSVILLE, IND.
Los Angeles State 92, SDSU 67

1959-60

GREAT LAKES REGIONAL – GALESBURG, ILL.
Prairie View 78, SDSU 65
SDSU 93, Wartburg 77

1960-61

MIDWEST REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 90, Cornell 71
SDSU 88, Prairie View 84
NATIONAL FINALS – EVANSVILLE, IND.
SDSU 79, California-Santa Barbara 65
Southeast Missouri 81, SDSU 69
SDSU 77, Mount St. Mary's 76
SDSU FINISHED THIRD



NATIONAL CHAMPIONS! - Forward Nick Brod has his hands full with the championship trophy after SDSU defeated Wittenburg 44-42 to claim the 1963 NCAA College Division championship.

1962-63

MIDWEST REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 71, Cornell 64
SDSU 77, Nebraska Wesleyan 75
NATIONAL FINALS – EVANSVILLE, IND.
SDSU 84, Fresno State 71
SDSU 80, Southern Illinois 76
SDSU 44, Wittenburg 42

NATIONAL CHAMPIONS

1967-68

GREAT LAKES REGIONAL – NORMAL, ILL.
Indiana State 101, SDSU 96
SDSU 86, DePauw 84

1968-69

MIDWEST REGIONAL – SPRINGFIELD, MO.
SDSU 79, Lincoln University 77
Southwest Missouri 87, SDSU 74

1969-70

MIDWEST REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 82, Southwest Missouri 71
SDSU 92, Central Missouri 73
NATIONAL FINALS – EVANSVILLE, IND.
Tennessee State 92, SDSU 89

1971-72

SUB-REGION PLAYOFFS – NORTHFIELD, MINN.
St. Olaf 87, SDSU 72

1972-73

MIDWEST REGIONAL – SPRINGFIELD, MO.
SDSU 85, Southwest Missouri 74
Coe College 107, SDSU 104

1977-78

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – GREEN BAY, WIS.
Wisconsin-Green Bay 80, SDSU 57
SDSU 61, Chapman College 59

1979-80

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 74, Stonehill College 51
SDSU 98, Western Illinois 86
QUARTERFINALS – LAKELAND, FLA.
Florida Southern 81, SDSU 71

1983-84

NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL – NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
SDSU 74, Central Connecticut 59
Sacred Heart 88, SDSU 81 or

1984-85

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 73, Gannon University 64
SDSU 58, Grand Valley State 57
QUARTERFINALS, – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 62, Cal State-Hayward 58
FINAL FOUR – SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
SDSU 78, Mount St. Mary's 71
Jacksonville State 74, SDSU 73
NATIONAL RUNNER-UP

1987-88

SOUTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – CAPE GIRARDEAU, MO.
Missouri-St. Louis 68, SDSU 63
SDSU 87, Angelo State 84

1990-91

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – GRAND FORKS, N.D.
SDSU 92, Metropolitan State 79
North Dakota 54, SDSU 51

1991-92

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 79, St. Cloud State 74 or
SDSU 87, Denver 57
ELITE EIGHT – SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
California, (Pa.), 84, SDSU 73

1995-96

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – HAYS, KAN.
SDSU 94, North Dakota State 88
Fort Hays State (Kan.) 99, SDSU 90

1996-97

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 102, Nebraska-Kearney 83
SDSU 86, Fort Hays State (Kan.) 74
ELITE EIGHT – LOUISVILLE, KY.
Lynn, (Fla.), 78, SDSU 72

1997-98

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 93, Metropolitan State 79
Northern State 88, SDSU 82

1999-00

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – DENVER, COLO.
North Dakota 73, SDSU 67

2000-01

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – ST. CLOUD, MINN.
Metropolitan State 91, SDSU 80

2001-02

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – BROOKINGS, S.D.
SDSU 96, Nebraska-Omaha 76
Metropolitan State 87, SDSU 86

2002-03

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – KEARNEY, NEB.
SDSU 84, Fort Hays State 78
Nebraska-Kearney 86, SDSU 85

2003-04

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL – DENVER, COLO.
SDSU 99, Northern State 80
Metropolitan State 109, SDSU 69

2011-12

SOUTH REGIONAL – ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.
Baylor 68, SDSU 60

2012-13

SOUTH REGIONAL – AUBURN HILLS, MICH.
Michigan 71, SDSU 56



YEAR-BY-YEAR COACHING RECORDS

SEASON	COACH	WON	LOST	TIE
1903-04	Unknown	0	2	
1904-05	Unknown	1	0	
1905-06	William Juneau	2	2	
1906-07	William Juneau	5	3	
1907-08	J.M. Saunderson	4	1	
1908-09	J.M. Saunderson	4	2	
1909-10	J.M. Saunderson	3	4	
1910-11	Frederick Johnson	2	4	
1911-12	No basketball			
1912-13	Harry 'Buck' Ewing	0	2	
1913-14	No basketball	—	—	
1914-15	Harry 'Buck' Ewing	5	6	1
1915-16	Harry 'Buck' Ewing	5	5	
1916-17	Harry 'Buck' Ewing	4	7	
1917-18	Alec Culhane	6	1	
1918-19	No basketball			
1919-20	C.A. 'Jack' West	8	7	
1920-21	C.A. 'Jack' West	12	7	
1921-22	C.A. 'Jack' West	21	3	
1922-23	C.A. 'Jack' West	10	5	
1923-24	C.A. 'Jack' West	8	11	
1924-25	C.A. 'Jack' West	5	8	
1925-26	C.A. 'Jack' West	3	17	
1926-27	Noble Redmen	2	9	
1927-28	George Edmonds	8	4	
1928-29	George Edmonds	12	2	
1929-30	George Edmonds	9	8	
1930-31	R.H. 'Red' Threlfall	8	8	
1931-32	R.H. 'Red' Threlfall	6	7	
1932-33	R.H. 'Red' Threlfall	7	7	
1933-34	Lemme Herting	4	12	
1934-35	Lemme Herting	10	9	
1935-36	Lemme Herting	6	8	
1936-37	R.H. 'Red' Threlfall	4	10	
1937-38	James Baker	11	5	
1938-39	James Baker	10	9	
1939-40	James Baker	10	5	
1940-41	Thurlo McCrady	8	8	
1941-42	Thurlo McCrady	12	10	
1942-43	Thurlo McCrady	15	6	
1943-44	Thurlo McCrady	13	6	
1944-45	Thurlo McCrady	5	16	
1945-46	Thurlo McCrady	10	11	
1946-47	Thurlo McCrady	7	13	
1947-48	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	19	6	
1948-49	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	11	14	
1949-50	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	9	12	
1950-51	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	16	12	
1951-52	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	10	12	
1952-53	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	10	12	
1953-54	R.B. 'Jack' Frost	11	11	
1954-55	R.M. 'Sox' Walseth	14	11	
1955-56	R.M. 'Sox' Walseth	17	7	
1956-57	Jim Iverson	19	3	
1957-58	Jim Iverson	12	11	
1958-59	Jim Iverson	17	7	
1959-60	Jim Iverson	17	7	
1960-61	Jim Iverson	21	6	
1961-62	Jim Iverson	13	9	
1962-63	Jim Iverson	22	5	
1963-64	Jim Iverson	14	7	

SEASON	COACH	WON	LOST	TIE
1964-65	Jim Iverson	6	11	
*1964-65	SEASON RECORD	9	14	
1964-65	Jim Marking	3	3	
1965-66	Jim Marking	14	10	
1966-67	Jim Marking	11	14	
1967-68	Jim Marking	20	7	
1968-69	Jim Marking	18	6	
1969-70	Jim Marking	22	4	
1970-71	Jim Marking	15	7	
1971-72	Jim Marking	17	8	
1972-73	Jim Marking	18	8	
1973-74	Jim Marking	12	11	
1974-75	Gene Zulk	12	12	
1975-76	Gene Zulk	12	12	
1976-77	Gene Zulk	10	16	
1977-78	Gene Zulk	17	12	
1978-79	Gene Zulk	13	14	
1979-80	Gene Zulk	23	7	
1980-81	Gene Zulk	13	14	
1981-82	Gene Zulk	13	14	
1982-83	Gene Zulk	16	12	
1983-84	Gene Zulk	21	9	
1984-85	Gene Zulk	26	7	
1985-86	Jim Thorson	7	21	
1986-87	Jim Thorson	16	12	
1987-88	Jim Thorson	21	9	
1988-89	Jim Thorson	16	12	
1989-90	Jim Thorson	8	19	
1990-91	Jim Thorson	24	8	
1991-92	Jim Thorson	25	8	
1992-93	Jim Thorson	19	12	
1993-94	Brad Soderberg	19	8	
1994-95	Brad Soderberg	17	10	
1995-96	Scott Nagy	24	5	
1996-97	Scott Nagy	25	5	
1997-98	Scott Nagy	26	3	
1998-99	Scott Nagy	17	10	
1999-00	Scott Nagy	21	9	
2000-01	Scott Nagy	22	7	
2001-02	Scott Nagy	24	6	
2002-03	Scott Nagy	24	7	
2003-04	Scott Nagy	27	7	
2004-05	Scott Nagy	10	18	
2005-06	Scott Nagy	9	20	
2006-07	Scott Nagy	6	24	
2007-08	Scott Nagy	8	21	
2008-09	Scott Nagy	13	20	
2009-10	Scott Nagy	14	16	
2010-11	Scott Nagy	19	12	
2011-12	Scott Nagy	27	8	
2012-13	Scott Nagy	25	10	

107 SEASONS 21 COACHES

1,382 WINS – 967 LOSSES – 1 TIE

ALL-TIME RECORD VS. OPPONENTS

OPPONENT	W	L	FIRST MEETING	LAST MEETING	Hawaii Pacific				Pacific (Cal.)					
Adams State	1	0	2000		Hawaii-Hilo	0	2	1977	1992	Pacific Lutheran (Wash.)	0	1	1956	
Alabama	0	1	2013		Hawaii-Honolulu	1	1	1977	1977	Peru State (Neb.)	0	1	1948	
Alabama A&M	0	1	2006		Hofstra	0	1	2013		Philadelphia (Penn.)	1	0	2003	
Alberta-Calgary	1	0	1965		Hormel (Austin, Minn.)	2	0	1921	1921	Plymouth	0	1	1921	
Angelo State (Texas)	1	0	1988		SiTanka Huron (S.D.)	23	13	1909	2004	Prairie View A&M (Texas)	1	1	1960	1961
Arlington (S.D.)	2	1	1910	1915	IUPUI	8	6	2008	2013	Presentation (S.D.)	1	0	2003	
Arkansas State	1	1	2005	2006	Idaho	2	2	2006	2007	Puerto Rico-Bayamon	1	0	2005	
Augsburg (Minn.)	1	3	1951	1972	Idaho State	1	1	2006	2011	Puerto Rico-Rio Piedras	1	0	2005	
Augustana (Ill.)	1	0	1959		Illinois	0	1	2005		Puget Sound (Wash.)	1	1	1981	1982
Augustana (S.D.)	99	49	1934	2004	Illinois-Chicago	0	1	2004		Purdue	0	1	2010	
Baker (Kan.)	1	0	1995		Indiana State	0	1	1968		Redfield (S.D.)	4	1	1904	1908
Baylor	0	1	2012		Iowa	2	6	1930	2011	Reeves Independents	0	1	1934	
Bellevue (Neb.)	3	0	1993	2005	Iowa State	1	5	1952	2009	Rochester Junior College	1	0	1922	
Belmont	0	1	2013		Iowa-Pre Flight	0	2	1946	1946	Sacred Heart (Conn.)	0	1	1984	
Beloit (Wis.)	0	1	1949		Jacksonville (Fla.)	0	1	1985		Sam Houston State	1	0	2012	
Bemidji State (Minn.)	5	0	1942	2003	Jamestown (N.D.)	4	0	1948	1984	San Diego State	0	2	2006	2006
Bethany	1	0	1954		Kansas	0	2	1970	1984	San Jose State	0	3	1980	2008
Black Hills State (S.D.)	8	0	1930	1996	Kansas City (UMKC)	8	7	2005	2013	Sioux City AAF	0	1	1945	
Boston College	0	1	2010		Kansas City Life	0	1	1930		Sioux Falls	30	5	1907	2004
Bradley (Ill.)	0	3	1946	1955	Kansas State	0	3	1959	1963	Sioux Falls AAC	1	0	1944	
Briar Cliff (Iowa)	4	2	1969	1988	Kennesaw State (Ga.)	1	0	2003		Sioux Falls AAF	0	2	1944	1945
Brigham Young-Hawaii	0	1	1999		Kent State	0	1	2006		Sioux Falls Elks	0	1	1926	
Buena Vista (Iowa)	8	0	1949	2005	Kentucky	0	1	2005		Sioux Falls Legion	1	0	1921	
Buffalo	1	0	2012		Knox (Ill.)	1	0	1959		South Dakota	117	89	1915	2013
Butler (Ind.)	0	4	1976	2007	Lake City	1	0	1916		South Dakota State (Army)	2	1	1944	1945
California (Penn.)	0	1	1992		Lake Preston (S.D.)	4	0	1907	1920	South Dakota Tech	6	1	1940	1999
Cal Poly	0	2	2009	2010	Lincoln (Mo.)	5	3	1957	1969	Southeast Missouri State	0	3	1961	2005
CSU Bakersfield	2	2	2008	2013	Loras (Iowa)	0	3	1944	1946	Southern Colorado	0	1	1998	
CSU Dominguez Hills	1	0	1997		Louisville (Ky.)	0	1	1948		Southern Illinois	1	0	1963	
CSU Fullerton	0	2	2005	2006	Loyola (Ill.)	0	5	1930	1966	Southern Utah	7	4	2007	2012
CSU Hayward	1	0	1985		Luther (Iowa)	1	0	1987		Southwest Louisiana	0	1	1980	
CSU Los Angeles	0	1	1959		Lynn (Fla.)	0	1	1998		Southwest Minnesota St.	16	1	1971	2013
CSU Northridge	0	2	2007	2007	Macalester (Minn.)	5	1	1934	1962	Southwest Missouri State	3	2	1961	1973
Carleton	13	6	1917	1989	Manhattan	0	2	2004	2005	St. Ambrose	0	1	1947	
Centenary (La.)	6	3	2007	2011	Maine	1	0	1967		St. Cloud State	41	22	1948	2004
Central Arkansas	1	0	2008		Mankato Legion	1	0	1922		St. John's (Minn.)	5	1	1917	1956
Central Connecticut State	1	0	1984		Marquette (Wis.)	0	5	1954	2005	St. Louis (Mo.)	1	2	1930	1962
Central Florida	1	3	2005	2008	Marshall	1	0	2013		St. Mary's (Minn.)	3	1	1921	1999
Central Michigan	3	0	1967	2011	Mary (N.D.)	1	1	1992	2007	St. Olaf (Minn.)	0	6	1940	1972
Central Missouri	1	0	1970		Mason City	1	0	1922		St. Thomas (Minn.)	9	7	1920	1973
Chaminade (Hawaii)	1	1	1977	1992	Mayville State (N.D.)	13	0	1956	2011	Stonehill (Mass.)	1	0	1980	
Chapman (Calif.)	1	0	1978		Memphis	0	1	1976		Tampa (Fla.)	1	0	2003	
Cleveland State (Ohio)	1	0	1970		Mercer	1	0	2012		Tarkio (Mo.)	4	0	1941	1972
Coe (Iowa)	1	2	1953	1995	Metro State (Colo.)	2	3	1991	2002	Tennessee State	3	1	1956	2013
Colorado	0	2	1978	2005	Michigan	0	3	1957	2013	Texas Lutheran	1	0	1961	
Colorado School of Mines	2	0	2002	2003	Michigan Tech	2	2	2001	2004	Texas Tech	0	2	1971	1979
Columbus College (Ohio)	5	2	1922	1929	Middle Tennessee State	0	2	2006	2007	Texas-Arlington	0	1	1971	
Co. B, Fargo (N.D.)	0	1	1916		Midland Lutheran (Neb.)	2	0	1990	1991	Texas Pan-American	3	1	2006	2007
Co. H, Jamestown (N.D.)	0	1	1916		Minnesota	0	16	1930	2013	Tracy (Minn.)	2	0	1906	1907
Concordia-St. Paul (Minn.)	3	0	2001	2004	Minn. St.-Mankato	59	35	1948	2004	Truman State (Mo.)	1	1	1941	2002
Cornell (Iowa)	3	0	1961	1994	Minn. St.-Moorhead	10	3	1965	1979	Tulsa	0	1	1965	
Cornell (N.Y.)	1	1	1942	1963	Minnesota-Duluth	8	5	1934	2004	Tyler (Minn.)	1	0	1918	
Creighton (Iowa)	3	20	1920	1975	Minnesota-Morris	16	0	1965	2001	UC-Santa Barbara	1	0	1961	
Dakota State (S.D.)	20	4	1903	2013	Minot State (N.D.)	4	0	1952	1999	Utah	0	1	1963	
Dakota Wesleyan (S.D.)	23	6	1910	2004	Mississippi	0	1	1976		Utah State	0	4	1960	2006
Dana (Neb.)	6	0	1983	1990	Missouri	0	3	1970	1979	Utah Valley State	1	3	2006	2007
Denver (Colo.)	4	4	1969	2010	Missouri-St. Louis	0	1	1988		Upper Iowa	2	0	2005	2008
DePaul (Ill.)	0	1	1930		Mitchell YMCA	1	0	1910		VMI	0	1	2006	
Depauw	1	0	1968		Montana	1	3	1983	2013	Valley City State (N.D.)	5	1	1949	1982
Des Moines Univ. (Iowa)	0	3	1924	1927	Montana State	2	1	1982	2006	Valley City (Navy)	2	2	1943	1945
DeSmet (S.D.)	1	0	1909		Montana State-Billings	4	1	1970	1995	Valparaiso (Ind.)	1	1	1975	1976
Detroit (Mich.)	0	1	1960		Morningside (Iowa)	108	49	1922	2005	Va. Commonwealth (VCU)	0	1	2009	
Dist. of Columbia	1	0	2013		Mount Marty (S.D.)	3	0	1978	1980	Viterbo (Wis.)	1	0	1990	
Doane (Neb.)	4	1	1929	1999	Mount Senario (Wis.)	5	0	1990	2000	Wahpeton (N.D.)	1	0	1917	
Dominican (Ill.)	1	0	1971		Mount St. Mary's (Md.)	2	0	1961	1985	Warburg (Iowa)	3	1	1954	1965
Dordt (Iowa)	2	1	1983	1989	Murray State	0	1	2013		Washington	1	0	2012	
Drake (Iowa)	1	5	1953	2008	NIIT	1	1	2007	2007	Watertown (S.D.)	3	2	1906	1916
East Carolina	0	1	2010		Nebraska	0	12	1930	2012	Wayne State (Mich)	0	1	2005	
East Central (Okla.)	0	1	1943		Nebraska-Kearney	2	2	1994	2003	Wayne State (Neb.)	12	1	1979	2005
Eastern Illinois	2	0	2011	2011	Omaha (Neb.-Omaha)	48	31	1920	2013	Weber State (Utah)	0	1	1978	
Ellendale	1	0	1918		Nebraska-Wesleyan	6	0	1923	1968	Western Illinois	13	3	1948	2013
Evansville (Ind.)	0	2	1963	1965	Neenah	0	1	1921		Western Michigan	1	2	1957	2012
Fairleigh Dickinson (N.J.)	0	1	1972		Nettleton	1	0	1922		Western State (Colo.)	1	0	1998	
Fargo College	0	1	1920		Nevada	1	2	1982	2011	Western Union	0	1	1944	
Finlandia (Mich.)	1	0	2002		New Mexico	1	0	2013		Westmar (Iowa)	10	1	1943	1991
Florida Southern	1	1	1980	1992	Niagara	1	0	2012		Wheaton (Ill.)	1	1	1959	1960
Florida State	0	1	1951		North Dakota	80	104	1917	2013	Whitworth (Wash.)	1	0	1959	
Fort Hays State (Kan.)	2	1	1996	2002	North Dakota State	98	109	1910	2013	Wichita State (Kan.)	0	1	1977	
Fort Lewis (Colo.)	2	0	2000	2002	North Dakota State (Army)	0	1	1944		William Penn (Iowa)	1	0	1988	
Fort Wayne (IPFW)	11	8	2005	2013	North Texas State	1	1	1966	1966	Winona State (Minn.)	10	1	1941	2005
Fresno State (Cal.)	1	1	1963	1980	Northeastern (Mass.)	0	1	1972		Wisconsin	0	3	1921	1926
Gannon (Penn.)	1	0	1985		Northern Colorado	37	19	1980	2006	Wisconsin-Green Bay	0	3	1978	2007
Georgia	0	1	2012		Northern Illinois	1	0	1962		Wisconsin-Milwaukee	0	5	2004	2011
Gonzaga (Wash.)	1	0	1956		Northern Iowa	52	34	1936	2008	Wisconsin-Oshkosh	1	0	1964	
Grand Canyon (Ariz.)	1	0	1997		Northern Kentucky	1	0	2003		Wisconsin-Parkside	2	0	1990	1991
Grand Valley State (Mich.)	1	0	1985		Northern Michigan	0	1	1967		Wisconsin-River Falls	1	1	1934	1990
Grand View (Iowa)	0	1	1980		Northern State	51	12	1907	2004	Wisconsin-Stevens Point	1	0	1973	
Great Falls (Mont.)	1	0	1981		Northwest Missouri State	0	1	2002		Wisconsin-Stout	1	0	1963	
Greater Sioux Falls (S.D.)	1	1	1924	1924	Northwestern (Ill.)	0	1	1957		Wisconsin-Superior	1	2	1934	1949
Grinnell (Iowa)	2	0	1951	1981	Northwestern (Iowa)	6	1	1972	1991	Wittenberg (Ohio)	1	0	1963	
Gustavus (Navy)	1	1	1944	1944	Oakland	3	11	2008	2013	Worthington (Minn.)	1	0	1922	
Gustavus Adolphus (Minn.)	19	13	1917	1999	Oklahoma State	1	2	1932	1968	Wyoming	1	2	1962	2010
Hamline (Minn.)	0	2	1945	1945	Omaha (Neb.-Omaha)	48	31	1920	2013	Yankton (Navy)	1	1	1944	1944
Hastings (Neb.)	3	0	1941	1991	Oral Roberts	4	8	1968	2012	Yankton (S.D.)	7	0	1914	1979
					Osage Jr. College (Iowa)	1	0	1922						

1903-04 – Won 0, Lost 2		
Coach: Unknown		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Madison Normal.....L	8-9
/	vs Madison Normal.....L	6-7

1904-05 – Won 1, Lost 0		
Coach: Unknown		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Redfield, S.D.....W	13-7

1905-06 – Won 2, Lost 2		
Coach: William Juneau		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Tracy.....W	32-8
/	vs Watertown, S.D.....W	22-7
/	vs Aberdeen Normal.....L	8-25
/	vs Redfield, S.D.....L	39-45

1906-07 – Won 5, Lost 3		
Coach: William Juneau		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Watertown, S.D.....L	23-32
/	vs Tracy, Minn.....W	39-9
/	vs Watertown, S.D.....W	40-17
/	vs Sioux Falls.....W	33-20
/	vs Redfield.....W	32-16
/	vs Aberdeen Normal.....L	28-30
/	vs Sioux Falls.....L	21-22
/	vs Aberdeen Normal.....W	19-16

1907-08 – Won 4, Lost 1		
Coach: J.M. Sanderson		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/11	vs Lake Preston.....W	38-8
/	vs Redfield, S.D.....W	41-30
/	vs Aberdeen Normal.....W	22-16
/	vs Aberdeen Normal.....L	28-51
3/7	vs Redfield, S.D.....W	44-21

1908-09 – Won 4, Lost 2		
Coach: J.M. Sanderson		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
1/9	vs Lake Preston.....W	55-14
1/16	vs DeSmet, S.D.....W	64-4
1/23	vs Aberdeen Normal.....L	19-43
2/2	vs Huron.....W	46-14
2/13	vs Madison Normal.....W	28-5
2/20	vs Aberdeen Normal.....L	9-26

1909-10 – Won 3, Lost 4		
Coach: J.M. Sanderson		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
1/7	vs Arlington, S.D.....W	23-16
1/19	vs North Dakota State.....L	24-44
1/21	vs Huron.....W	16-9
2/11	vs Dakota Wesleyan.....L	17-26
2/12	vs Mitchell, S.D.YMCA.....W	36-24
2/14	vs Watertown, S.D.....L	36-38
2/18	vs Dakota Wesleyan.....L	16-18

1910-11 – Won 2, Lost 4		
Coach: Frederick Johnson		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Arlington, S.D.....L	21-26
/	vs Huron.....L	21-31
/	vs Madison Normal.....W	32-16
/	vs Aberdeen Normal.....L	19-47
/	vs Lake Preston, S.D.....W	68-16
/	vs Aberdeen Normal.....L	26-27

1911-12 Season		
(No Intercollegiate Games)		

1912-13 – Won 0, Lost 2		
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
3/1	at Huron.....L	15-34
3/4	HURON.....L	9-21

1913-14 Season		
(No Intercollegiate Games)		

1914-15 – Won 5, Lost 6, Tied 1		
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
2/4	ARLINGTON, S.D.....W	37-11
2/9	YANKTON.....W	27-13
3/1	at Huron.....L	16-28
3/2	at Dakota Wesleyan.....W	24-17
3/3	at Yankton.....W	66-18
3/4	at South Dakota.....L	18-31
3/5	at South Dakota.....L	18-41
3/6	at Huron.....L	11-19
3/11	SOUTH DAKOTA.....L	22-28
3/12	SOUTH DAKOTA.....T	15-15
3/15	HURON.....W	30-7
3/16	HURON.....L	23-25

1915-16 – Won 5, Lost 5		
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	25-43
/	LAKE CITY, S.D.....W	31-23
2/10	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	28-9
/	at North Dakota State.....L	21-39
/	at Co. B, Fargo, N.D.....L	11-22
/	at Co. H, Jamestown, N.D.....L	20-26
/	WATERTOWN, S.D.....W	66-6
/	at Huron.....W	33-15
3/7	HURON.....L	17-18
/	YANKTON.....W	47-10

1916-17 – Won 4, Lost 7		
Coach: Harry "Buck" Ewing		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at St. John's (Minn.).....W	23-17
/	at Carleton (Minn.).....L	20-42
/	at Gustavus Adolphus.....W	18-16
/	vs Sioux Falls.....W	35-24
/	vs North Dakota State.....L	14-27
/	vs North Dakota State.....L	8-26
/	vs Wahpeton, N.D.....W	11-5
/	vs North Dakota State.....L	13-27
/	vs North Dakota State.....L	20-26
2/19	vs North Dakota.....L	11-42
/	vs Aberdeen Normal.....L	13-21

1917-18 – Won 6, Lost 1		
Coach: Alec Culhane		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Eastern Normal.....W	42-10
/	ELLENDALE (Minn.).....W	21-16
/	SIOUX FALLS.....W	31-13
/	SIOUX FALLS.....W	33-16
/	at Gustavus Adolphus.....W	29-24
/	at Carleton (Minn.).....L	9-31
/	at Tyler, Minn.....W	28-15

1918-19 Season		
(No Intercollegiate Games)		

1919-20 – Won 8, Lost 7		
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at North Dakota State.....W	21-12
/	at Lake Preston, S.D.....W	70-9
/	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	22-10
/	HURON.....W	26-14
/	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	28-16
/	at Creighton.....L	11-23
/	at South Dakota.....L	15-18
/	at Fargo College.....L	11-21
2/16	at North Dakota.....L	23-26
2/17	at North Dakota.....L	13-41
/	at Dakota Wesleyan.....W	38-11
/	at Creighton.....L	9-23
/	at St. Thomas (Minn.).....L	19-29
/	at Huron.....W	46-10
/	at Yankton.....W	52-10

1920-21 – Won 12, Lost 7		
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
2/8	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	19-37
2/9	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	19-26
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	23-16
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	29-21

/	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	40-14
/	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	40-14
/	at South Dakota.....L	11-14
/	at South Dakota.....W	27-17
/	SIOUX FALLS.....W	42-12
/	SIOUX FALLS.....W	29-7
/	HURON.....W	18-11
/	ST. MARY'S (Minn.).....W	27-7
12/29	at Wisconsin.....L	11-24
/	at Wisconsin.....L	18-20
/	at Plymouth, Minn.....L	17-23
/	at Neenah, Wis.....L	13-26
/	vs Hormel Packing.....W	19-18
/	at Huron.....W	32-14
/	at Sioux Falls Legion.....W	35-22

1921-22 – Won 21, Lost 3		
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	SIOUX FALLS.....W	30-19
/	SIOUX FALLS.....W	59-15
/	at Osage Jr. College.....W	41-11
/	at Austin, Minn. Hormel.....W	26-25
/	at Mason City, Iowa.....W	16-12
/	at Rochester, Minn.....W	58-16
/	at Mankato, Minn. Legion.....W	29-23
/	EASTERN NORMAL.....W	34-19
/	COLUMBUS COLLEGE.....W	47-4
/	ST. THOMAS (Minn.).....W	26-10
/	ST. THOMAS (Minn.).....W	23-7
/	at Creighton.....L	26-36
/	at Creighton.....L	26-28
/	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	34-16
2/15	at North Dakota.....W	23-19
2/16	at North Dakota.....W	25-17
/	at North Dakota State.....L	27-28
/	at North Dakota State.....W	27-19
/	at Eastern State Normal.....W	39-15
/	at South Dakota.....W	38-16
/	at Morningside.....W	33-17
/	vs Worthington, Minn.....W	53-16
/	vs Nettleton, Miss.....W	16-6
/	vs Northern State.....W	39-22

1922-23 – Won 10, Lost 5		
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Columbus College.....W	57-11
/	vs Columbus College.....W	42-15
/	vs Eastern State Normal.....W	43-11
2/9	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	28-27
2/10	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	28-20
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	13-34
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	30-22
/	at South Dakota.....W	33-32
/	at South Dakota.....W	30-27
/	CREIGHTON.....L	17-38
/	CREIGHTON.....L	26-28
/	at Creighton.....L	11-38
/	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	28-17
/	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	30-22
/	at Creighton.....L	20-28

1923-24 – Won 8, Lost 11		
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
1/7	DAKOTA STATE.....W	34-12
1/19	at Creighton.....L	15-52
1/20	at Creighton.....L	22-38
1/24	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	8-13
2/1	DES MOINES.....L	14-16
2/2	DES MOINES.....L	18-27
2/7	at North Dakota.....L	15-30
2/8	at North Dakota State.....L	19-23
2/9	at North Dakota State.....L	25-36
2/12	NEB. WESLEYAN.....W	27-23
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	22-21
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	13-17
2/19	at South Dakota.....L	18-19
2/20	at South Dakota.....W	24-10
2/21	at Neb. Wesleyan.....W	19-15
2/26	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	37-20
2/27	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	33-25
/	at Greater Sioux Falls.....W	27-23
/	at Greater Sioux Falls.....L	26-28

1924-25 – Won 5, Lost 8		
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	18-34
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	16-40
/	SOUTH DAKOTA.....L	14-16
/	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	30-24
/	at North Dakota.....W	17-11
/	at North Dakota State.....L	17-24
/	at North Dakota State.....W	18-17
/	at Creighton.....L	24-34
/	at Morningside.....W	30-22
/	at Morningside.....L	22-31
/	at South Dakota.....L	22-29
/	at South Dakota.....L	25-29
2/28	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	24-21

1925-26 – Won 3, Lost 17		
Coach: C.A. "Jack" West		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs North Dakota State.....L	19-38
1/30	at North Dakota.....L	14-21
2/1	at North Dakota.....L	24-30
/	vs North Dakota State.....L	21-51
/	vs North Dakota State.....L	13-35
/	vs South Dakota.....W	34-27
/	vs South Dakota.....L	18-22
/	vs South Dakota.....L	19-31
/	vs South Dakota.....W	23-20
2/8	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	20-25
2/9	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	16-32
/	vs Creighton.....L	17-25
/	vs Creighton.....L	16-32
/	vs Wisconsin.....L	9-48
/	vs St. Mary's (Minn.).....L	12-17
/	vs Huron.....L	14-31
/	vs Huron.....W	23-14
/	vs Columbus College.....L	15-24
/	vs Columbus College.....L	21-24
/	vs Sioux Falls Elks.....L	26-42

1926-27 – Won 2, Lost 9		
Coach: Noble Redmen		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
1/11	at Creighton.....L	16-67
1/29	at North Dakota.....L	19-44
/	vs North Dakota State.....L	20-28
/	vs North Dakota State.....L	40-45
/	vs South Dakota.....L	16-32
/	vs South Dakota.....L	23-26
/	vs Morningside.....L	28-37
/	vs Morningside.....W	33-31
/	vs Nebraska Wesleyan.....W	34-19
/	vs Des Moines.....L	31-34
2/4	CREIGHTON.....L	18-30

1927-28 – Won 8, Lost 4		
Coach: George Edmonds		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Huron.....W	46-5
/	vs St. Mary's (Minn.).....W	32-16
/	vs Huron.....W	60-19
/	vs Columbus College.....W	26-24
1/17	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	21-26
/	vs North Dakota State.....W	31-30
1/21	at North Dakota.....W	29-20
/	vs North Dakota State.....W	29-15
/	vs South Dakota.....L	20-22
/	vs Morningside.....W	33-16
/	vs South Dakota.....L	23-25
/	vs Morningside.....L	24-35

1928-29 – Won 12, Lost 2		
Coach: George Edmonds		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at North Dakota.....W	50-30
/	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	32-24
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	26-21
/	at North Dakota State.....L	19-20
/	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	30-13
/	at South Dakota.....W	30-17
/	at Morningside.....W	28-23
/	MORNINGSIDE.....W	37-25
/	COLUMBUS.....W	34-28
/	vs Huron.....W	30-24

/	at Nebraska.....L	25-36
/	vs Sioux Falls.....W	36-24
/	vs Sioux Falls.....W	35-22
/	vs Doane.....W	14-12

1929-30 – Won 9, Lost 8		
Coach: George Edmonds		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs North Dakota.....L	21-34
/	vs North Dakota.....L	16-17
/	vs North Dakota State.....L	17-22
/	vs North Dakota State.....W	27-22
/	vs South Dakota.....W	18-13
/	vs South Dakota.....L	18-19
/	vs Morningside.....W	27-22
/	vs Morningside.....W	30-29
/	vs Huron.....W	36-26
/	vs Dakota State.....W	32-18
/	vs Iowa.....W	30-20
/	vs Nebraska.....L	27-29
/	vs Kansas City Life.....L	13-25
/	vs St. Louis.....W	33-18
/	vs Loyola (Ill.).....L	11-37
/	vs DePaul.....L	19-38
/	vs Black Hills State.....W	42-15

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES

/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	17-29
/	at South Dakota	24-22
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	34-42
/	MORNINGSIDE	27-21
/	vs Morningside	29-27
/	vs Sioux Falls	30-28
/	AUGUSTANA	23-28
/	vs Dakota State	34-35
/	vs Wis.-Superior	25-30
/	vs Minn.-Duluth	20-32
/	vs Wis.-River Falls	16-26
/	vs Reeves Independent	23-27
/	at Macalester	18-29
/	at Augustana (S.D.)	30-32
/	at Sioux Falls	26-38

1934-35 - Won 10, Lost 9

Coach: Lemme Hertling

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	HURON	31-17
/	NORTHERN STATE	51-16
/	EASTERN NORMAL	41-14
/	at Northern State	36-26
/	at Huron	30-27
/	AUGUSTANA	40-32
/	at South Dakota	29-27
/	MORNINGSIDE	34-25
/	at Augustana	38-32
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	30-31
/	at North Dakota State	33-39
/	at North Dakota	31-49
/	NORTH DAKOTA	35-46
/	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	33-39
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	36-39
/	at Morningside	21-40
/	at Dakota Wesleyan	21-45
/	at Nebraska-Omaha	36-35
/	vs South Dakota	29-38

1935-36 - Won 6, Lost 8

Coach: Lemme Hertling

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	30-32
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	39-37
/	vs North Dakota	30-54
/	vs North Dakota	24-62
/	vs North Dakota State	35-39
/	vs North Dakota State	32-35
/	vs South Dakota	32-36
/	vs Morningside	25-37
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	23-29
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	46-27
/	vs Eastern Normal	61-47
/	vs Sioux Falls	53-44
/	vs Sioux Falls	18-24
/	vs South Dakota	42-27

1936-37 - Won 4, Lost 10

Coach: R.H. "Red" Threlfall

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	35-36
/	NORTH DAKOTA	24-30
/	vs North Dakota	19-53
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	41-43
/	vs North Dakota State	32-36
/	vs South Dakota	20-44
/	vs South Dakota	32-20
/	at Morningside	20-36
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	33-27
/	EASTERN NORMAL	49-41
/	AUGUSTANA	41-34

SIoux FALLS TOURNAMENT; SIoux FALLS, S.D.

/	vs Augustana	29-35
/	vs Sioux Falls	41-44
/	vs Augustana	36-47

1937-38 - Won 11, Lost 5

Coach: James Baker

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	18-29
/	vs North Dakota	29-35
/	vs North Dakota	29-45
/	vs North Dakota State	43-30
/	vs North Dakota State	48-25
/	vs South Dakota	28-41

/	vs South Dakota	30-19
/	vs Morningside	32-25
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	41-21
/	vs Augustana	47-38
/	vs Morningside	35-34
/	vs Northern State	42-30
/	vs Huron	39-45
/	vs Northern State	36-32
/	vs Augustana	57-27
/	vs Augustana	45-34

1938-39 - Won 10, Lost 9

Coach: James Baker

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	50-41
/	vs North Dakota	32-39
/	vs North Dakota	41-31
/	vs North Dakota State	33-37
/	vs North Dakota State	38-36
/	vs South Dakota	28-31
/	vs South Dakota	32-30
/	vs Morningside	33-35
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	51-48
12/3	vs Minnesota	36-46
/	vs Carleton	32-33
/	vs Eastern Normal	65-28
/	vs St. Thomas (Minn.)	31-28
/	vs Carleton	31-26
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	22-42
/	vs Wis.-Superior	32-43
/	vs St. Thomas (Minn.)	36-48
/	vs Augustana	50-44
/	vs Augustana	48-45

1939-40 - Won 10, Lost 5

Coach: James Baker

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at Northern State	36-39
12/9	at Minnesota	30-38
/	GUST. ADOLPHUS	32-23
/	HURON	61-22
/	MORNINGSIDE	46-39
/	NORTHERN STATE	43-28
/	at Iowa State Teachers	31-36
/	vs North Dakota	46-36
/	at Nebraska-Omaha	45-34
/	vs Iowa	23-24
/	vs North Dakota State	53-41
/	at South Dakota	38-35
/	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	47-35
/	vs South Dakota Tech	55-28
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	30-34

1940-41 - Won 8, Lost 8

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/2	at Carleton	33-31
12/7	NORTHERN STATE	39-35
12/9	at Con.-Moorhead	47-42
12/12	GUST. ADOLPHUS	56-50
12/14	ST. OLAF	33-35
/	at NE Mo. St. Teachers	30-41
1/6	TARKIO	36-35
1/11	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	35-42
1/13	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	43-35
1/18	NORTHERN IOWA	36-49
1/31	at North Dakota	43-57
2/1	at North Dakota State	47-70
2/7	SOUTH DAKOTA	25-15
2/14	NORTH DAKOTA	43-44
2/22	at Morningside	32-57
2/28	at South Dakota	34-31

1941-42 - Won 12, Lost 10

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs Northern State	47-24
/	vs Carleton	42-35
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	35-44
/	vs Winona State	36-28
/	vs Hastings (Neb.)	34-32
/	vs Con.-Moorhead	43-25
/	vs Bemidji State	39-32
/	vs North Dakota State	37-44
/	vs Augustana	36-48

/	vs Iowa State Teachers	37-38
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	34-37
/	vs Augustana	42-28
/	vs Northern State	41-24
/	vs North Dakota	35-44
/	vs North Dakota State	34-49
/	vs North Dakota State	35-43
/	vs South Dakota	26-29
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	33-47
/	vs Hastings	54-40
/	vs Morningside	40-37
/	vs South Dakota	45-26
/	vs North Dakota	39-30

1942-43 - Won 15, Lost 6

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3	NORTHERN STATE	63-46
/	at Iowa State Teachers	46-27
/	at Iowa	46-52
/	at Cornell	53-29
/	GUST. ADOLPHUS	59-43
1/2	at Minnesota	52-62
/	at Carleton	44-46
/	at Gustavus Adolphus	54-52
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	40-37
/	vs Northern State	47-38
/	vs Morningside	41-62
/	vs Augustana	45-35
/	vs Nebraska-Omaha	62-24
/	vs Iowa State Teachers	46-42
/	NORTH DAKOTA	45-33
/	at North Dakota	30-36
/	at North Dakota State	47-43
/	vs Augustana	45-30
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	70-44
/	at South Dakota	51-43

NAIA REGIONAL; KANSAS CITY, MO.

/	vs East Central	47-53
---	-----------------	-------

1943-44 - Won 13, Lost 6

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at Carleton	27-30
/	at Gustavus (Navy)	28-49
/	SDSC (Army)	44-37
/	vs Westmar	34-28
/	vs Dakota Wesleyan	39-24
/	vs Valley City (Navy)	49-41
/	vs NDSU (Army)	32-42
/	vs Gustavus (Navy)	48-47
/	vs Western Union	43-45
/	vs Yankton (Navy)	61-32
/	vs Valley City (Navy)	45-34
/	vs Dakota Wesleyan	47-38
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	42-35
/	at Yankton (Navy)	47-52
/	vs Carleton	47-33
/	vs Carleton	45-29
/	vs South Dakota	43-50
/	vs Sioux Falls AAC	52-44
/	SDSC (Army)	57-34

1944-45 - Won 5, Lost 16

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	vs SDSC (Army)	30-34
11/28	at St. Olaf	30-31
11/29	at Carleton	47-40
/	at Gustavus Adolphus	35-56
/	vs Sioux Falls AAC	32-44
/	vs Loras (Iowa)	40-51
12/12	vs Iowa	37-87
/	vs Cornell	23-30
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	30-52
/	vs Hamline	33-68
/	vs Sioux City AAC	38-55
/	vs Augustana	37-27
/	vs Sioux Falls AAC	38-55
/	vs St. Olaf	29-37
/	vs Augustana	34-46
/	vs Valley City St. (Navy)	31-43
/	vs Carleton	48-26
/	vs Valley City St. (Navy)	41-46
/	vs Morningside	45-25

/	vs Morningside	48-35
/	vs Hamline	28-53

1945-46 - Won 10, Lost 11

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at Gustavus Adolphus	43-41
12/3	at Minnesota	25-78
/	at Loras (Iowa)	47-56
/	GUST. ADOLPHUS	45-51
/	at Bradley	47-59
/	at Iowa Pre-Flight	47-53
/	at Iowa State Teachers	28-60
/	AUGUSTANA	29-38
/	NORTH DAKOTA	48-36
/	at Augustana	42-36
/	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	49-40
/	CREIGHTON	60-49
/	MORNINGSIDE	59-42
/	at Nebraska	48-50
/	at Creighton	41-44
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	62-45
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	52-34
/	at North Dakota	47-49
/	at North Dakota State	56-45
/	at South Dakota	52-36
/	at Morningside	54-65

1946-47 - Won 7, Lost 13

Coach: Thurlio McCrady

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30	at Iowa Pre-Flight	49-69
12/2	at Iowa	32-73
12/7	NORTHERN STATE	56-48
12/14	ST. OLAF	37-40
/	vs Loras (Iowa)	50-76
/	vs St. Ambrose	48-67
1/6	NORTH DAKOTA	48-53
1/14	AUGUSTANA	66-54
1/17	at Iowa State Teachers	53-60
1/18	at Bradley	53-71
1/24	at Northern State	39-43
1/27	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	61-41
2/3	at Augustana	56-44
2/4	at Nebraska	34-53
2/7	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	67-48
2/11	at Morningside	59-53
2/14	at North Dakota	41-43
2/15	at North Dakota State	41-42
2/21	SOUTH DAKOTA	60-46
2/28	at South Dakota	51-53

1947-48 - Won 19, Lost 6

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/2	NORTHERN STATE	61-38
12/9	WESTMAR	59-41
12/12	at Mankato State	44-40
12/15	ST. CLOUD STATE	41-45
1/2	at St. John's (Minn.)	71-55
1/3	at St. Cloud State	49-45
1/6	DAKOTA WESLEYAN	69-54
1/9	at Westmar	50-44
1/10	at Iowa State Teachers	42-69
1/13	AUGUSTANA	68-52
1/17	MANKATO STATE	55-43
1/20	NORTH DAKOTA	56-41
1/24	at Northern State	54-42
1/26	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	76-55
1/30	at Dakota Wesleyan	54-48
2/2	at Nebraska-Omaha	56-54
2/3	at Nebraska	56-66
2/7	at Iowa State Teachers	41-37
2/10	at Morningside	62-49
2/13	at North Dakota	42-41
2/14	at North Dakota State	53-47
2/17	at Augustana	50-51
2/20	at South Dakota	46-52
2/27	SOUTH DAKOTA	56-44

AT NAIB TOURNAMENT; KANSAS CITY, MO.

3/8	vs Louisville	60-63
-----	---------------	-------

1948-49 - Won 11, Lost 14

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30	BUENA VISTA	53-35
12/6	at Carleton	32-35
12/7	at Mankato State	47-62
12/9	JAMESTOWN (N.D.)	63-52
12/11	at Northern State	46-45
12/13	at Gustavus Adolphus	35-38
12/17	NORTHERN STATE	52-46
12/27	GUST. ADOLPHUS	59-45
12/28	PERU STATE (Neb.)	39-50
12/31	at Western Illinois	41-64
1/1	at Beloit (Wis.)	50-75
1/3	at Buena Vista	55-53
1/8	at Iowa State Teachers	35-47
1/15	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	46-54
1/18	MORNINGSIDE	51-52
1/21	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	43-45
1/24	NORTH DAKOTA	51-46
2/1	at Augustana	44-46
2/7	AUGUSTANA	65-44
2/11	at North Dakota	54-52
2/12	at North Dakota State	40-38
2/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	53-52
2/25	at South Dakota	54-58

AT NAIB DIST. 12 TOURNAMENT; ABERDEEN, S.D.

3/2	vs North Dakota	41-54
3/3	vs Huron	51-57

1949-50 - Won 9, Lost 12

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29	MANKATO STATE	37-38
12/3	at Nebraska	32

NAIA Playoffs; Watertown, S.D.		
/	vs Huron	W 83-61
NAIA Playoffs; Aberdeen, S.D.		
/	vs Minot State	W 64-62
NAIA National Tourney; Kansas City, Mo.		
3/13	vs Florida State	L 70-85

1951-52 - Won 10, Lost 12

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/27	GUST. ADOLPHUS	L 60-65
11/30	MANKATO STATE	L 48-52
12/7	NORTHERN STATE	W 56-44
12/14	at St. Thomas (Minn.)	L 52-66
12/15	at Gustavus Adolphus	L 44-79
12/17	AUGSBURG	L 51-65
12/22	at Valley City State	W 60-45
12/29	at Grinnell (Iowa)	W 73-59
1/5	at Northern Iowa	L 53-63
1/8	ST. THOMAS (Minn.)	W 57-55
1/12	AUGUSTANA	W 43-39
1/15	at Morningside	W 54-51
1/18	NORTH DAKOTA	L 53-55
1/25	at North Dakota State	L 60-69
1/26	at North Dakota	L 49-58
2/1	MORNINGSIDE	W 59-54
2/5	at Augustana	L 49-56
2/8	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	L 50-52
2/11	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	L 55-73
2/16	at Northern State	W 62-53
2/22	at South Dakota	W 68-66
2/29	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 59-48

1952-53 - Won 10, Lost 12

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28	BUENA VISTA	W 74-47
12/5	at Westmar	L 55-70
12/6	at Iowa State	L 47-70
12/12	WESTMAR	W 64-60
12/13	at Mankato State	L 68-79
12/19	NORTHERN STATE	W 71-63
12/20	at Buena Vista	W 59-56
12/26	vs St. John's (Minn.)	W 78-69
12/27	vs Mankato State	L 55-70
1/2	at Northern State	W 69-58
1/5	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 70-67
1/9	MORNINGSIDE	L 92-98
1/14	at Augustana	L 61-66
1/16	NORTH DAKOTA	L 72-76
1/23	at North Dakota State	L 56-66
1/24	at North Dakota	L 66-77
1/31	at Iowa State Teachers	L 51-58
2/3	AUGUSTANA	W 66-57
2/7	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 66-40
2/13	at Morningside	L 78-92
2/20	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 52-46
2/27	at South Dakota	L 71-79

1953-54 - Won 11, Lost 11

Coach: R.B. "Jack" Frost

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28	at Northern State	W 66-50
12/5	MANKATO STATE	L 50-59
12/8	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 82-69
12/12	at Nebraska-Omaha	W 61-54
12/14	at Drake	L 59-73
12/19	CARLETON	W 78-68
IN SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/29	vs Coe	L 47-61
12/30	vs St. John's (Minn.)	W 96-70

1/2	WARTBURG	L 52-68
1/8	AUGUSTANA	W 66-42
1/15	NORTH DAKOTA	L 61-65
1/22	at North Dakota State	L 63-74
1/23	at North Dakota	L 69-81
1/30	MORNINGSIDE	L 80-83
2/6	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 70-63
2/8	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	L 62-75
2/12	NORTHERN STATE	W 77-61
2/16	at Iowa State Teachers	L 54-58
2/19	at South Dakota	L 59-60
2/22	at Morningside	W 69-61
2/26	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 66-51

3/2	at Augustana	W 63-51
1954-55 - Won 14, Lost 11		
Coach: R.M. "Sox" Walseth		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3	at St. Cloud State	W 86-70
12/4	at St. Thomas (Minn.)	L 59-80
12/11	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 73-50
12/14	BETHANY LUTHERAN	W 79-47
12/17	at Augustana	W 85-54
12/18	ST. THOMAS (MINN.)	L 61-63
12/21	at Marquette	L 67-89
12/22	at Loyola (Ill.)	L 73-81

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX CITY, IOWA

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/27	vs South Dakota	W 73-55
12/28	vs North Dakota State	W 56-57
12/29	at Morningside	W 74-57

1/3	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 82-67
1/7	MORNINGSIDE	W 85-65
1/11	at Mankato State	L 72-92
1/14	NORTH DAKOTA	W 96-59
1/21	at North Dakota State	L 80-85
1/22	at North Dakota	L 74-83
1/29	at Iowa State Teachers	L 65-83
2/1	AUGUSTANA	W 96-59
2/4	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 98-83
2/8	at Northern State	W 59-57
2/12	at Morningside	L 67-69
2/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	L 63-56
2/25	at South Dakota	L 63-77
2/28	NORTHERN STATE	W 89-48

1955-56 - Won 17, Lost 7

Coach: R.M. "Sox" Walseth

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/2	at St. John's (Minn.)	W 90-86
12/3	at St. Thomas (Minn.)	W 82-75
12/8	at Bradley (Ill.)	L 73-94
12/10	at Marquette	L 70-84
12/13	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 90-68
12/17	MANKATO STATE	W 92-79
12/19	ST. THOMAS (Minn.)	W 89-68
1/3	LOYOLA (Ill.)	L 63-77
1/6	CREIGHTON	W 93-76
1/13	NORTH DAKOTA	W 76-64
1/20	at North Dakota State	L 79-88
1/21	at North Dakota	W 79-78
1/25	at Morningside	W 90-69
1/28	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 93-56
1/31	AUGUSTANA	W 73-57
2/4	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 93-56
2/7	at Iowa State Teachers	W 88-70
2/14	MORNINGSIDE	W 101-82
2/17	at South Dakota	L 67-69
2/24	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 83-74
2/28	at Augustana	W 84-63
3/3	at Creighton	L 66-67

NAIA REGIONAL TOURNAMENT

/ vs Mayville State

NAIA NATIONAL TOURNAMENT; KANSAS CITY, MO.

/ vs Pacific Lutheran

1956-57 - Won 19, Lost 3

Coach: Jim Iverson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	WINONA STATE	W 73-50
12/6	ST. JOHN'S (Minn.)	L 82-83
12/8	at St. Thomas (Minn.)	W 98-97
12/12	TENNESSEE STATE	W 95-85
12/14	at Augustana	W 70-68
12/17	ST. THOMAS (Minn.)	W 81-67
12/18	at Mankato State	W 90-68
HURON TOURNAMENT, HURON, S.D.		
12/27	vs Northern State	W 71-69
12/28	vs Macalester	W 71-68

12/31	GONZAGA	W 88-78
1/4	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 87-60
1/8	at Morningside	W 85-75
1/15	MORNINGSIDE	W 92-76
1/18	NORTH DAKOTA	W 86-48
1/25	at North Dakota	W 80-50
1/26	at North Dakota State	W 70-68
2/2	at Iowa State Teachers	W 70-62

2/5	AUGUSTANA	W 89-75
2/8	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 82-53
2/15	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 86-71
2/22	at South Dakota	L 56-61
NCAA Playoffs; Huron, S.D.		
3/2	vs South Dakota	L 70-78

1957-58 - Won 12, Lost 11

Coach: Jim Iverson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/2	at Nebraska	L 52-64
12/3	at Drake	L 58-67
12/7	at Western Michigan	L 68-81
12/9	at Northwestern	L 58-74
12/10	at Loyola (Ill.)	L 58-84
12/11	at Michigan	L 53-95
12/14	MANKATO STATE	W 74-54
12/18	CREIGHTON	W 53-46
HURON TOURNAMENT; HURON, S.D.		
12/26	vs Lincoln (Mo.)	L 84-86
12/27	at Huron	L 59-68

12/30	CON.-MOORHEAD	W 69-57
1/7	at Augustana	W 50-45
1/10	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 84-55
1/17	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 72-67
1/24	at North Dakota State	W 80-55
1/25	at North Dakota	L 66-82
2/1	MORNINGSIDE	W 98-85
2/1	AUGUSTANA	W 84-67
2/1	at Morningside	W 74-68
2/14	NORTH DAKOTA	W 65-57
2/22	at South Dakota	L 45-82
2/26	at Iowa State Teachers	W 83-69
3/1	SOUTH DAKOTA	L 51-60

1958-59 - Won 17, Lost 7

Coach: Jim Iverson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	at Iowa State	L 56-63
12/3	at St. Louis	L 64-75
12/8	DRAKE	W 83-73
12/12	at North Dakota State	W 88-77
12/13	at North Dakota	W 75-71
12/19	GUST. ADOLPHUS	W 97-79
1/2	MACALESTER	W 86-70
1/6	at Morningside	L 83-89
1/10	at Augustana	W 81-70
1/13	MORNINGSIDE	W 86-68
1/16	NORTH DAKOTA	W 86-67
1/17	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 68-58
1/22	Gustavus Adolphus	L 70-86
1/28	AUGUSTANA	W 105-55
1/31	at Kansas State	L 65-91
2/7	at Iowa State Teachers	W 92-75
2/10	at Mankato State	W 88-77
2/14	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 99-77
2/21	at South Dakota	W 76-55
2/28	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 78-77
3/3	CREIGHTON	L 71-72
NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
3/6	AUGUSTANA (Ill.)	W 73-58
3/7	KNOX	W 106-80
NCAA NATIONAL FINALS; EVANSVILLE, IND.		
/	vs Los Angeles State	L 67-92

1959-60 - Won 17, Lost 7

Coach: Jim Iverson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	at Kansas State	L 52-85
12/4	WHITWORTH	W 92-59
12/5	MINN.-DULUTH	L 87-88
12/9	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 77-67
12/11	at Marquette	L 69-74
12/12	at Wheaton (Ill.)	L 61-77
12/18	GUST. ADOLPHUS	W 79-52
1/2	at Macalester	W 86-79
1/4	at Gustavus Adolphus	W 69-55
1/8	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 89-59
1/9	NORTH DAKOTA	W 78-60
1/12	at Augustana	W 69-66
1/15	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 82-72
1/19	MANKATO STATE	W 85-73
1/23	at Morningside	W 74-63
1/29	at North Dakota State	L 72-75

1/30	at North Dakota	W 86-74
2/4	at Northern Iowa	L 79-87
2/12	MORNINGSIDE	W 97-89
2/19	at South Dakota	W 81-52
2/26	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 70-68
3/2	AUGUSTANA	W 95-73
NCAA GREAT LAKES REGIONAL; GALESBURG, ILL.		
/	vs Prairie View	L 65-78
NCAA National Tournament; GALESBURG, ILL.		
/	vs Wartburg	W 93-77

1960-61 - Won 21, Lost 6

Coach: Jim Iverson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	at Iowa	L 75-77
12/3	at Detroit	L 76-103
12/9	at Utah State	W 78-91
12/13	NORTHERN STATE	W 75-55
12/16	WHEATON (Ill.)	W 77-56
12/17	SW MISSOURI	W 85-61
12/20	MACALESTER	W 82-60
12/21	LINCOLN (Mo.)	W 99-71
1/2	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 96-68
1/6	at North Dakota State	W 75-71
1/7	at North Dakota	W 60-54
1/13	NORTH DAKOTA	W 101-76
1/14	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 82-65
1/17	at Mankato State	W 81-74
1/21	at Iowa State Teachers	W 77-69
1/27	at Augustana	L 72-77
2/1	at Morningside	W 87-70
2/10	IOWA ST. TEACHERS	W 82-81
2/17	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 93-49
2/21	MORNINGSIDE	W 73-52
2/24	at South Dakota	W 73-52
3/1	AUGUSTANA	L 63-72

NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.

3/10 vs Cornell (Iowa)

3/11 vs Prairie View

NCAA NATIONAL FINALS; EVANSVILLE, IND.

3/16 vs UC-Santa Barbara

3/17 vs Southeast Missouri

3/18 vs Mt. St. Mary's

SDSU FINISHES THIRD IN THE NATION

1/27	AUGUSTANA	W 68-65
2/1	GUST. ADOLPHUS	W 84-80
2/9	at Macalester	W 69-63
2/9	at South Dakota	L 70-78
2/13	MANKATO STATE	L 64-66
2/16	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 68-55
2/20	Morningside	L 74-88
2/23	ST. COLLEGE OF IOWA	L 66-74
2/27	MORNINGSIDE	W 73-67
3/1	AUGUSTANA	L 70-96

1962-63 - Won 22, Lost 5

Coach: Jim Iverson

****NATIONAL CHAMPIONS****

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	MINN.-DULUTH	L 76-86
12/3	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 79-65
12/8	LINCOLN (Mo.)	W 98-77
12/13	at Utah	L 64-78
12/14	at Wyoming	L 58-77
12/19	NORTHERN ILLINOIS	W 93-73
12/21	at Minn.-Duluth	W 79-78
12/22	at St. Cloud State	L 60-92
1/4	NORTH DAKOTA	W 60-55
1/5	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 78-68
1/9	MANKATO STATE	W 69-61
1/12	at Gustavus Adolphus	W 80-63
1/18	at North Dakota State	W 82-73
1/19	at North Dakota	W 96-76
1/23	MORNINGSIDE	W 93-72
1/26	at Augustana	W 91-56
2/2	ST. COLLEGE OF IOWA	W 83-73
2/9	at Northern Iowa	W 84-79
2/16	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 85-59
2/23	at South Dakota	W 79-72
2/26	at Morningside	L 71-77
3/2	at Augustana (S.D.)	W 81-47
NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
3/8	CORNELL	W 71-64
3/9	NEB. WESLEYAN	W 77-75
NCAA NATIONAL FINALS; EVANSVILLE, IND.		
3/13	vs Fresno State	W 84-71
3/15	vs Southern Illinois	W 80-76
3/16	vs Wittenberg	W 44-42
SDSU WINS NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP		

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES

1/31	at North Dakota State	W	89-65
2/1	at North Dakota	L	or 77-79
2/8	SOUTH DAKOTA	W	83-73
2/14	NORTH DAKOTA	W	81-63
2/15	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W	94-73
2/18	at South Dakota	L	83-88
2/22	at Morningside	W	95-71
2/25	AUGUSTANA	W	84-62
2/28	ST. COLLEGE OF IOWA	W	83-51

1964-65 - Won 9, Lost 14

Coach: Jim Iverson - Won 6, Lost 11

Coach: Jim Marking - Won 3, Lost 3

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
/	at Minnesota	L 55-101
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	W 68-66
/	vs Minn.-Duluth	L 47-90
/	vs Augsburg	L 73-83
/	vs Mankato State	L 74-85
/	vs Winona State	W 90-75
/	MORNINGSIDE	W 68-60
/	vs Minn.-Morris	W 83-73
/	vs Drake	L 59-88
/	vs Evansville	L 63-76
/	vs Wartburg	W 99-83
/	vs Gustavus Adolphus	L 69-63
/	at North Dakota State	L 56-72
1/9	at North Dakota	L 72-84
/	at State College of Iowa	L 74-76
/	AUGUSTANA	W 84-76
/	at Morningside	L 71-83
/	ST. COLLEGE OF IOWA	L 79-88
2/12	NORTH DAKOTA	L 72-74
/	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 81-75
/	at Augustana	W 66-61
/	at South Dakota	L 76-90
/	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 70-69

1965-66 - Won 14, Lost 10

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	CON.-MOORHEAD	W 88-68
12/4	at Drake	L 65-90
12/6	at Tulsa	L 63-88
12/10	at Mankato State	W 93-59
12/11	at Winona State	W 104-80
12/16	MORNINGSIDE	W 96-77
12/18	MOORHEAD STATE	W 78-58
12/20	GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS	L 69-84
12/22	ALBERTA-CALGARY	W 109-62
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs South Dakota	L 75-77
12/29	vs Mankato State	W 82-61
12/30	vs State College of Iowa	W 67-56

1/3	NORTH TEXAS	W 88-81
1/7	NORTH DAKOTA	L 81-87
1/8	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	L 78-83
1/15	ST. COLLEGE OF IOWA	W 75-56
1/19	AUGUSTANA	W 79-66
1/29	at Morningside	W 93-74
2/1	at Augustana	W 68-66
2/5	at St. College of Iowa	L 67-80
2/11	at North Dakota State	L 79-100
2/12	at North Dakota	L 86-105
2/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 82-62
2/26	at South Dakota	L or 81-88

1966-67 - Won 11, Lost 14

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	NEB. WESLEYAN	W 101-82
12/3	at Loyola (Ill.)	L 85-119
12/5	at Oklahoma State	L or 69-72
12/6	at North Texas	L 62-91
12/10	MANKATO STATE	W 96-83
12/13	NORTHERN STATE	W 72-59
12/16	at Moorhead State	W 90-82
12/17	at Con. Moorhead	L 80-94
12/20	TARKIO	W 100-69
12/22	LINCOLN (Mo.)	L 93-94
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs State College of Iowa	L 64-76
12/29	vs North Dakota	L 68-76
12/30	vs Morningside	W 83-72

1/6	NORTH DAKOTA	L 75-85
1/7	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 78-72
1/14	at South Dakota	L 81-85
1/18	at Morningside	L 83-92
1/28	AUGUSTANA	L 78-86
2/3	at North Dakota	L 68-85
2/4	at North Dakota State	L 74-96
2/10	ST. COLLEGE OF IOWA	W 75-70
2/14	at Augustana	W 79-62
2/18	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 97-87
2/21	MORNINGSIDE	W 85-65
3/4	at State College of Iowa	L 81-90

1967-68 - Won 20, Lost 7

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	MOORHEAD STATE	W 87-61
12/2	at Gustavus Adolphus	W 71-69
12/6	at Mankato State	W or 92-91
12/9	vs Lincoln (Mo.)	L 91-105
12/11	CON.-MOORHEAD	W 80-69
WAYNE STATE CLASSIC; DETROIT, MICH.		
12/18	vs Central Michigan	W 84-81
12/19	vs Maine	W 109-92
12/20	vs Northern Michigan	L 94-99
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs South Dakota	W 85-57
12/28	vs Augustana	W 91-75
12/29	vs North Dakota	L 60-69

1/5	at North Dakota	L 71-73
1/6	at North Dakota State	W 93-88
1/11	MINN.-MORRIS	W 92-81
1/16	AUGUSTANA	W 103-80
1/24	ORAL ROBERTS	W 92-83
1/27	MORNINGSIDE	W 95-77
2/2	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 85-68
2/3	NORTH DAKOTA	W 106-82
2/6	at Augustana	W 84-77
2/10	at Northern Iowa	L 87-102
2/16	NORTHERN IOWA	W 121-78
2/20	at Morningside	W 52-50
2/24	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 86-74
3/2	at South Dakota	L 75-86
NCAA GREAT LAKES REGIONAL; NORMAL, ILL.		
3/8	vs Indiana State	L 96-101
3/	vs DePauw	W 86-84

1968-69 - Won 18, Lost 6

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30	MANKATO STATE	W 101-54
12/2	MINN.-MORRIS	W 101-69
12/6	at Nebraska Wesleyan	W 99-88
12/7	at Iowa State	L 61-94
12/9	at Oklahoma State	L 67-72
12/14	NORTHERN STATE	W 91-58
12/20	NORTHERN IOWA	W 84-71
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/26	vs Mankato State	W 93-54
12/27	vs Northern Iowa	W 80-68
12/28	vs South Dakota	W 78-52

1/4	at Northern Iowa	W 92-73
1/10	NORTH DAKOTA	W 87-75
1/11	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 93-69
1/15	MORNINGSIDE	W 112-74
1/25	MORNINGSIDE	W 74-55
1/28	LINCOLN (Mo.)	W 112-67
2/1	AUGUSTANA	W 108-82
2/8	at South Dakota	W 102-86
2/15	at Augustana	L or 91-95
2/21	at North Dakota State	W 99-92
2/22	at North Dakota	L 84-91
3/1	SOUTH DAKOTA	L 78-84

NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

3/	vs Lincoln (Mo.)	W 79-77
3/	at SW Missouri State	L 74-87

1969-70 - Won 22, Lost 4

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	BRIAR CLIFF	W 97-71
12/5	at Wyoming	L 61-106

12/6	at Denver	L 56-75
12/9	BUENA VISTA	W 98-72
12/13	at Northern Iowa	W 74-67
12/16	ST. CLOUD STATE	W 80-65
12/20	MINN.-MORRIS	W 105-79
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/26	vs North Dakota State	W 82-68
12/27	vs Northern Iowa	W 56-55
12/28	vs Morningside	W 74-56

1/3	MORNINGSIDE	W 96-75
1/9	at North Dakota	L 74-80
1/10	at North Dakota State	W 86-80
1/15	AUGUSTANA	W 112-65
1/24	at Morningside	W 89-64
1/27	MANKATO STATE	W 81-59
1/31	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 88-82
2/6	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 88-72
2/7	NORTH DAKOTA	W 90-67
2/14	NORTHERN IOWA	W 95-72
2/21	at South Dakota	W 80-76
2/26	at Augustana	W 96-79
2/28	at Mankato State	W 83-58

NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.

3/6	SW MISSOURI STATE	W 82-71
3/7	CENTRAL MISSOURI	W 92-73

NCAA NATIONAL FINALS; EVANSVILLE, IND.

3/11	vs Tennessee State	L 89-92
------	--------------------	---------

1970-71 - Won 15, Lost 7

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	BRIAR CLIFF	W 99-88
12/5	at Missouri	L 66-86
12/7	at Kansas	L 59-95
12/12	EASTERN MONTANA	W 82-71
12/19	CLEVELAND STATE	W 82-78
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs South Dakota	W 93-73
12/29	vs Augustana	L 65-83
12/30	vs Morningside	W 81-64

1/7	NORTH DAKOTA	L 69-74
1/9	at North Dakota State	L 98-101
1/15	MORNINGSIDE	W 93-71
1/16	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 79-77
1/20	at Augustana	L 78-93
1/29	at Mankato State	W 77-75
1/30	at Northern Iowa	W 96-78
2/5	MANKATO STATE	W 76-75
2/6	NORTHERN IOWA	W 106-88
2/12	at Morningside	W 85-62
2/13	at South Dakota	W 76-59
2/18	at North Dakota	L 74-83
2/20	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 102-87
2/25	AUGUSTANA	W 107-87

1971-72 - Won 17, Lost 8

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	BRIAR CLIFF	W 107-68
12/4	at Texas Tech	L 73-91
12/6	at Texas-Arlington	L 81-96
12/10	NORTHERN STATE	W 90-78
12/13	N'WESTERN (Iowa)	W 93-78
12/18	SOUTHWEST STATE	W 104-57
12/21	DOMINICAN	W 106-66
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs North Dakota	L 80-87
12/28	vs Mankato State	W 96-85
12/29	vs North Dakota State	W 87-80

1/5	at North Dakota	L 78-82
1/8	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	W 95-85
1/14	at Morningside	W 68-65
1/15	at South Dakota	L 77-85
1/19	AUGUSTANA	W 93-75
1/28	MANKATO STATE	W 78-61
2/9	NORTHERN IOWA	W 78-72
2/14	at Mankato State	L 51-59
2/5	at Northern Iowa	L or 81-85
2/11	MORNINGSIDE	W 83-48
2/12	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 83-78
2/17	NORTH DAKOTA	W or 80-78
2/19	at North Dakota State	W 103-83

1972-73 - Won 18, Lost 8

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/24	TARKIO	W 90-58
11/28	AUGSBURG	W 94-73
12/2	at Nebraska-Omaha	W 87-81
12/5	at Moorhead State	L 79-80
12/9	SOUTHWEST STATE	W 77-61
12/15	NORTHERN STATE	W 104-77
12/22	N'WESTERN (Iowa)	L 68-79
HOF TOURNAMENT; SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		
12/28	vs Northeastern	L 67-69
12/29	vs Fairleigh Dickinson	L or 70-72

1/6	at Augustana	L or 92-97
1/12	at Mankato State	W 57-49
1/13	at Northern Iowa	W 78-67
1/20	WIS.-STEVENS POINT	W 92-60
1/25	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 89-66
1/27	at Morningside	W 103-69
2/2	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	L 95-100
2/3	NORTH DAKOTA	W 77-62
2/8	MORNINGSIDE	W 78-64
2/10	at South Dakota	L 74-78
2/16	NORTHERN IOWA	W 89-58
2/17	MANKATO STATE	W 100-64
2/24	AUGUSTANA	W 87-76
3/2	at North Dakota	W 63-56
3/3	at North Dakota State	W 93-77

NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; SPRINGFIELD, Mo.

3/9	at SW Missouri State	W 85-74
3/10	vs Coe	L 104-107

2/24	AUGUSTANA	W 78-71
------	-----------	---------

NCAA SUB-REGIONAL; NORTHFIELD, MINN.

3/6	at St. Olaf	L 72-87
-----	-------------	---------

1973-74 - Won 12, Lost 11

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/24	TARKIO	W 90-58
11/28	AUGSBURG	W 94-73
12/2	at Nebraska-Omaha	W 87-81
12/5	at Moorhead State	L 79-80
12/9	SOUTHWEST STATE	W 77-61
12/15	NORTHERN STATE	W 104-77
12/22	N'WESTERN (Iowa)	L 68-79
HOF TOURNAMENT; SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		
12/28	vs Northeastern	L 67-69
12/29	vs Fairleigh Dickinson	L or 70-72

1/6	at Augustana	L or 92-97
1/12	at Mankato State	W 57-49
1/13	at Northern Iowa	W 78-67
1/20	WIS.-STEVENS POINT	W 92-60
1/25	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 89-66
1/27	at Morningside	W 103-69
2/2	NORTH DAKOTA STATE	L 95-100
2/3	NORTH DAKOTA	W 77-62
2/8	MORNINGSIDE	W 78-64
2/10	at South Dakota	L 74-78
2/16	NORTHERN IOWA	W 89-58
2/17	MANKATO STATE	W 100-64
2/24	AUGUSTANA	W 87-76
3/2	at North Dakota	W 63-56
3/3	at North Dakota State	W 93-77

NCAA MIDWEST REGIONAL; SPRINGFIELD, Mo.

3/9	at SW Missouri State	W 85-74
3/10	vs Coe	L 104-107

1973-74 - Won 12, Lost 11

Coach: Jim Marking

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1	NEBRASKA-OMAHA	W 66-64
12/4	at Creighton	L 68-95

12/12	vs Chaminade.....L	83-90
12/17	MINN.-MORRIS.....W	65-58
12/21	at Wichita State.....L	83-104
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs South Dakota.....W	62-61
12/29	vs Augustana.....W	53-51
12/30	vs Morningside.....W	83-74

1/7	AUGUSTANA.....L	57-65
1/13	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	307 82-83
1/14	NORTHERN IOWA.....L	47-61
1/19	at South Dakota.....L	75-77
1/21	MORNINGSIDE.....W	75-70
1/27	at North Dakota State.....L	81-87
1/28	at North Dakota.....W	84-66
2/2	at Morningside.....W	77-67
2/4	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	76-75
2/10	at Northern Iowa.....W	56-49
2/11	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	66-77
2/19	at Augustana.....L	42-58
2/24	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	74-65
2/25	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	74-60
NCAA NORTH CENTRAL REG.; GREEN BAY, WIS.		
3/2	at Wis.-Green Bay.....L	57-80
3/3	vs Chapman.....W	61-59

1978-79 - Won 13, Lost 14

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/24	at S.D. Tech.L	207 109-110
11/25	vs Black Hills State.....W	98-69
11/30	MT. MARTY.....W	81-64
12/2	at Colorado.....L	62-66
12/4	at Utah State.....L	76-84
12/5	at Weber State.....L	50-80
12/8	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	69-66
12/13	YANKTON.....W	97-72
12/16	VALLEY CITY STATE.....W	84-75
12/22	NORTHERN STATE.....W	92-53
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs North Dakota.....L	56-65
12/28	vs Augustana.....L	59-65
12/29	vs N'western (Iowa).....W	75-61

1/5	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	OT 62-55
1/6	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	74-67
1/13	at Augustana.....L	52-63
1/20	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	81-92
1/23	WAYNE STATE (Neb.).....W	73-51
1/27	at South Dakota.....L	62-73
2/2	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	78-88
2/4	BRIAR CLIFF.....L	63-73
2/9	at North Dakota State.....L	73-80
2/10	at North Dakota.....L	65-70
2/14	MORNINGSIDE.....W	77-70
2/17	SOUTH DAKOTA.....L	59-68
2/20	AUGUSTANA.....W	72-66
2/24	at Morningside.....W	64-63

1979-80 - Won 23, Lost 7

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30	at Nebraska.....L	83-100
12/1	at Missouri.....L	60-80
12/2	at Texas Tech.....L	75-111
12/7	VALLEY CITY STATE.....W	100-80
12/8	MOORHEAD STATE.....W	81-79
12/14	MT. MARTY.....W	78-68
12/15	MINN.-MORRIS.....W	84-63
12/20	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	96-72

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs Northern Colorado.....W	81-72
12/28	vs Nebraska-Omaha.....W	50-48
12/29	vs South Dakota.....W	82-73

1/4	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	78-75
1/5	NORTHERN COLO.....W	74-77
1/10	at South Dakota.....W	60-54
1/12	MORNINGSIDE.....W	67-62
1/18	at North Dakota State.....W	77-75
1/19	at North Dakota.....L	OT 68-75
1/24	at Morningside.....W	74-65
1/26	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	94-76
2/1	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	80-66
2/2	at Northern Colorado.....W	76-58

2/8	AUGUSTANA.....W	61-59
2/9	at Augustana.....W	82-57
2/15	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	88-71
2/16	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	57-59
NCC TOURNAMENT; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
2/21	NORTHERN COLO.....W	96-67
2/23	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	79-75

NCAA NORTH CENTRAL REG.; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
2/28	STONEHILL (Mass.).....W	74-51
2/29	WESTERN ILLINOIS.....W	98-86
NCAA QUARTERFINALS; LAKE LAND, FLA.		
3/8	vs Florida Southern.....L	71-81

1980-81 - Won 13, Lost 14

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29	MINN.-MORRIS.....W	94-73
12/1	GRAND VIEW.....L	73-74
12/4	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	90-68
12/6	at San Jose State.....L	55-76
12/8	at Pacific.....L	62-65
12/12	WAYNE ST. (Neb.).....W	95-74
12/13	MT. MARTY.....W	84-68
FRESNO STATE CLASSIC; FRESNO, CALIF.		
12/19	at Fresno St.....L	65-79
12/20	vs SW Louisiana.....L	70-77

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs Morningside.....L	63-71
12/28	vs South Dakota.....W	89-57
12/29	vs Northern Colorado.....W	69-65

1/4	at Augustana.....W	93-77
1/9	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	70-77
1/10	at Northern Colorado.....W	78-63
1/15	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	66-59
1/17	at Morningside.....L	OT 65-66
1/23	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	70-61
1/24	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	87-74
1/29	MORNINGSIDE.....W	72-66
1/31	at South Dakota.....L	64-74
2/6	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	83-84
2/7	NORTHERN COLO.....L	60-66
2/14	AUGUSTANA.....W	80-73
2/20	at North Dakota State.....L	81-105
2/21	at North Dakota.....L	57-72
NCC TOURNAMENT; SIOUX CITY, IOWA		
2/2	at Morningside.....L	53-62

1981-82 - Won 13, Lost 14

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
RUSHMORE CLASSIC; RAPID CITY, S.D.		
11/20	vs Minnesota-Morris.....W	81-73
11/21	vs Great Falls.....W	70-66

11/28	GRINNELL (Iowa).....W	66-40
11/30	EASTERN MONTANA.....W	48-37
12/3	at Nevada.....L	63-96
12/5	at Puget Sound.....W	OT 65-63
12/7	at Nebraska.....L	51-70
12/11	MINOT STATE.....W	96-67
12/19	N'WESTERN (Iowa).....W	83-62

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs Augustana.....L	45-50
12/28	vs South Dakota.....L	61-68
12/29	vs Northern Colorado.....L	66-68

1/8	NORTHERN COLO.....L	43-44
1/9	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	58-56
1/14	at Morningside.....W	64-59
1/16	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	75-61
1/22	at North Dakota.....L	57-70
1/24	at North Dakota State.....L	76-96
1/28	at South Dakota.....L	65-73
1/30	MORNINGSIDE.....W	54-52
2/5	at Northern Colo.....L	47-71
2/6	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	61-63
2/13	AUGUSTANA.....W	73-72
2/14	at Augustana.....L	63-86
2/19	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	67-76
2/20	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	88-76
NCC TOURNAMENT; FARGO, N.D.		
2/23	at North Dakota State.....L	74-75

1982-83 - Won 16, Lost 12

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/27	VALLEY CITY STATE.....W	87-65
12/3	at Montana State.....W	67-60
12/4	at Montana.....L	58-98
12/6	at Eastern Montana.....L	74-83
12/11	SIOUX FALLS.....W	86-77
12/18	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	95-82
12/20	PUGET SOUND.....L	41-42
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/29	vs Nebraska-Omaha.....W	69-68
12/30	vs Augustana.....L	78-84
12/31	vs South Dakota.....L	79-84

1/7	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	55-54
1/8	at Northern Colorado.....L	69-72
1/13	MORNINGSIDE.....L	61-68
1/15	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	83-69
1/18	at Morningside.....L	68-78
1/21	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	65-63
1/22	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	69-68
1/29	AUGUSTANA.....W	93-80
2/1	at South Dakota.....W	62-61
2/4	at St. Cloud State.....W	49-37
2/5	at Mankato State.....W	86-65
2/11	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	59-62
2/12	NORTHERN COLO.....W	84-57
2/18	at North Dakota.....L	OT 56-57
2/19	at North Dakota State.....L	79-82
2/25	MANKATO STATE.....W	72-53
2/26	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	66-60
3/5	at Augustana.....L	76-90

1983-84 - Won 21, Lost 9

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26	at Minnesota.....L	77-93
12/3	DANA (Neb.).....W	109-91
12/3	DORDT (Iowa).....W	101-66
12/6	SIOUX FALLS.....W	91-70
12/10	WESTMAR.....W	100-90
12/13	N'WESTERN (Iowa).....W	106-72
12/17	MINN.-MORRIS.....W	66-52
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs Mankato State.....L	OT 89-93
12/29	vs St. Cloud State.....W	64-58
12/30	vs North Dakota.....W	58-49

1/6	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	65-76
1/7	NORTHERN COLO.....W	101-80
1/12	at Morningside.....L	72-84
1/14	at South Dakota.....W	85-71

2/11	at Northern Colorado.....W	68-59
2/17	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	59-57
2/18	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	71-84
2/24	at St. Cloud State.....W	77-67
2/25	at Mankato State.....W	79-76
2/29	AUGUSTANA.....W	67-65
NEW ENGLAND REGIONAL; NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		
3/9	at Central Conn. St.....W	74-59
3/10	vs Sacred Heart.....L	OT 81-88

1984-85 - Won 26, Lost 7

Coach: Gene Zulk

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/27	SIOUX FALLS.....W	OT 106-98
12/1	DANA (Neb.).....W	70-66
12/4	at Kansas.....L	72-85
12/8	WAYNE STATE (Neb.).....W	88-62
12/11	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	94-65
12/15	JAMESTOWN.....W	83-47
12/17	MINN.-MORRIS.....W	88-72
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs South Dakota.....L	71-74
12/28	vs North Dakota.....W	77-65
12/29	vs Northern Colorado.....W	74-69

1/4	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	65-46
1/5	NORTHERN COLO.....W	65-64
1/8	at North Dakota.....W	75-56
1/12	at Augustana.....W	90-83
1/18	at Mankato State.....W	53-48
1/19	at St. Cloud State.....W	73-60
1/25	MORNINGSIDE.....W	65-50
1/26	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	62-56
2/1	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	78-68
2/2	at Northern Colorado.....L	69-86
2/9	AUGUSTANA.....W	48-47
2/12	at North Dakota State.....L	62-72
2/15	MANKATO STATE.....W	76-63
2/16	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	75-67
2/22	at Morningside.....L	57-59
2/23	at South Dakota.....L	53-65
3/1	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	82-64
3/2	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	45-43

NCAA NORTH CENTRAL REG.; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
3/8	GANNON (Pa.).....W	73-64
3/9	GRAND VALLEY ST.....W	58-57

NCAA QUARTERFINALS; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
3/16	CAL. ST.-HAYWARD.....W	62-58

NCAA D-II FINAL FOUR; SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		
3/22	vs Mt. St. Mary's.....W	78-71
3/23	vs Jacksonville.....L	73-74

SDSU FINISHES SECOND IN THE NATION

12/14	DORDT (Iowa).....L	84-93
12/16	BUENA VISTA.....W	98-67

NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs North Dakota State.....L	60-73
12/28	vs Morningside.....W	66-62
12/29	vs Nebraska-Omaha.....L	58-64

1/3	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	58-64
1/4	at Northern Colorado.....L	54-66
1/11	AUGUSTANA.....L	59-81
1/17	MANKATO STATE.....L	57-69
1/18	ST. CLOUD STATE.....L	65-80
1/21	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	72-51
1/24	MORNINGSIDE.....L	57-67
1/25	at South Dakota.....L	60-62
1/31	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	52-57
2/1	NORTHERN COLO.....L	61-82
2/8	at Augustana.....L	70-75
2/11	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	59-65
2/14	at Mankato State.....L	57-64
2/15	at St. Cloud State.....L	75-105
2/21	MORNINGSIDE.....L	66-75
2/22	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	80-70
2/28	at North Dakota State.....L	74-96
3/1	at North Dakota.....L	70-71

1986-87 - Won 16, Lost 12

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/25	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	88-66
12/1	SIOUX FALLS.....W	98-75
12/5	DANA (Neb.).....W	103-80
12/6	CARLETON.....W	79-58
12/11	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	89-55
12/12	BLACK HILLS ST.....W	86-66
12/19	BEMIDJI STATE.....W	95-87
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs St. Cloud State.....L	77-83
12/28	vs Northern Colorado.....W	70-69
12/29	vs Mankato State.....W	86-73

1/2	NORTHERN COLO.....L	60-69
1/3	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	68-52
1/6	at North Dakota State.....L	51-76
1/10	at Augustana.....L	64-78
1/16	at St. Cloud State.....L	307 81-83
1/17	at Mankato State.....L	83-95
1/23	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	89-66
1/24	MORNINGSIDE.....W	83-72</

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES

1987-88 - Won 21, Lost 9

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/21	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	76-60
11/30	SIOUX FALLS.....W	71-62
12/4	LUTHER.....W	96-72
12/5	CARLETON.....W	68-56
12/11	DANA (Neb.).....W	94-69
12/12	WESTMAR (Iowa).....W	93-81
12/19	at Briar Cliff.....L	67-76
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs Augustana.....L	74-79
12/29	vs South Dakota.....L	74-95
12/30	vs North Dakota.....W	64-63

1/8	at South Dakota.....W	78-71
1/9	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	67-76
1/16	AUGUSTANA.....W	81-69
1/22	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	93-80
1/23	MANKATO STATE.....L	77-84
1/26	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	69-65
1/28	at Northern Colorado.....W	85-78
1/30	at Morningside.....W	74-68
2/6	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	81-62
2/7	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	66-60
2/13	at Augustana.....L	77-81
2/16	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	73-72
2/19	at St. Cloud State.....L	68-81
2/20	at Mankato State.....W	84-77
2/26	NORTHERN COLO.....W	79-63
2/27	MORNINGSIDE.....W	67-54
3/4	at North Dakota.....W	64-62
3/5	at North Dakota State.....L	55-70

SOUTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; CAPE GIRARDEAU, Mo.		
3/11	vs Missouri-St. Louis.....L	63-68
3/12	vs Angelo State.....W	87-84

1988-89 - Won 16, Lost 12

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22	DAKOTA STATE.....W	71-62
11/26	DOANE (Neb.).....W	75-74
11/29	SIOUX FALLS.....W	89-61
12/3	at Michigan.....L	66-104
12/9	DANA (Neb.).....W	96-86
12/10	WILLIAM PENN.....W	99-65
12/17	BRIAR CLIFF.....W	99-65
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs Morningside.....W	67-52
12/29	vs Augustana.....L	76-83
12/30	vs Mankato State.....W	63-56

1/5	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	66-56
1/8	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	72-60
1/10	at North Dakota.....W	77-72
1/14	at Augustana.....L	58-59
1/20	at Mankato State.....L	64-82
1/21	at St. Cloud State.....W	85-78
1/27	MORNINGSIDE.....W	71-62
1/28	NORTHERN COLO.....L	53-56
2/3	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	61-62
2/4	at South Dakota.....L	60-65
2/11	AUGUSTANA.....W	90-77
2/14	at North Dakota State.....L	65-71
2/17	MANKATO STATE.....L	72-83
2/18	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	85-68
2/23	at Morningside.....L	61-78
2/25	at Northern Colorado.....L	70-85
3/3	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	78-82
3/4	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	92-77

1989-90 - Won 8, Lost 19

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/18	BUENA VISTA.....W	88-68
11/25	CARLETON.....W	87-78
11/29	WESTMAR.....W	79-66
12/2	SIOUX FALLS.....W	85-64
12/7	DORDT (Iowa).....W	77-61
12/19	DOANE (Neb.).....L	72-77
NCC HOLIDAY TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/28	vs North Dakota.....L	51-67
12/29	vs St. Cloud State.....L	71-81
12/30	vs Northern Colorado.....L	69-84

1/5	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	69-84
1/6	at Northern Colorado.....L	61-79
1/13	AUGUSTANA.....L	85-94
1/19	ST. CLOUD ST.....W	80-76
1/20	MANKATO STATE.....W	81-72
1/23	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	68-83
1/26	at South Dakota.....L	55-78
1/27	at Morningside.....L	81-86
2/2	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	65-66
2/3	NORTHERN COLO.....W	73-57
2/13	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	66-76
2/16	at St. Cloud State.....L	73-89
2/17	at Mankato State.....L	64-67
2/23	SOUTH DAKOTA.....L	71-78
2/24	MORNINGSIDE.....L	82-88
3/2	at North Dakota.....L	52-89
3/3	at North Dakota State.....L	69-110
2/8	at Augustana.....L	85-94

1990-91 - Won 24, Lost 8

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/17	SIOUX FALLS.....W	109-85
11/19	MT. SENARIO (Wis.).....W	84-76
11/27	MINN.-DULUTH.....W	61-49
12/30	DANA.....W	98-40
12/8	at Wis.-Parkside.....W	100-74
12/14	MIDLAND LUTHERAN.....W	136-80
12/17	VITERBO (Wis.).....W	65-64
PEPSI CHALLENGE; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
12/27	vs N'western (Iowa).....W	118-90
12/28	vs Wis.-River Falls.....W	106-105

1/4	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	49-71
1/5	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	78-80
1/11	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	90-96
1/12	at Northern Colorado.....W	97-80
1/19	AUGUSTANA.....W	89-81
1/22	at North Dakota State.....L	62-72
1/25	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	90-82
1/26	MANKATO STATE.....W	76-69
2/1	at Morningside.....W	99-92
2/2	at South Dakota.....L	67-75
2/8	NORTHERN COLO.....W	88-76
2/9	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	68-63
2/12	at North Dakota.....L	63-82
2/16	at Augustana.....W	92-90
2/22	at Mankato State.....L	60-67
2/23	at St. Cloud State.....W	77-70
3/1	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	76-69
3/2	MORNINGSIDE.....W	99-93

NCC TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
3/5	vs Augustana.....W	91-69
3/8	vs Nebraska-Omaha.....W	67-65
3/9	vs South Dakota.....W	61-47
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; GRAND FORKS, N.D.		
3/15	vs Metro State.....W	92-79
3/16	at North Dakota.....L	51-54

1991-92 - Won 25, Lost 8

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/23	at Minn.-Duluth.....W	89-74
11/26	MIDLAND LUTHERAN.....W	94-74
12/2	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	87-75
12/6	SOUTHWEST STATE.....W	104-57
12/7	WIS.-PARKSIDE.....W	101-51
12/16	WESTMAR.....W	102-74
12/20	BLACK HILLS STATE.....W	86-59
12/28	WAYNE STATE (Neb.).....W	102-63
12/29	HASTINGS.....W	94-70
1/3	at North Dakota.....L	74-75
1/4	at North Dakota State.....W	75-66
1/10	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	66-64
1/11	NORTHERN COLO.....W	82-75
1/18	at Augustana.....W	104-91
1/21	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	72-79
1/24	at St. Cloud State.....W	85-75
1/25	at Mankato State.....W	67-59
1/31	MORNINGSIDE.....W	86-72
2/1	SOUTH DAKOTA.....L	72-73
2/7	at Northern Colorado.....L	64-86
2/8	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	69-64
2/15	AUGUSTANA.....W	101-74
2/21	MANKATO STATE.....W	71-57

2/22	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	80-69
2/25	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	82-77
2/28	at South Dakota.....L	61-64
2/29	at Morningside.....W	86-73
NCC TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
3/5	vs Morningside.....W	90-79
3/6	at North Dakota.....L	67-75
3/7	vs St. Cloud State.....L	64-77
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
3/13	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	79-74
3/14	DENVER.....W	87-57
NCAA Div. II ELITE EIGHT; SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		
3/26	vs California (Pa.).....L	73-84

1992-93 - Won 19, Lost 12

Coach: Jim Thorson

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/20	MARY (N.D.).....L	64-77
11/25	at Hawaii-Hilo.....L	65-67
CHAMPAINE TOURNAMENT; HONOLULU, HAWAII		
11/27	vs Florida Southern.....W	91-78
11/28	at Chaminade.....W	99-90

12/5	WINONA STATE.....W	75-74
12/7	WAYNE STATE (Neb.).....W	106-72
12/12	at Black Hills State.....W	69-60
12/15	WESTMAR (Iowa).....W	93-66
12/19	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	73-69
12/28	DOANE (Neb.).....W	94-81
1/2	NORTHERN COLO.....L	64-79
1/3	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	82-72
1/8	at North Dakota.....L	69-79
1/9	at North Dakota State.....W	95-69
1/15	MORNINGSIDE.....W	74-72
1/16	SOUTH DAKOTA.....L	78-82
1/22	at St. Cloud State.....L	83-90
1/23	at Mankato State.....L	76-94
1/30	AUGUSTANA.....W	71-66
2/2	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	69-67
2/5	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	77-60
2/6	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	80-96
2/12	at South Dakota.....L	66-70
2/13	at Morningside.....L	52-55
2/19	MANKATO STATE.....W	70-66
2/20	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	68-50
2/23	at Northern Colorado.....W	72-62
2/27	at Augustana.....W	77-74

NCC TOURNAMENT; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		
3/4	vs Mankato State.....W	69-60
3/5	vs North Dakota State.....L	64-68
3/6	vs Morningside.....L	85-92

1993-94 - Won 19, Lost 8

Coach: Brad Soderburg

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30	BELLEVUE (Neb.).....W	84-59
12/3	MINN.-MORRIS.....W	67-60
12/4	at Winona State.....W	91-88
11/24	NORTHERN STATE.....W	107-101
12/11	at Wayne State (Neb.).....W	74-68
12/14	SOUTHWEST STATE.....W	97-53
12/18	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	99-63
12/28	MT. SENARIO.....W	104-90
1/2	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	79-76
1/3	at Northern Colorado.....W	78-74
1/7	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	80-74
1/8	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	73-65
1/14	at Morningside.....L	85-100
1/15	at South Dakota.....L	49-61
1/21	ST. CLOUD STATE.....L	62-64
1/22	MANKATO STATE.....L	72-74
1/29	AUGUSTANA.....W	91-90
2/4	at North Dakota State.....W	71-64
2/5	at North Dakota.....L	77-87
2/8	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	89-69
2/11	SOUTH DAKOTA.....L	81-88
2/12	MORNINGSIDE.....W	83-79
2/18	at Mankato State.....L	68-69
2/19	at St. Cloud State.....W	62-46
2/22	NORTHERN COLO.....W	82-75
2/26	at Augustana.....W	98-89
NCC TOURNAMENT; FARGO, N.D.		
3/3	vs St. Cloud State.....L	53-66

1994-95 - Won 17, Lost 10

Coach: Brad Soderburg

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26	CORNELL (Iowa).....W	106-69
11/29	WAYNE STATE (Neb.).....W	85-60
12/2	at Minn.-Morris.....W	71-64
12/4	at Northern State.....L	94-111
12/10	NEB.-KEARNEY.....W	81-68
12/13	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....L	74-80
12/17	at Mont. St.-Billings.....W	72-67
12/20	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	97-64
12/31	at Augustana.....L	65-67
1/3	BAKER (Kan.).....W	94-49
1/6	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	82-63
1/7	NORTHERN COLO.....W	72-71
1/13	at North Dakota.....W	84-79
1/14	at North Dakota State.....L	77-82
1/20	MORNINGSIDE.....W	73-63
1/21	SOUTH DAKOTA.....L	78-87
1/27	at St. Cloud State.....W	67-62
1/28	at Mankato State.....W	89-61
2/3	at Northern Colorado.....L	64-70
2/4	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	54-55
2/10	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	71-57
2/11	NORTH DAKOTA.....L	72-84
2/17	at South Dakota.....L	62-63
2/18	at Morningside.....L	61-73
2/24	MANKATO STATE.....W	68-67
2/25	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	84-77
3/4	AUGUSTANA.....W	76-71

1995-96 - Won 24, Lost 5

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/18	COE (Iowa).....W	85-54
11/20	at Neb.-Kearney.....L	73-85
11/28	at Wayne State (Neb.).....W	86-64
12/1	BELLEVUE (Neb.).....W	118-64
12/2	MONT. ST.-BILLINGS.....W	117-86
12/7	at Dakota Wesleyan.....W	84-71
12/9	NORTHERN STATE.....W	82-78
12/12	at Southwest State.....W	76-57
12/16	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	96-57
12/30	AUGUSTANA.....W	83-68
1/5	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	96-85
1/6	at Northern Colorado.....W	63-54
1/12	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	85-79
1/12	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	96-101
1/19	at Morningside.....W	99-83
1/20	at South Dakota.....W	89-74
1/26	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	106-89
1/27	MANKATO STATE.....W	89-83
2/2	NORTHERN COLO.....W	90-64
2/3	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	85-63
2/9	at North Dakota State.....W	82-81
2/10	at North Dakota.....L	71-96
2/16	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	82-62
2/17	MORNINGSIDE.....W	94-78
2/23	at Mankato State.....L	81-82
2/24	at St. Cloud State.....W	91-84
3/2	at Augustana.....W	86-83
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; HAYS, KAN.		
3/9	vs North Dakota State.....W	94-88
3/10	at Fort Hays State.....L	90-99

1996-97 - Won 25, Lost 5

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/11	at Minn.-Morris.....W	94-7
11/22	MT. SENARIO (Wis.).....W	92-6
11/26	WAYNE STATE (Neb.).....W	94-8
RUSHMORE CLASSIC; RAPID CITY, S.D.		
11/29	vs Black Hills StateW	90-8
11/30	vs South Dakota TechW	92-6

12/3	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	85-7
12/7	at Northern State.....W	85-7
12/10	SOUTHWEST STATE.....W	81-7
12/14	HURON.....W	77-6
12/28	at St. Cloud State.....L	91-9
12/29	at Mankato State.....W	82-8
1/4	at Augustana.....W	100-9
1/12	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	64-7
1/13	NORTHERN COLO.....W	73-4
1/17	at North Dakota.....W	95-8

1999-00 – Won 21, Lost 9

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/19	ST. MARY'S (Minn.).....W	71-64
11/20	MINOT STATE.....W	114-82
11/23	at Hawaii Pacific.....L	64-99
BYU-HAWAII CLASSIC; LAIE, HAWAII		
11/26	vs Doane (Neb.).....W	101-61
11/27	at BYU-Hawaii.....L	83-88

12/1	at Southwest State.....W	64-63
12/4	NORTHERN STATE.....W	99-75
12/7	WINONA STATE.....W	80-77
12/11	at South Dakota Tech.....W	85-69
12/14	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	69-52
12/18	at Minn.-Duluth.....W	98-76
1/2	MORNINGSIDE.....L	72-80
1/3	SOUTH DAKOTA.....L	58-68
1/7	at St. Cloud State.....L	68-80
1/8	at MSU-Mankato.....W	71-64
1/15	at Augustana.....W	91-71
1/21	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	72-82
1/22	NORTHERN COLO.....W	70-65
1/28	at North Dakota.....W	59-56
1/29	at North Dakota State.....L	77-84
2/4	MSU-MANKATO.....W	86-69
2/5	ST. CLOUD STATE.....L	86-91
2/12	AUGUSTANA.....W	85-70
2/18	at Northern Colorado.....W	99-76
2/19	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	65-58
2/25	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	78-77
2/26	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	92-77
3/3	at South Dakota.....W	83-77
3/4	at Morningside.....W	112-91
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; DENVER, COLO.		
3/9	vs North Dakota.....L	67-73

2000-01 – Won 22, Lost 7

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
RIO GRAND TIP-OFF; DURANGO, COLO.		
11/17	vs Adams State.....W	93-61
11/18	vs Fort Lewis.....W	91-83

11/24	SIOUX FALLS.....W	106-80
11/25	DAKOTA STATE.....W	87-51
11/28	at Wayne State (Neb.).....W	82-68
12/2	at Northern State.....W	99-78
12/8	at North Dakota.....L	87-92
12/9	at North Dakota State.....W	85-68
12/12	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	99-74
12/16	MT. SENARIO (Wis.).....W	102-56
12/19	MORNINGSIDE.....W	91-84
12/30	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	91-79
1/5	at St. Cloud State.....W	90-80
1/6	at MSU-Mankato.....W	83-69
1/13	at Augustana.....L	95-98
1/19	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	83-57
1/20	NORTHERN COLO.....W	76-63
1/26	at South Dakota.....W	85-72
1/27	at Morningside.....L	82-83
2/2	MSU-MANKATO.....W	72-66
2/3	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	79-75
2/10	AUGUSTANA.....L	82-90
2/16	at Northern Colorado.....W	80-77
2/17	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	74-65
2/23	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	81-83
2/24	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	94-84
NCC PLAYOFFS; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
2/27	AUGUSTANA.....W	88-74
NCC PLAYOFFS; VERMILION, S.D.		
3/2	vs St. Cloud State.....L	72-74
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; ST. CLOUD, MINN.		
3/9	vs Metro State.....L	80-91

2001-02 – Won 24, Lost 6

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/17	at Winona State.....L	66-71
11/20	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	103-61
MINNESOTA-DULUTH CLASSIC; DULUTH, MINN.		
11/23	vs Michigan Tech.....L	86-89
11/24	at Minn.-Duluth.....W	89-72

11/28	at Concordia-St. Paul.....W	83-75

12/1	NORTHERN STATE.....W	95-81
12/7	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	94-77
12/8	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	97-82
12/12	SIOUX FALLS.....W	90-68
12/15	MINN.-MORRIS.....W	127-60
12/29	at Morningside.....W	101-52
12/30	at South Dakota.....W	85-75
1/4	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	79-56
1/5	MSU-MANKATO.....W	97-66
1/12	AUGUSTANA.....W	96-83
1/18	at Nebraska-Omaha.....W	78-74
1/19	at Northern Colorado.....L	85-97
1/25	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	81-71
1/26	MORNINGSIDE.....W	99-60
2/1	at MSU-Mankato.....W	87-76
2/2	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	90-82
2/9	at Augustana.....W	94-76
2/15	NORTHERN COLO.....W	83-71
2/16	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	87-76
2/22	at North Dakota State.....L	83-91
2/23	at North Dakota.....L	78-96
3/1	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	91-77
3/2	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	100-92

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; BROOKINGS, S.D.

3/9	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	96-76
3/10	METRO STATE.....L	86-87

2002-03 – Won 24, Lost 7

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
NW Mo. TIP-OFF TOURNEY; MARYVILLE, Mo.		
11/22	vs Truman (Mo.).....W	75-54
11/23	at NW Missouri State.....L	69-71
SDSU THANKSGIVING CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
11/29	COLORADO MINES.....W	98-78
11/30	BEMIDJI STATE.....W	83-66

12/6	CON.-ST. PAUL.....W	83-77
12/7	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	103-67
12/11	SIOUX FALLS.....W	84-72
12/14	at Northern State.....W	74-69
12/15	FINLANDIA (Mich.).....W	95-57
SDSU HOLIDAY CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
12/27	FORT LEWIS (Colo.).....W	95-70
12/28	MICHIGAN TECH.....W	67-66

1/2	at MSU-Mankato.....W	90-88
1/10	at North Dakota State.....W	77-75
1/11	at St. Cloud State.....L	89-94
1/16	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	94-82
1/18	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	72-90
1/24	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	80-57
1/25	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	73-70
1/30	at Augustana.....W	83-50
2/6	at North Dakota.....L	61-68
2/8	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	85-66
2/13	at Northern Colorado.....W	79-63
2/15	at South Dakota.....L	69-88
2/20	AUGUSTANA.....W	77-58
2/22	MSU-MANKATO.....W	93-71
2/28	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....W	83-60
3/1	NORTHERN COLO.....W	76-65
NCC PLAYOFFS; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
3/4	MSU-MANKATO.....W	79-65
NCC WELLS FARGO FINALS, ST. CLOUD, MINN.		
3/7	vs Nebraska-Omaha.....L	65-80
NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; KEARNEY, NEB.		
3/14	vs Ft. Hays State (Kan.).....W	84-78
3/15	at Nebraska-Kearney.....L	85-86

2003-04 – Won 27, Lost 7

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
DISNEY TIP-OFF CLASSIC; ORLANDO, FLA.		
11/7	vs Philadelphia.....W	97-82
11/8	vs Kennesaw State.....W	65-50
11/9	vs Northern Kentucky.....W	91-76
MANKATO TIP-OFF TOURNEY; MANKATO, MINN.		
11/21	vs Minn. Duluth.....W	102-84
11/22	vs SW Minnesota St.....W	95-63

11/24	SITANKA.....W	98-81
SDSU THANKSGIVING CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
11/28	BEMIDJI STATE.....W	96-85
11/29	TAMPA.....W	97-77

12/3	PRESENTATION.....W	109-62
12/6	NORTHERN STATE.....W	96-57
12/9	at Concordia-St. Paul.....W	75-74
12/18	DAKOTA WESLEYAN.....W	85-61
12/19	SIOUX FALLS.....W	88-77
SDSU HOLIDAY CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
12/28	WINONA STATE.....W	102-65
12/29	COLORADO MINES.....W	102-82

1/3	at Michigan Tech.....W	64-60
1/9	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	92-79
1/10	NEBRASKA-OMAHA.....L	104-107
1/16	at MSU-Mankato.....L	84-102
1/17	at St. Cloud State.....L	70-77
1/23	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	87-79
1/24	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	88-64
1/31	AUGUSTANA.....W	88-78
2/7	at Augustana.....W	87-60
2/13	at North Dakota State.....W	88-71
2/14	at North Dakota.....W	73-66
2/20	ST. CLOUD STATE.....W	91-69
2/21	MSU-MANKATO.....W	90-88
2/27	at Nebraska-Omaha.....L	63-74
2/28	at South Dakota.....L	63-78
3/2	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	74-63

NCC WELLS FARGO FINALS, OMAHA, NEB.

3/5	vs South Dakota.....L	69-73
-----	-----------------------	-------

NORTH CENTRAL REGIONAL; DENVER, COLO.

3/13	vs Northern State.....W	99-80
3/14	at Metro State.....L	69-109

2004-05 – Won 10, Lost 18

Coach: Scott Nagy

FIRST YEAR OF THE DIVISION I TRANSITION

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/19	at Butler.....L	52-80
11/21	at Manhattan (N.Y.).....L	69-73
11/24	MAYVILLE STATE.....W	87-51
11/27	at Illinois-Chicago.....L	66-80
12/1	at UW-Milwaukee.....L	54-89
12/4	at SE Missouri State.....L	58-59
12/7	at Marquette.....L	60-76
12/11	at Denver.....L	69-83
12/18	MICHIGAN TECH.....L	60-69
12/22	at Tennessee State.....W	82-80
SDSU BURGER KING CLASSIC; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
12/28	WAYNE STATE (Neb.).....L	56-82
12/29	WAYNE STATE (Mich.).....L	62-71

1/3	at San Diego State.....L	49-64
1/8	BUENA VISTA.....W	75-65
1/15	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	78-59
1/17	at UMKC.....L	85-95
1/19	MORNINGSIDE.....L	62-70
1/25	BELLEVUE.....W	63-53
1/29	at Arkansas State.....L	61-88
2/1	WINONA STATE.....W	70-59
2/5	UPPER IOWA.....W	78-48
2/7	SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.....L	55-93
2/14	at Colorado.....L	49-82

INDEPENDENT TOURNAMENT; FT. MYERS, FLA.

2/17	vs PR.-Rio Piedras.....W	65-58
2/18	vs North Dakota State.....L	55-75
2/19	vs PR.-Bayamon.....W	87-57

2/21	at Central Florida.....L	72-82
2/26	at North Dakota State.....W	68-57

2005-06 – Won 9, Lost 20

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
GUARDIANS CLASSIC; LEXINGTON, KY.		
11/13	at Kentucky.....L	54-71
11/14	vs Northern Colorado.....W	61-59

11/18	at Illinois.....L	65-90
11/24	SE MISSOURI STATE.....L	68-75
11/28	CAL ST.-FULLERTON.....L	70-82
12/3	at Marquette.....L	52-87
12/6	UW-MILWAUKEE.....L	51-76
12/8	at Nebraska.....L	67-76
12/10	DENVER.....W	81-78
12/12	UMKC.....W	72-65
SIOUX FALLS ARENA; SIOUX FALLS, S.D.		

12/20	vs. Manhattan (N.Y.).....L	70-73

12/23	at Minnesota.....L	61-80
12/28	BUTLER.....L	48-85
1/2	at Montana State.....L	73-78
1/7	UTAH VALLEY STATE.....W	66-56
1/14	at North Dakota State.....L	56-86
1/18	at Central Florida.....W	69-64
1/25	at Idaho State.....L	72-89
1/27	at Utah State.....L	51-72
1/30	at Utah Valley State.....L	41-62
2/2	SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.....W	70-66
2/6	IPFW.....L	38-58
2/11	TEXAS-PAN AM.....W	75-58
2/13	at Middle Tennessee.....L	82-89
2/18	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....W	67-65
2/22	at IPFW.....L	54-75
2/25	at Texas-Pan American.....W	57-53
3/3	at San Diego State.....L	63-88
3/5	at Cal State-Fullerton.....L	82-95

2006-07 – Won 6, Lost 24

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
AT BCA CLASSIC; COLUMBUS, OHIO		
11/10	vs Kent State.....L	50-105
11/11	vs Alabama A&M.....L	66-70
11/12	vs VMI.....L	89-104

11/16	IDAHO.....L	66-74
11/22	at Wis.-Milwaukee.....L	58-75
11/24	at Northern Iowa.....L	56-69
11/27	ARKANSAS STATE.....W	84-78
11/29	UTAH STATE.....L	50-56
12/3	at Denver.....W	67-56
12/7	at Minnesota.....L	53-77
12/10	at Montana.....L	47-87
12/16	at UW-Green Bay.....L	48-80
12/19	at UMKC.....W	79-71
12/22	MONTANA STATE.....W	65-62
12/30	at Idaho.....L	67-72
1/6	CENTRAL FLORIDA.....L	61-72
1/13	at Butler.....L	47-62
1/21	at Cal St.-Northridge.....L	61-72
1/25	UTAH VALLEY STATE.....L	54-66
1/27	TEXAS-PAN AM.....W	82-67
1/29	MIDDLE TENN. ST.....L	56-57
2/3	NORTH DAKOTA STATE.....L	60-78
2/8	at NJIT.....L	62-67
2/10	at IPFW.....L	52-68
2/15	at Texas-Pan American.....L	50-63
2/17	at Utah Valley State.....L	56-83
2/20	CAL ST.-NORTHBRIDGE.....L	63-64
2/24	at North Dakota State.....L	69-86
3/1	IPFW.....L	72-83
3/3	NJIT.....W	71-61

2007-08 – Won 8, Lost 21

Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
FIRST SEASON IN THE SUMMIT LEAGUE		
FINAL YEAR OF THE DIVISION I TRANSITION		
11/12	MARY (N.D.).....W	61-54
11/17	MONTANA.....L	67-70
11/20	at UW-Milwaukee.....L	80-89
11/23	NORTHERN IOWA.....W	61-55
11/28	at Idaho.....W	76-58
12/1	UW-GREEN BAY.....L	81-88
12/6	at Centenary.....L	77-80
12/8	at Oral Roberts.....L	51-80
12/12	at Minnesota.....L	72-78

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES

2/27	IUPUI.....L	76-86
THE SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS;		
	SIoux FALLS, S.D.	
3/7	vs IPFW.....L	66-71

2010-11 – Won, 19, Lost 12 Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/12	at Eastern Illinois.....W	67-55
11/14	at Iowa.....W	79-69
11/18	SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.....W	94-80
11/23	IDAHO STATE.....W	79-47
11/27	EASTERN ILLINOIS.....W	84-58
11/30	NEVADA.....W	82-65
12/4	NORTH DAKOTA STATE...L	75-82
12/8	MAYVILLE ST. (N.D.)...W	84-57
12/11	UW-MILWAUKEE.....L	70-82
12/18	at Western Michigan.....L	74-77
12/20	at Central Michigan.....W	72-69
12/23	at No. 16 Minnesota.....L	73-85
12/30	at UMKC.....W	91-71
1/1	at Southern Utah.....W	105-95
1/6	CENTENARY.....W	86-62
1/8	ORAL ROBERTS.....L	82-90
1/13	at Western Illinois.....W	81-50
1/15	at IUPUI.....L	76-81
1/20	OAKLAND.....L	88-97
1/22	IPFW.....W	87-52
1/27	UMKC.....L	58-63
1/29	SOUTHERN UTAH.....W	96-79
2/3	at Oral Roberts.....L	73-77
2/5	at Centenary.....W	102-73
2/10	IUPUI.....W	81-70
2/12	WESTERN ILLINOIS.....W	82-61
2/17	at IPFW.....W	80-64
2/19	at Oakland.....L	96-105
2/25	at North Dakota St.....L	61-84
THE SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS;		
	SIoux FALLS, S.D.	
3/6	vs IPFW.....W	85-75
3/7	vs Oakland.....L	90-110

2011-12 – Won, 27, Lost 8 Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/12	WESTERN MICHIGAN.....W	82-76
11/14	at Minnesota.....L	55-71
11/16	at Georgia.....L	61-72
AT CBE CLASSIC; MACON, GA.		
11/21	vs Niagara.....W	79-71
11/22	vs Sam Houston St.....W	77-60
11/23	at Mercer.....W	74-61
11/26	at Nebraska.....L	64-76
12/1	at IUPUI.....W	or 97-93
12/3	at Western Illinois.....W	67-66
12/6	SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.....W	92-69
12/10	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	92-54
12/12	DAKOTA STATE.....W	93-60
12/15	at North Dakota.....L	70-89
12/18	at Washington.....W	92-73
12/28	IPFW.....W	94-58
12/30	OAKLAND.....W	76-64
1/5	at Southern Utah.....W	75-68
1/7	at Oral Roberts.....L	75-97
1/12	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	86-56
1/14	UMKC.....W	85-58
1/21	at North Dakota State...W	or 91-88
1/26	at Oakland.....L	87-92
1/28	at IPFW.....W	74-43
2/2	ORAL ROBERTS.....W	75-60
2/4	SOUTHERN UTAH.....W	66-56
2/9	at South Dakota.....L	68-72
2/11	at UMKC.....W	75-62
2/15	NORTH DAKOTA STATE...W	80-57
SEARS BRACKETBUSTER; BROOKINGS, S.D.		
2/18	BUFFALO.....W	86-65
2/23	WESTERN ILLINOIS.....W	74-57
2/25	IUPUI.....W	75-64
THE SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS;		
	SIoux FALLS, S.D.	
3/3	vs IUPUI.....W	77-56
3/5	vs Southern Utah.....W	63-47

3/6	vs Western Illinois.....W	or 52-50
NCAA TOURNAMENT; ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.		
3/15	vs Baylor.....L	60-68

2012-13 – Won, 25, Lost 10 Coach: Scott Nagy

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/9	at Alabama.....L	67-70
11/13	TENNESSEE STATE.....W	78-71
AT LEGENDS CLASSIC; HEAMPSTEAD, N.Y.		
11/16	at Hofstra.....L	63-66
11/17	vs Marshall.....W	78-77
11/18	vs District of Columbia...W	96-48
11/21	SOUTHWEST MINN. ST.....W	81-72
11/28	NORTH DAKOTA.....W	71-70
12/1	OMAHA.....W	78-63
12/4	at No. 14 Minnesota.....L	64-88
12/6	DAKOTA STATE.....W	83-52
12/9	CSU BAKERSFIELD.....W	69-63
12/15	at Montana.....W	2or 68-67
12/19	at Belmont.....L	49-76
12/22	at No. 16 New Mexico...W	70-65
12/29	at North Dakota State....L	62-65
1/3	at Kansas City.....W	77-61
1/5	at South Dakota.....L	71-74
1/10	OAKLAND.....W	81-74
1/12	FORT WAYNE.....W	83-57
1/17	at Western Illinois.....W	59-53
1/19	at IUPUI.....W	80-65
1/26	NORTH DAKOTA ST.....W	69-53
1/31	SOUTH DAKOTA.....W	67-54
2/2	KANSAS CITY.....W	88-57
2/7	at Fort Wayne.....W	80-74
2/9	at Oakland.....L	83-88
2/14	IUPUI.....W	82-45
2/16	WESTERN ILLINOIS.....W	64-55
2/20	at CSU Bakersfield.....L	2or 78-79
ESPN BRACKETBUSTER; MURRAY, KY.		
2/23	at Murray State.....L	62-73
2/28	at Omaha.....W	100-82
THE SUMMIT LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIPS;		
	SIoux FALLS, S.D.	
3/9	vs IUPUI.....W	66-49
3/11	vs Fort Wayne.....W	72-56
3/12	vs North Dakota State...W	73-67
NCAA TOURNAMENT; AUBURN HILLS, MICH.		
3/21	vs No. 6 Michigan.....L	56-71

ALSO KNOWN AS...

Black Hills State
Spearfish Normal – 1885-1918
State Normal – 1919-1940
Black Hills Teachers College – 1941-1952
Black Hills St. Teachers College – 1953-1963
Black Hills State College – 1964-1989
Black Hills State University – 1990-present

Dakota State University
Madison State Normal School – 1901-1920
Eastern State Normal School – 1920-1926
Eastern State Teachers College – 1926-1946
Gen. Beadle St. Teachers College – 1946-1968
Dakota State College – 1968-1989
Dakota State University – 1989-present

Montana State-Billings
Eastern Montana Normal – 1927-1949
Eastern Mont. College of Education – 1949-1964
Eastern Montana College – 1964-1993
Montana State-Billings – 1994-present

Northern State Univeristy
Northern Normal – 1901-1939
Northern State Teachers – 1939-1964
Northern State College – 1964-1989
Northern State University – 1989-present

Tennessee State
Tennessee A&I – 1927-1979
Tennessee State – 1979-present

Truman State
NE Mo. State Teachers – 1919-1967
NE Mo. State College – 1967-1972
NE Mo. State University – 1972-1995
Truman State University – 1995-present

University of Northern Iowa
Iowa State Teachers College – 1909-1961
State College of Iowa – 1961-1967
University of Northern Iowa, – 1967-present

MILESTONE WINS

WIN	OPPONENT	DATE	SCORE
1st	vs Redfield, S.D.	1904-05	13-7
100	at Greater Sioux Falls	1924	27-23
200	vs Nebraska-Omaha	1938	51-48
300	vs Iowa State Teachers	2/7/1948	41-37
400	vs South Dakota	2/24/1956	83-74
500	vs South Dakota	2/16/1962	68-55
600	at Northern Iowa	1/4/1969	92-73
700	vs Northern Iowa	12/28/1974	71-63
800	vs Northwestern (Iowa)	12/19/1981	83-62
900	at South Dakota	1/8/1988	78-71
1,000	vs North Dakota State	2/5/1993	77-60
1,100	vs St. Cloud State	12/20/1998	99-89
1,200	vs Nebraska-Omaha	3/3/2002	96-76
1,300	at Western Illinois	12/5/2009	80-74

South Dakota St. Combined Team Statistics (March 21, 2013)

All games

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	25-10	13-0	7-9	5-1
CONFERENCE	13-3	8-0	5-3	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	12-7	5-0	2-6	5-1

##	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds				pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot	avg								
03	WOLTERS, Nate	33-33	1256	38.1	242-499	.485	64-169	.379	187-230	.813	36	148	184	5.6	51	0	193	77	4	57	735	22.3
42	DYKSTRA, Jordan	35-35	1138	32.5	154-344	.448	56-131	.427	72-94	.766	67	210	277	7.9	93	3	49	67	19	19	436	12.5
34	FIEGEN, Tony	35-35	1118	31.9	155-277	.560	0-0	.000	47-70	.671	69	119	188	5.4	63	1	52	51	7	16	357	10.2
25	WHITE, Chad	35-30	1104	31.5	118-259	.456	75-178	.421	31-43	.721	29	108	137	3.9	70	2	44	42	17	19	342	9.8
12	CARLSON, Brayden	35-35	1211	34.6	103-251	.410	51-141	.362	60-78	.769	13	122	135	3.9	63	3	87	41	11	29	317	9.1
05	PRINCE, Taevaunn	25-4	352	14.1	33-90	.367	3-17	.176	40-59	.678	23	30	53	2.1	40	0	14	21	0	8	109	4.4
32	HEEMSTRA, Marcus	34-1	400	11.8	57-102	.559	0-0	.000	28-36	.778	39	54	93	2.7	55	1	27	26	16	10	142	4.2
04	BITTLE, Jake	24-2	295	12.3	23-56	.411	6-22	.273	9-11	.818	7	20	27	1.1	33	1	22	28	0	14	61	2.5
24	HORSTMAN, Zach	19-0	151	7.9	18-44	.409	8-22	.364	2-2	1.000	8	19	27	1.4	21	0	14	2	4	2	46	2.4
13	JACOBSEN, Cory	11-0	58	5.3	6-12	.500	6-11	.545	2-4	.500	1	1	2	0.2	1	0	3	2	0	0	20	1.8
23	FEILMEIER, Joey	4-0	17	4.3	1-5	.200	1-3	.333	0-0	.000	0	2	2	0.5	1	0	1	2	0	1	3	0.8
Team											39	46	85		1		6					
Total.....		35	7100		910-1939	.469	270-694	.389	478-627	.762	331	879	1210	34.6	492	11	506	365	78	175	2568	73.4
Opponents.....		35	7100		867-1952	.444	243-676	.359	323-465	.695	290	779	1069	30.5	603	-	442	388	89	217	2300	65.7

TEAM STATISTICS	SDSU	OPP	Date	Opponent	Score	Att.
SCORING	2568	2300	11/9/12	at Alabama	L 67-70	11669
Points per game	73.4	65.7	11/13/12	TENNESSEE STATE	W 78-71	3193
Scoring margin	+7.7	-	! 11/16/12	at Hofstra	L 63-66	3142
FIELD GOALS-ATT	910-1939	867-1952	! 11/17/12	vs Marshall	W 78-77	2076
Field goal pct	.469	.444	! 11/18/12	vs District of Columbia	W 96-48	1276
3 POINT FG-ATT	270-694	243-676	11/21/12	SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA	W 81-72	2525
3-point FG pct	.389	.359	11/28/12	NORTH DAKOTA	W 71-70	3055
3-pt FG made per game	7.7	6.9	* 12/1/12	OMAHA	W 78-63	3021
FREE THROWS-ATT	478-627	323-465	12/4/12	at Minnesota	L 64-88	10213
Free throw pct	.762	.695	12/6/12	DAKOTA STATE	W 83-52	1866
F-Throws made per game	13.7	9.2	12/9/12	CSU BAKERSFIELD	W 69-63	886
REBOUNDS	1210	1069	12/15/12	at Montana	Wo2 68-67	3408
Rebounds per game	34.6	30.5	12/19/12	at Belmont	L 49-76	2162
Rebounding margin	+4.0	-	12/22/12	at New Mexico	W 70-65	15278
ASSISTS	506	442	* 12/29/12	at North Dakota State	L 62-65	5064
Assists per game	14.5	12.6	* 1/3/13	at Kansas City	W 77-61	1046
TURNOVERS	365	388	* 1/5/13	at South Dakota	L 71-74	5045
Turnovers per game	10.4	11.1	* 1/10/13	OAKLAND	W 81-74	3819
Turnover margin	+0.7	-	* 1/12/13	FORT WAYNE	W 83-57	3335
Assist/turnover ratio	1.4	1.1	* 1/17/13	at Western Illinois	W 59-53	4163
STEALS	175	217	* 1/19/13	at IUPUI	W 80-65	506
Steals per game	5.0	6.2	* 1/26/13	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W 69-53	6063
BLOCKS	78	89	* 1/31/13	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 67-54	6130
Blocks per game	2.2	2.5	* 2/2/13	KANSAS CITY	W 88-57	4290
ATTENDANCE	47120	120020	* 2/7/13	at IPFW	W 80-74	1362
Home games-Avg/Game	13-3625	16-4807	* 2/9/13	at Oakland	L 83-88	2965
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	6-7184	* 2/14/13	IUPUI	W 82-45	2834
			* 2/16/13	WESTERN ILLINOIS	W 64-55	6103
Score by Periods	1st	2nd	OT	OT2	Totals	
South Dakota St.	1236	1294	19	19	2568	
Opponents	1054	1208	19	19	2300	
						2/20/13
						at CSU Bakersfield
						Lo2 78-79
						2/23/13
						at Murray State
						L 62-73
						* 2/28/13
						at Omaha
						W 100-82
						@ 3/9/13
						vs IUPUI
						W 66-49
						@ 3/11/13
						vs Fort Wayne
						W 72-56
						@ 3/12/13
						vs North Dakota State
						W 73-67
						\$ 3/21/13
						vs Michigan
						L 56-71
						19829

* = Summit League game

! = at 2K Sports Classic; Hempstead, N.Y. Subregional

= Ramada Worldwide BracketBusters

@ = The Summit League Championships

\$ = NCAA Tournament

South Dakota St. Combined Team Statistics (Feb. 28, 2013)

Conference games

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	13-3	8-0	5-3	0-0
CONFERENCE	13-3	8-0	5-3	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0

##	Player	gp-gs	min	avg	Total		3-Point		F-Throw		Rebounds				pf	dq	a	to	blk	stl	pts	avg
					fg-fga	fg%	3fg-fga	3fg%	ft-fa	ft%	off	def	tot	avg								
03	WOLTERS, Nate	16-16	593	37.1	128-255	.502	41-98	.418	86-105	.819	14	67	81	5.1	19	0	86	32	3	30	383	23.9
42	DYKSTRA, Jordan	16-16	511	31.9	67-160	.419	24-60	.400	40-49	.816	35	101	136	8.5	40	0	24	33	6	7	198	12.4
25	WHITE, Chad	16-16	499	31.2	60-126	.476	38-82	.463	16-22	.727	17	54	71	4.4	31	1	20	16	5	10	174	10.9
34	FIGEN, Tony	16-16	507	31.7	74-133	.556	0-0	.000	19-29	.655	32	50	82	5.1	33	1	28	20	2	8	167	10.4
12	CARLSON, Brayden	16-16	556	34.8	43-101	.426	21-57	.368	36-48	.750	8	63	71	4.4	28	1	40	18	6	13	143	8.9
05	PRINCE, Taevaunn	11-0	129	11.7	14-33	.424	1-4	.250	15-21	.714	9	9	18	1.6	18	0	4	6	0	3	44	4.0
32	HEEMSTRA, Marcus	16-0	174	10.9	25-45	.556	0-0	.000	9-14	.643	16	27	43	2.7	33	1	16	12	3	2	59	3.7
04	BITTLE, Jake	8-0	107	13.4	7-15	.467	3-4	.750	6-6	1.000	1	6	7	0.9	13	1	6	7	0	8	23	2.9
24	HORSTMAN, Zach	12-0	98	8.2	10-26	.385	5-11	.455	2-2	1.000	6	9	15	1.3	12	0	7	0	2	1	27	2.3
13	JACOBSEN, Cory	6-0	15	2.5	2-3	.667	2-3	.667	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	1.0
23	FEILMEIER, Joey	3-0	11	3.7	0-4	.000	0-2	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0.0
Team											18	20	38		1		5					
Total.....		16	3200		430-901	.477	135-321	.421	229-296	.774	156	408	564	35.2	230	5	232	150	27	83	1224	76.5
Opponents.....		16	3200		388-883	.439	109-304	.359	135-220	.614	137	352	489	30.6	289	-	193	180	39	85	1020	63.8

TEAM STATISTICS	SDSU	OPP	Date	Opponent	Score	Att.
SCORING	1224	1020	* 12/1/12	OMAHA	W 78-63	3021
Points per game	76.5	63.8	* 12/29/12	at North Dakota State	L 62-65	5064
Scoring margin	+12.8	-	* 1/3/13	at Kansas City	W 77-61	1046
FIELD GOALS-ATT	430-901	388-883	* 1/5/13	at South Dakota	L 71-74	5045
Field goal pct	.477	.439	* 1/10/13	OAKLAND	W 81-74	3819
3 POINT FG-ATT	135-321	109-304	* 1/12/13	FORT WAYNE	W 83-57	3335
3-point FG pct	.421	.359	* 1/17/13	at Western Illinois	W 59-53	4163
3-pt FG made per game	8.4	6.8	* 1/19/13	at IUPUI	W 80-65	506
FREE THROWS-ATT	229-296	135-220	* 1/26/13	NORTH DAKOTA ST.	W 69-53	6063
Free throw pct	.774	.614	* 1/31/13	SOUTH DAKOTA	W 67-54	6130
F-Throws made per game	14.3	8.4	* 2/2/13	KANSAS CITY	W 88-57	4290
REBOUNDS	564	489	* 2/7/13	at IPFW	W 80-74	1362
Rebounds per game	35.2	30.6	* 2/9/13	at Oakland	L 83-88	2965
Rebounding margin	+4.7	-	* 2/14/13	IUPUI	W 82-45	2834
ASSISTS	232	193	* 2/16/13	WESTERN ILLINOIS	W 64-55	6103
Assists per game	14.5	12.1	* 2/28/13	at Omaha	W 100-82	2656
TURNOVERS	150	180	! = at 2K Sports Classic; Hempstead, N.Y. Subregional			
Turnovers per game	9.4	11.3	# = Ramada Worldwide BracketBusters			
Turnover margin	+1.9	-	* = Summit League game			
Assist/turnover ratio	1.5	1.1	@ = The Summit League Championships			
STEALS	83	85				
Steals per game	5.2	5.3				
BLOCKS	27	39				
Blocks per game	1.7	2.4				
ATTENDANCE	35595	22807				
Home games-Avg/Game	8-4449	8-2851				
Neutral site-Avg/Game	-	0-0				

Score by Periods	1st	2nd	Totals
South Dakota St.	611	613	1224
Opponents	478	542	1020

2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

Opponent	Date	Score		Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fga	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
at Alabama	11/9/12	67-70	L	25-50	.500	8-21	.381	9-12	.750	8	19	27	27.0	14	8	13	2	3	67	67.0
TENNESSEE STATE	11/13/12	78-71	W	23-47	.489	7-19	.368	25-32	.781	7	30	37	32.0	15	17	16	5	4	78	72.5
at Hofstra	11/16/12	63-66	L	22-52	.423	5-20	.250	14-18	.778	13	19	32	32.0	18	9	11	9	7	63	69.3
vs Marshall	11/17/12	78-77	W	27-57	.474	11-21	.524	13-20	.650	10	19	29	31.3	15	19	4	1	4	78	71.5
vs District of Columbia	11/18/12	96-48	W	39-70	.557	7-19	.368	11-15	.733	12	37	49	34.8	14	27	8	2	8	96	76.4
SOUTHWEST MINNESOT	11/21/12	81-72	W	29-66	.439	9-24	.375	14-23	.609	17	25	42	36.0	10	15	8	4	3	81	77.2
NORTH DAKOTA	11/28/12	71-70	W	20-52	.385	8-20	.400	23-30	.767	10	21	31	35.3	14	11	10	4	8	71	76.3
OMAHA	12/1/12	78-63	W	32-67	.478	8-25	.320	6-8	.750	14	19	33	35.0	17	17	12	2	9	78	76.5
at Minnesota	12/4/12	64-88	L	22-57	.386	11-27	.407	9-11	.818	11	15	26	34.0	14	17	18	1	7	64	75.1
DAKOTA STATE	12/6/12	83-52	W	34-56	.607	7-16	.438	8-13	.615	10	28	38	34.4	14	20	10	4	3	83	75.9
CSU BAKERSFIELD	12/9/12	69-63	W	22-48	.458	5-15	.333	20-26	.769	6	29	35	34.5	9	13	10	5	1	69	75.3
at Montana	12/15/12	68-67	Wot	26-69	.377	7-22	.318	9-11	.818	15	32	47	35.5	14	15	14	1	9	68	74.7
at Belmont	12/19/12	49-76	L	17-63	.270	3-21	.143	12-18	.667	12	18	30	35.1	12	8	7	5	6	49	72.7
at New Mexico	12/22/12	70-65	W	24-50	.480	9-25	.360	13-15	.867	7	29	36	35.1	23	13	18	1	2	70	72.5
at North Dakota State	12/29/12	62-65	L	25-54	.463	4-14	.286	8-11	.727	9	22	31	34.9	21	9	8	0	1	62	71.8
at Kansas City	1/3/13	77-61	W	29-57	.509	12-27	.444	7-9	.778	7	25	32	34.7	9	21	10	1	5	77	72.1
at South Dakota	1/5/13	71-74	L	24-65	.369	10-29	.345	13-16	.813	14	22	36	34.8	18	12	5	3	1	71	72.1
OAKLAND	1/10/13	81-74	W	28-55	.509	5-16	.313	20-25	.800	6	27	33	34.7	17	16	8	2	5	81	72.6
FORT WAYNE	1/12/13	83-57	W	30-54	.556	7-13	.538	16-25	.640	12	21	33	34.6	16	14	12	1	10	83	73.1
at Western Illinois	1/17/13	59-53	W	22-43	.512	7-15	.467	8-11	.727	6	24	30	34.3	13	12	9	1	5	59	72.4
at IUPUI	1/19/13	80-65	W	25-53	.472	7-19	.368	23-30	.767	4	32	36	34.4	17	16	8	3	5	80	72.8
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	1/26/13	69-53	W	23-49	.469	7-16	.438	16-20	.800	7	23	30	34.2	10	10	9	1	5	69	72.6
SOUTH DAKOTA	1/31/13	67-54	W	23-61	.377	9-22	.409	12-15	.800	15	21	36	34.3	15	13	8	2	10	67	72.3
KANSAS CITY	2/2/13	88-57	W	27-57	.474	10-19	.526	24-29	.828	7	35	42	34.6	12	19	7	1	4	88	73.0
at IPFW	2/7/13	80-74	W	26-56	.464	10-19	.526	18-24	.750	8	21	29	34.4	16	10	8	2	6	80	73.3
at Oakland	2/9/13	83-88	L	28-59	.475	10-27	.370	17-17	1.000	14	25	39	34.6	12	12	14	1	2	83	73.7
IUPUI	2/14/13	82-45	W	28-52	.538	11-22	.500	15-19	.789	10	30	40	34.8	9	17	11	2	7	82	74.0
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/16/13	64-55	W	23-55	.418	9-18	.500	9-13	.692	11	23	34	34.8	11	12	6	2	6	64	73.6
at CSU Bakersfield	2/20/13	78-79	Lot	29-59	.492	8-21	.381	12-21	.571	7	36	43	35.0	24	18	18	2	6	78	73.8
at Murray State	2/23/13	62-73	L	25-52	.481	9-21	.429	3-3	1.000	5	22	27	34.8	8	13	13	3	5	62	73.4
at Omaha	2/28/13	100-82	W	37-64	.578	9-20	.450	17-24	.708	12	38	50	35.3	17	22	15	3	2	100	74.2
vs IUPUI	3/9/13	66-49	W	26-51	.510	2-9	.222	12-15	.800	10	20	30	35.1	11	10	3	1	6	66	74.0
vs Fort Wayne	3/11/13	72-56	W	24-39	.615	9-17	.529	15-17	.882	1	28	29	34.9	12	16	15	0	1	72	73.9
vs North Dakota State	3/12/13	73-67	W	23-48	.479	6-16	.375	21-23	.913	6	23	29	34.7	11	12	7	1	6	73	73.9
vs Michigan	3/21/13	56-71	L	23-52	.442	4-19	.211	6-8	.750	8	21	29	34.6	10	13	12	0	3	56	73.4
South Dakota St.		2568		910-1939	.469	270-694	.389	478-627	.762	331	879	1210	34.6	492	506	365	78	175	2568	73.4
Opponents		2300		867-1952	.444	243-676	.359	323-465	.695	290	779	1069	30.5	603	442	388	89	217	2300	65.7

2012-13 GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS (SUMMIT LEAGUE ONLY)

Opponent	Date	Score		Total		3-Pointers		Free throws		Rebounds				pf	a	t/o	blk	stl	pts	avg
				fg-fga	pct	3fg-fga	pct	ft-fga	pct	off	def	tot	avg							
OMAHA	12/1/12	78-63	W	32-67	.478	8-25	.320	6-8	.750	14	19	33	33.0	17	17	12	2	9	78	78.0
at North Dakota State	12/29/12	62-65	L	25-54	.463	4-14	.286	8-11	.727	9	22	31	32.0	21	9	8	0	1	62	70.0
at Kansas City	1/3/13	77-61	W	29-57	.509	12-27	.444	7-9	.778	7	25	32	32.0	9	21	10	1	5	77	72.3
at South Dakota	1/5/13	71-74	L	24-65	.369	10-29	.345	13-16	.813	14	22	36	33.0	18	12	5	3	1	71	72.0
OAKLAND	1/10/13	81-74	W	28-55	.509	5-16	.313	20-25	.800	6	27	33	33.0	17	16	8	2	5	81	73.8
FORT WAYNE	1/12/13	83-57	W	30-54	.556	7-13	.538	16-25	.640	12	21	33	33.0	16	14	12	1	10	83	75.3
at Western Illinois	1/17/13	59-53	W	22-43	.512	7-15	.467	8-11	.727	6	24	30	32.6	13	12	9	1	5	59	73.0
at IUPUI	1/19/13	80-65	W	25-53	.472	7-19	.368	23-30	.767	4	32	36	33.0	17	16	8	3	5	80	73.9
NORTH DAKOTA ST.	1/26/13	69-53	W	23-49	.469	7-16	.438	16-20	.800	7	23	30	32.7	10	10	9	1	5	69	73.3
SOUTH DAKOTA	1/31/13	67-54	W	23-61	.377	9-22	.409	12-15	.800	15	21	36	33.0	15	13	8	2	10	67	72.7
KANSAS CITY	2/2/13	88-57	W	27-57	.474	10-19	.526	24-29	.828	7	35	42	33.8	12	19	7	1	4	88	74.1
at IPFW	2/7/13	80-74	W	26-56	.464	10-19	.526	18-24	.750	8	21	29	33.4	16	10	8	2	6	80	74.6
at Oakland	2/9/13	83-88	L	28-59	.475	10-27	.370	17-17	1.000	14	25	39	33.8	12	12	14	1	2	83	75.2
IUPUI	2/14/13	82-45	W	28-52	.538	11-22	.500	15-19	.789	10	30	40	34.3	9	17	11	2	7	82	75.7
WESTERN ILLINOIS	2/16/13	64-55	W	23-55	.418	9-18	.500	9-13	.692	11	23	34	34.3	11	12	6	2	6	64	74.9
at Omaha	2/28/13	100-82	W	37-64	.578	9-20	.450	17-24	.708	12	38	50	35.2	17	22	15	3	2	100	76.5
South Dakota St.		1224		430-901	.477	135-321	.421	229-296	.774	156	408	564	35.2	230	232	150	27	83	1224	76.5
Opponents		1020		388-883	.439	109-304	.359	135-220	.614	137	352	489	30.6	289	193	180	39	85	1020	63.8

MISSION: We are committed to providing a student-athlete centered culture that promotes academic and competitive excellence while embracing equity, diversity and social responsibility. In support of the University's Mission and Vision, our passion, integrity and creativity fosters a source of pride for the SDSU community, state of South Dakota and region

VISION: Recognized nationally for the complete development of the student-athlete, pursuit of excellence, uncompromising integrity and passionate fans.



SUCCESS FACTOR 1

PROVIDE HIGH-QUALITY, MODERN PRACTICE AND COMPETITION FACILITIES

- Complete the university's top priority athletic facilities projects; Sanford Jackrabbit Athletic Complex; football stadium and renovation of Frost Arena – Phase I
- Improve off-campus athletic facilities
- Develop plans for on-campus athletics facilities identified in 2025 Master Plan for Athletics Facilities

SUCCESS FACTOR 2

ENSURE STUDENT-ATHLETE WELL-BEING AND ACADEMIC SUCCESS

- Continue to enhance student-athlete well-being
- Ensure student-athlete academic success

SUCCESS FACTOR 3

ENHANCE ATHLETICS CONFERENCE AND DIVISION I COMPETITIVE POSITION

- Establish a sustainable funding model for Athletics
- Provide athletics facilities that are comparable to NCAA Division I FCS peers
- Attract and retain talented and diverse Division I quality coaches and staff
- Strengthen the competitiveness of each SDSU sport

SUCCESS FACTOR 4

CAPITALIZE ON ATHLETIC REVENUE GENERATING OPPORTUNITIES

- Develop and operate under an annual fundraising plan for increasing Jackrabbit Club membership and revenue
- Increase ticket sales revenue
- Maximize corporate sales/revenues and opportunities

SUCCESS FACTOR 5

STRENGTHEN AND EXPAND THE SDSU BRAND

- Develop programs to engage current and prospective Jackrabbit fans
- Increase the exposure of Jackrabbit Athletics through select media platforms
- Continue to improve university and athletics relationships to increase collaboration and partnership opportunities
- Continue to provide contemporary broadcast and video production technology

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE ATHLETIC DEPARTMENT CORE VALUES

STUDENT-ATHLETE CENTERED

- Focus on the academic success, well-being, equity of opportunity and respect for all student-athletes

COMPETITIVE EXCELLENCE

- Passionate pursuit of the highest level of competitiveness within the conference and nationally

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

- Uncompromising commitment to high academic achievement, accountability for academic standards and respect for the learning environment

HONESTY

- Accountable, transparent decision making characterized by ethical values and trust

FISCAL INTEGRITY

- Efficient and transparent use of resources while adhering to accountability measures

EQUITY AND DIVERSITY

- Acceptance and embracement of diverse cultures and perspectives

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

- Positive representation of the University and Athletics distinguished by public service and considerate decision making

SUCCESS FACTOR 6

MAINTAIN FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY

- Implement zero-base budgeting for all athletic cost centers
- Develop a five-year revenue and expense forecasting model
- Adhere to annual federal, state, university, NCAA and conference standards
- Develop revenue driven plan for proposed capital projects

SUCCESS FACTOR 7

FOSTER A CULTURE THAT WELCOMES EQUITY AND DIVERSITY

- Align athletics' and University equity and diversity goals
- Maintain and celebrate athletics commitment to Title IX compliance





EXCELLENCE

With an enrollment of 12,554 students in the fall of 2013, South Dakota State University remains the state's largest institution of higher education. Students from all 50 states and more than 40 nations attend SDSU, a public, land-grant institution.

SDSU granted over 80,000 degrees since its charter in 1881, with degrees offered through these nine colleges:

- Agriculture and Biological Sciences
- Arts and Sciences
- Education and Counseling
- Engineering
- Family and Consumer Sciences
- General Studies
- Nursing
- Pharmacy
- Graduate School

SDSU also offers degree programs through the University Center in Sioux Falls. The Office of Continuing and Extended Education coordinates evening, RDTN, Internet and off-campus courses.

SDSU offers more than 200 majors, minors and options, with more than 2,500 different course offerings. Students can choose from more than 200 clubs and organizations active on campus.

Master's degrees can be earned in more than 30 areas, with doctorates available in eight fields.

SDSU maintains a student-faculty ratio of 18:1.

The University as a whole employs more than 2,000 people, with a total operating budget of nearly \$288 million in fiscal year 2011.



At 165 feet tall, South Dakota State University's most recognizable landmark, the Coughlin Campanile sits just south of the South Dakota Art Museum

FACILITIES

South Dakota State University provides its student-athletes the opportunity to train and compete in some of the finest facilities in The Summit League. Within the past five years, SDSU added or enhanced several Jackrabbit athletic facilities, including:

- Construction of new on-campus baseball and softball competition fields;
- Construction of a new equestrian center;
- Installation of new video boards and scoreboards at Coughlin-Alumni Stadium and Frost Arena;
- Completion of a practice soccer field

SDSU further enhanced its student-athlete facilities in 2009 with the completion of the Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center. Located in the north end zone of Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, the Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center houses an academic center for use by all Jackrabbit student-athletes, as well as new locker room and training facilities for the SDSU football team.

Construction on the Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center marks the first stage of a master plan to dramatically modernize athletic facilities at SDSU.

The \$6 million donated by Sioux Falls bankers Dana Dykhouse and T. Denny Sanford in the fall of 2007 set in motion the construction of the first major athletic building on campus since Frost Arena in 1973.

Future additions to the Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center, which would be included in a comprehensive athletic facilities master plan, would house offices, meeting rooms and locker facilities for all outdoor sports at South Dakota State University.



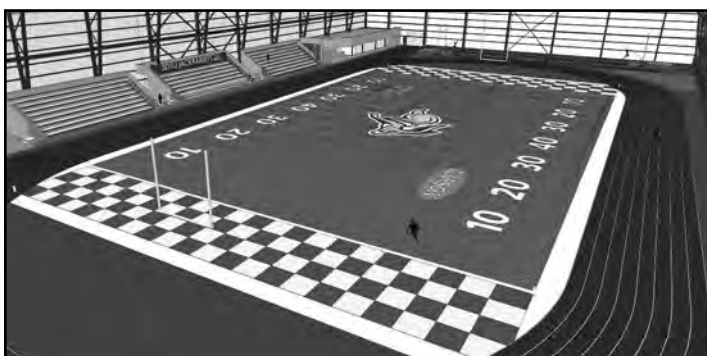
The Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center opened in the fall of 2009



SDSU added state of the art video scoreboards in Frost Arena in 2005



A conceptual drawing of the new Sanford-Jackrabbit Athletic Complex looking to the northeast, with the existing Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center on the right



A conceptual drawing of the interior of the new Sanford-Jackrabbit Athletic Complex, which includes a 100 yard synthetic football field (80 yards with 10 yard end zones) and a state of the art 300 meter track with 100 yard straightaways



A conceptual drawing of the hydrotherapy pools at the Sanford-Jackrabbit Athletic Complex

Construction of the Sanford-Jackrabbit Athletic Complex began in the summer of 2013, while plans continue to move forward for building a new football stadium at South Dakota State University.

The two independent projects include providing indoor practice areas to serve all varsity sports, but in particular the outdoor sports; a state-of-the-art human performance space to include sports medicine, athletic training, strength and conditioning, physical therapy and other key programs to meet the needs of more than 450 student-athletes.

Attached to the Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center, consideration for additional program needs for the indoor practice space include: a synthetic turf field of at least 80 yards, a 300-meter track with a 100-meter straightaway, field event practice areas and an observation area to accommodate spectators.

South Dakota State University officials announced on Oct. 5, 2013, in conjunction with the 100th Hobo Day game at SDSU, lead gifts totaling \$12.5 million from Sioux Falls banker Dana Dykhouse and philanthropist T. Denny Sanford toward the construction of a new football stadium.

The proposed stadium, which would seat 18,500 to 20,000 fans, would replace Coughlin-Alumni Stadium, which served as the home of Jackrabbit football since 1962. The new stadium would be built on the current Coughlin-Alumni Stadium site, with completion scheduled for the summer of 2016.

University officials plan to present a facility program plan for the estimated \$60 million project to the South Dakota Board of Regents in December 2013 and, pending BOR approval, would seek authority from the South Dakota Legislature in the spring of 2014. Construction would be done in phases, with the east and south sides of the stadium scheduled for completion in the summer of 2015 and the west side finished the following year.

"Part of our commitment is to assure all students of the greatest experience they can have while they're studying and pursuing their athletic aspirations at our university. This is a milestone occasion for us to continue to achieve and pursue that goal."

SDSU President David L. Chicoine

"The young people of this state stepped up; they stepped up academically and they stepped up athletically, and now on a national stage they are making their mark known. I told the team ... you deserve this new stadium, you have earned this new stadium and we're going to get it built for you as fast as we can."

Dana Dykhouse, SDSU Football Letterwinner, 1976-78

"Football is the single biggest sport. Football is the key to bring people back to a university and support that university. I'm very, very happy to be able to give this gift to a state institution, a state that has meant so much to me personally."

T. Denny Sanford



A conceptual drawing of the proposed Dana J. Dykhouse Stadium, named after the Sioux Falls Banker and Jackrabbit alumnus who, along with philanthropist T. Denny Sanford, provided the lead gift of \$12.5 million for the stadium, which would seat 18,000-20,000 fans for football

PROGRESSIVE

South Dakota State continues to experience unprecedented growth, both in enrollment and building projects.

Projects recently completed or currently underway include:

- The \$48 million, 144,000-square-foot Avera Health and Science Center
- Daktronics Engineering Hall, a 30,000-square-foot building that houses an expansion within the College of Engineering
- The \$6 million Dykhouse Student-Athlete Center
- A \$7.8 million campus wellness center
- Union Dining Expansion, a 20,000 square foot expansion to the student union that adds 350 new seats and three nationally branded dining options at a cost of \$8.3 million
- Four recently completed residence halls; Southwest Hall, Southeast Hall, Northeast Hall and Honors Hall add housing for more than 800 freshman and sophomores at a cost of \$45.7 million

For more information on the new residence halls and the Student Union dining expansion, log onto www.sdstate.edu/campus/expansion

The SDSU Foundation's "It Starts With State" campaign, a comprehensive fund-raising initiative designed to raise \$200 million by the end of the 2012, with pledges and payments extending beyond 2012, continues to identify additional facility projects and enhancements to academic programs.

Every college, department and unit stands to benefit from "It Starts With State" campaign. The impact of scholarships, endowments, facility enhancements, professorships, endowed chairs and the Funds for Excellence reaches every academic college and program on campus.



The Community Wellness Center opened in the fall of 2008



An artist's rendering of Honors Hall, one of four residence halls completed in August 2013, that add more than 800 beds for freshman and sophomores

INNOVATIVE

The Innovation Campus at South Dakota State University represents the state's first and only university-affiliated research park. Located on 125 acres just east of campus, it provides an environment that fosters partnerships among the University, business, government and the community to grow the sciences and technology-based economy.

SDSU boasts the highest percentage of undergraduates involved in research of any South Dakota public university. SDSU is large enough to offer competitive research opportunities, yet small enough to foster student faculty learning opportunities.

Major areas of research at SDSU include:

- Engineering and technology research into photovoltaic devices, nanotechnology, materials science, wind power, surface transportation systems, signal and image processing, water treatment, computer sciences, software engineering and computational science and statistics
- Agricultural sciences research on crops and livestock, including food manufacturing, bio-based energy, economics and horticulture
- Management and conservation of natural resources
- Health sciences, nutritional sciences and wellness research programs in pharmaceutical sciences, nutrition and exercise physiology
- Renewable energy research develops bio-based energy technologies, while promoting diversification and environmental sustainability of America's agriculture
- The federal government awarded SDSU and six other universities \$69 million in federal funds over the next five years to serve as Vanguard centers for the National Children's Study. The NCS studies more than 100,000 children from across the country from conception to age 21



The first building of the Innovation Campus opened in 2008



SDSU offers the most undergraduate research opportunities in the state

South Dakota State offers 21 varsity sports with Jackrabbit teams competing at the NCAA Division I level. Football competes in the Division I Football Championship Subdivision in the Missouri Valley Football Conference, while 18 sports compete in The Summit League. Wrestling competes in the Western Wrestling Conference, while equestrian currently competes in the National Collegiate Equestrian Association.

Evolution of a Nickname

Two theories exist as to how and why SDSU's athletic teams became known as the Jackrabbits. Most believe that the name "Jackrabbits" came from a story and cartoon sketch that appeared in a Minneapolis newspaper following a 1905 football game between the University of Minnesota and South Dakota State College. Many believe that a reporter for the newspaper, knowing of the preponderance of jackrabbits in the Brookings area, wrote that the SDSC team was as quick as jackrabbits. Many people believe that the school adopted the Jackrabbits as its official nickname from that beginning.

The other theory about the origin of the nickname came in "The Jackrabbit", SDSU's yearbook. A poem in the 1907 yearbook puts forth the idea that the yearbook is called "The Jackrabbit" because a group of juniors wished to immortalize themselves by changing the name of the yearbook. Athletic teams followed suit, adopting the nickname.

Prior to the adoption of the Jackrabbit nickname, fans knew the school athletic teams as the Barn Yard Cadets, which made sense, because the school went by the name of South Dakota State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts in 1907.

The Jackrabbit can run at speeds of 30-to-35 miles per hour, with bursts up to 45, making it the second fastest animal in North America, second only to the pronghorn antelope, which can run at speeds up to 60 miles per hour.

Properly speaking, Jackrabbits should not be called rabbits but hares, with longer feet and longer ears than rabbits. Most hares live in open country, whereas rabbits - like cottontails - live in brushy habitats.

Jackrabbits can grow up to two feet long; weigh from six to nine pounds, with ears up to eight inches long. Hares do not eat meat; they eat tender herbs in the summer and woody twigs and bark in the winter.

SPORTS CURRENTLY OFFERED AT SDSU INCLUDE:

WOMEN'S SPORTS

Basketball
Cross Country
Equestrian
Golf
Indoor Track and Field
Outdoor Track and Field
Soccer
Softball
Swimming and Diving
Tennis
Volleyball

MEN'S SPORTS

Baseball
Basketball
Cross Country
Football
Golf
Indoor Track and Field
Outdoor Track and Field
Swimming and Diving
Tennis
Wrestling

COMMUNITY



The South Dakota Art Museum is free and open to the public



McCrory Gardens honors Professor S.A. McCrory, who headed the College of Agriculture and Biological Sciences from 1947 until his death in 1964

Located in Brookings, a growing community of about 22,000 people, South Dakota State University sits 20 miles west of the Minnesota border and 50 miles north of Sioux Falls in east-central South Dakota, Brookings sits at the intersection of U.S. Highway 14 and Interstate 29.

Brookings and the surrounding area feature tremendous recreational and cultural opportunities. The city features a vibrant downtown area with shopping, nightlife opportunities and a new interactive children's museum. Brookings also maintains an extensive park and recreational trail system, with two 18-hole golf courses, and serves as a gateway to first-class fishing and hunting areas throughout eastern South Dakota.

South Dakota State University also houses several facilities, including museums and gardens, which highlight South Dakota history and heritage.

The South Dakota Art Museum houses several collections, including early Sioux Indian tribal art, the famed Harvey Dunn paintings of pioneer life and the exclusive Vera Way Marghab linens. The State Agricultural Heritage Museum transformed the former Stock Judging Pavilion into a home for exhibits that record and preserve the agrarian heritage of South Dakota.

The 70-acre McCrory Gardens and South Dakota Arboretum, located south and east of campus, provide a beautiful setting for area residents and tourists to enjoy a stroll through the radiant colors and fragrances of one of the top-10 small ornamental gardens in the nation. Adding to its honors, McCrory Gardens earned the distinction of being named an All-American Display Garden, one of only 13 in the nation.

The community houses several recognizable companies including Rainbow Play Systems, Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing (3M), Larson Manufacturing and Daktronics, a leading manufacturer of scoreboards and display systems.



UNDER ARMOUR®

#IWILL



GO JACKS!

#IWILL

Under Armour® is proud to be the official
outfitter of South Dakota State University Athletics.



UA.COM





25 Chad White



32 Marcus Heemstra

2013-14

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE

MEN'S BASKETBALL

NOVEMBER

1	DAKOTA WESLEYAN (EXH.)	8:30 PM
8	at San Diego	9 PM
9	vs. Loyola Marymount	5:30 PM
14	MONTANA	7 PM
19	SOUTHWEST MINNESOTA ST.	7 PM
21	at Texas Tech	7 PM

DECEMBER

1	at Stanford	7 PM
4	DAKOTA STATE	7 PM
10	at Minnesota	7 PM
14	BELMONT	4 PM
18	WAYNE STATE (Neb.)	7 PM
21	at North Dakota	4 PM
28	at Kansas City	7:05 PM

JANUARY

3	at Buffalo	8 PM
9	at IUPUI*	6 PM
11	at Fort Wayne*	8 PM
16	WESTERN ILLINOIS*	7 PM
18	OMAHA*	4 PM
25	NORTH DAKOTA STATE*	4 PM
30	at Denver*	8 PM

Lamb Bonanza (18) / Samaritan's Feet (20)

FEBRUARY

1	at South Dakota*	4 PM
6	FORT WAYNE*	7 PM
8	IUPUI*	4 PM

13	at Omaha*	7 PM
15	at Western Illinois*	7 PM
22	at North Dakota State*	2 PM
27	DENVER*	7 PM

Pork Classic (8)

MARCH

1	SOUTH DAKOTA*	4 PM
---	---------------	------

8-11 Summit League Championships (Sioux Falls)

JACKRABBITTICKETS.COM
FOR TICKETS: 1-866-GOJACKS

@JackRabbitHoops
@SDSU_Jacks

FACEBOOK.COM/SDSU JackRabbit Nation
FACEBOOK.COM/South-Dakota-State
-University-Mens-Basketball

Avera

DAKTRONICS

THE SUMMIT LEAGUE

First Bank & Trust
www.firstbank.com

Under Armour

HOME Away
Home games are held at Frost Arena.
All times Central, dates and times subject to change.
* Summit League games